The Library
of the
University of North Carolina

Collection of North Caroliniana

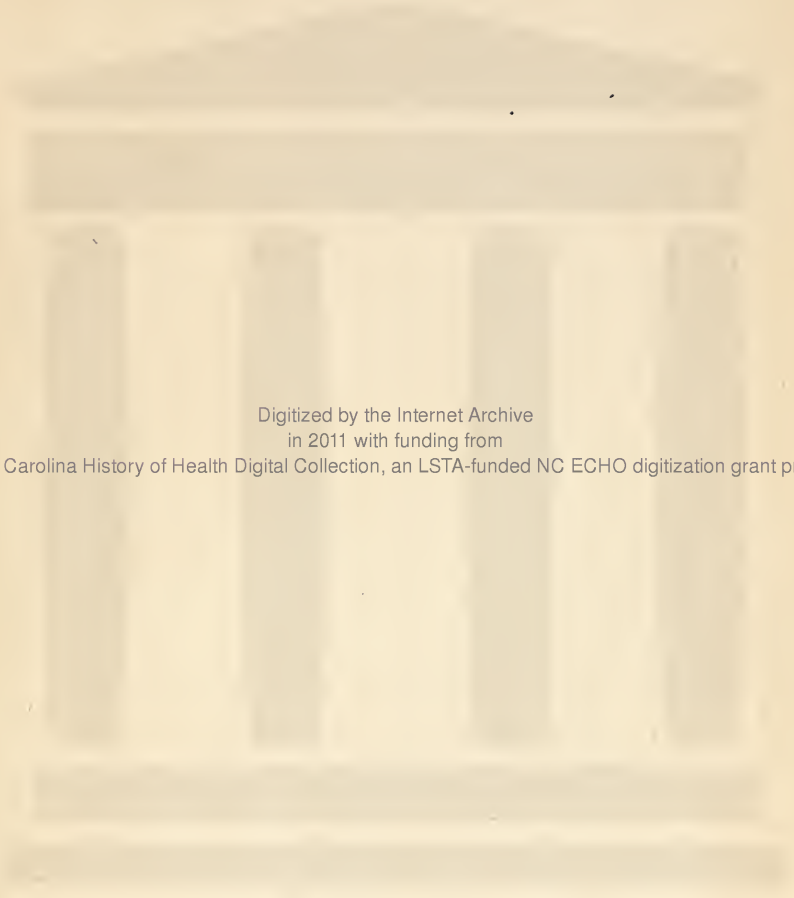
C615.05
C29
v.16
c.2

JOSEPH RUZICKA
BOOKBINDERS
BALTIMORE, MD
GALENSBORO, N.C.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

Form No. A-369
UNCPS/47907/05.2010

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
North Carolina History of Health Digital Collection, an LSTA-funded NC ECHO digitization grant project



http://www.archive.org/details/carolinajo16193435nort

Librarian, Univ. of North Carolina
Chapel Hill,
N. C.

VOL. XVI No. 1

THE CAROLINA Journal of Pharmacy

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.

SEPTEMBER, 1934

THE NEW "WALK IN" OPERA BOOTH

1. Walk in plenty of room, no sliding.
2. Lift-up seats, comfortable and inviting, cushioned on springs and upholstered imitation leather.
3. Table larger, which is a great advantage in serving food and drinks.
4. Saves 10 to 20% floor space.
5. New and different. Will make your place the talk of the town.

Our new wall cabinets, displays and backbars are as different as our booths

THE GEORGIA SHOW CASE COMPANY
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Wire or call us collect

PROTECTION

BACK TO SCHOOL! And back to—what? The childhood diseases of diphtheria and smallpox have been reduced to comparatively few cases, yet preventive immunization must constantly be practiced to prevent a return to the conditions of not so many years ago.

The Mulford Biological Laboratories of Sharp & Dohme feel proud of their contribution to healthier and happier childhood. Millions of preventive immunizations against smallpox and diphtheria have been supplied by our Laboratories since their establishment in 1894 for the first commercial production of Diphtheria Antitoxin in the United States.

Today, druggists everywhere throughout the country are coöperating in the safeguarding of the children of their communities by supplying Smallpox Vaccine Mulford and Diphtheria Toxoid Mulford —biologicals which are always uniform, safe and dependable. Be prepared to supply these biologicals to meet the requirements of your physicians for pre-school immunization and for immunization campaigns conducted during the school year.

Literature and additional information on request.

Mulford Biological Laboratories

Sharp & Dohme

PHILADELPHIA BALTIMORE

MULFORD SMALLPOX VACCINE *and* DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI SEPTEMBER, 1934 No. 1

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Sale of Contraceptives Limited to Drug Stores

A few states and still more municipalities have recently enacted statutes or regulations that limit the sale of contraceptives to registered drug stores.

The reason for debarring other retail establishments from such sales is based upon the assumption that pharmacists will not allow the promiscuous purchase of such items to any and everybody, but will exercise discretion and deny sales to those who obviously should not be permitted to use such devices.

In such statutes and regulations an implicit trust is placed in pharmacists while the definite objective is to prevent promiscuity in sex relationships. The idea of increasing the sales volume of drug stores is in no way hooked up with the intention of the statute.

If pharmacists do not live up to this trust, do not play the game squarely, then they will have failed in their obligations as responsible agents and will eventually be penalized out of all proportion to the profits that accrue from the indiscriminate sales of items that should be limited to legitimate users. As matters now stand certain contraceptives can be got from slot machines, filling stations, pool rooms, and wherenot. Other sorts are almost as conveniently purchased. This state of things is obviously a social menace which should be curbed and controlled.

We have faith enough to believe that if the pharmacists of North Carolina were intrusted with the sole responsibility of selling contraceptives they would meet the obligation squarely. Hence we suggest that the Legislative Committee of the Association have such a measure formulated and introduced at the next meeting of the General Assembly.—J.G.B.

Values in Dime and Standard Packages

Recently Mr. J. Lester Hayman, Secretary of the West Virginia Pharmacy Association, directed a study of the comparative prices and values of ten-cent size and standard size packages of well known proprietary medicine and cosmetics for the purpose of ascertaining whether the purchaser gets more or less for his money in buying the ten-cent package as opposed to the standard package. Every item studied was purchased in Morgantown, W. Va., and exact methods were used to determine the amount of product in each size package. In every instance the standard, or larger, packages were given their regular resale prices. This is important to keep in mind because the comparative values would be different if "Aqua Velva", for example, is cut to 39c from its regular 50c price. The 10c size

contains one ounce and the 50c size contains five ounces, so that the value is the same in both sizes. But if the five ounce size was sold for 39c the customer would profit from the standard size. Remember then that everything in the list to follow is considered as selling at regular, not cut, prices.

Table 1. It is more economical to buy the following items in drug store sizes rather than in dime packages: Kleenex, Nonspi, Unguentine, Carbona, Dr. Scholl's products, Cuticura Ointment, Palmolive Shaving Cream, Colgate's Shave Cream and Tooth Paste, and Mennens' Talcum.

Table 2. Practically the same values are found in the following: Tintex (powder), Rit (soap), Mentholatum, Hind's H. & A. Cream, Pepsodent Antiseptic, Listerine, Odo-ro-no, Cutex products, Chamberlain's Lotion, Vaseline Hair Tonic, Cuticura Soap, Aqua Velva, Edna W. Hopper Facial Youth, Mavis Talcum Powder, Colgates Dental Powder, April Showers Talcum, Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder and Dr. West Tooth Paste.

Table 3. In the large group below it was found that the dime packages give more value—hence are more economical to buy —than the larger sizes. (No account, of course, is taken of the added trouble of opening several small packages rather than one large one, or of the fact that there is greater wastage in using small tubes of a tooth paste, a cream or an ointment.) The average saving for the whole list is 35.5%, but the individual savings run from 8% (Fitch's Shampoo) to 134.% (Luxor Rouge Compacts). The usual savings, leaving out extreme instances such as the two just cited, average about 30%. Mulsified Cocoanut Oil, Williams Shaving Stick, Pepsodent Junis Face Cream and Tooth Paste, Pond's Skin Freshener, Energine, Iodent Tooth Paste, Pebecco Tooth Paste, Ipana Tooth Paste, Wildroot Shampoo, Tangee Lipstick, Noxzema Skin Cream, Packer's Olive-Oil Shampoo, Perstik, Woodbury's Facial Cream, Italian Balm, Tangee Rouge Company, Bost Tooth Paste, Squibb's Tooth Paste, Fitch's Shampoo, Frostilla Lotion, Instant Dew, Pond's Creams, Luxor Rouge, Ambrosia products, Lady Ester Face Powder, Woodbury's After Shave Lotion, Woodbury's Facial Powder, Neet, Forhan's Tooth Paste, Vitalis, Mum, Jergen's Lotion, Kolynos Tooth Paste, Lifebuoy Soap, and Dr. Lyons Tooth Powder.

When we had reached this point in writing, the *N. A. R. D. Journal* for August 2 came in and we discovered that the editor had taken the same data and had made a good story out of it that is entitled "Investigation Reveals Startling Facts, etc." and which is found on page 800. We shall, therefore, recommend this article to our readers.—J.G.B.

Cut-Rate Prescriptions

Every once in so often, we undergo a sort of volcanic eruption when we see a drug store advertising cut-rate prescriptions. While we sometimes sigh for the return of the days when full prices prevailed in drug stores everywhere, we are, nevertheless, resigned to the cut-rate practice, especially when the cutting is limited to nationally advertised proprietary medicines, cosmetics, toilet articles, etc. Economic forces that might have been directed in different channels have worked to bring about the latter sort of cutting. We do not believe, however, that advertising cut-rate prescriptions is justified on economic grounds, and certainly no one can justify the practice on any other ground. Druggists who practice this policy not only cut prices, but unconsciously cut their own throats. There is one department of a drug store which the thinking public looks upon as entirely outside of the realm of commerce. It is the prescription department. And intelligent customers become suspicious when a store seeks to sell him dispensing service in terms of price, rather than quality, accuracy and safety. As such customers see more and more drug stores violating the sanctity of prescription service, they increasingly lose confidence in drug stores generally and unconsciously begin to think of most of them as being undeserving of the trust and prestige that the public would like to impose in them. Thus, the prescription cutter not only loses caste as a professional and esteemed public health servant, but he helps in a very material way to cause the same loss

to druggists who operate on a higher plane of practice. Such a short sighted policy may yield a passing monetary gain. It is inevitable, however, that in the long run it is extremely poor business. Because of all of these facts—and who can dispute that they are facts—we find ourselves, as said before, in a periodic state of eruption.—J.G.B.

The Cigarette Code

Small retail tobacco dealers over the country have hailed with delight the tobacco code that went into effect July 16 as a tentative measure for 90 days. At the end of the trial period NRA will decide whether or not it shall be made a permanent code. Surely the druggists of this State are anxious for it to be continued.

Mr. M. I. Lasley, of the United Retail Drug Store at Winston-Salem, furnished Mr. W. A. Hollingsworth, president of the Retail Tobacco Dealers of America, with a list of the leading druggists and tobacco dealers in North Carolina in order that the latter may effect some sort of organization among them that will attempt to make the code permanent rather than allow tobacco profits to revert to the big interests that formerly controlled them.

On every side druggists are besieged to join this and that organization. They are constantly asked to send letters or telegrams to one person or another. Doubtless their patience, funds and energy are being taxed to meet such requests; possibly they often feel disposed to let somebody else bother with such nuisances. We sympathize with their situation. But after all practical conditions have to be met, and the degree of success that results nowadays can be measured rather accurately in terms of how many people in a given situation respond with assistance. The chief ingredient in all NRA formulas is organization. We may like it or detest it but we dare not ignore it. If, therefore, Mr. Hollingsworth offers a feasible plan of organized effort to keep cigarette prices up to a minimum level, it seems good business to help make his plan a success.—J.G.B.

The "Loss Limitation" Provision

By the time this number appears in print General Johnson will have returned from his vacation. The Planning and Research Division as well as the Consumers' Advisory Board will have brought pressure against continuing the "loss limitation" provision in the Drug Code on the ground that it is "price fixing," which they oppose. The Retail Drug Code Authority will have presented a mass of factual data to establish the vital necessity of continuing the provision. And General Johnson and the Administration will perhaps have decided whether the provision shall stick in or be struck out of the Drug Code.

Not pretending to possess advance information or to be prophets we have no idea as to the sort of decision that will be reached. It is certainly clear, however, that when or if the "loss limitation" feature of the Code is eliminated the bottom will drop out of the whole thing.

The thing that troubles us is to understand how in the name of Fairness the Consumers Board can raise so much hell over a clause that forbids the sale below costs of the chief items that are in drug stores. Do the members forget that about eighty-odd per cent of all drug sales are made by small dealers scattered over the country by thousands? Do they desire the death of these dealers in order that a comparatively few drug store monopolies may grab the whole business? Are they so blamed blind that they cannot see the necessity of drug service in small communities into which chains will not enter because of low volume? Do they forget the AAA which intends, by the expenditure of millions (maybe billions), to guarantee a profit to farmers through subsidies? They set up a howl every time the word "price fixing" is mentioned. What term is appropriate to the practice of guaranteeing a farmer a profitable price when he sells a pig? Some fool like this Editor would call that "price fixing." But apparently it isn't. That practice is simply saving the backbone of the nation—the farmers. Price fixing starts when druggists big and little are forbidden to sell below **cost**! Not below **profit** but below **cost**.

We could count with the fingers of one hand the number of times that little "cuss words" have appeared during the fairly long period over which editorials in this JOURNAL have appeared. We want to maintain a good record in this respect and since we cannot discuss the Consumers' Advisory Board without yielding to temptation, we are going to quit while the quitting is good. —J.G.B.

Another Little Barroom Tale

Harry Boate, Editor of "This and That," for the *Charlotte Labor Journal*, wrote the following paragraph in the July 19th issue of his *Journal*:

"The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, in recent convention, voted down a proposition to place it on record as favoring a state-controlled liquor system. Now if they would each and every one turn in their license to sell beer, perhaps we would believe they mean what they say. The drug store has always sold liquor, and we suppose it always will."

The statement, of course, is unfair and false, made by the sort of writer who can only command reader interest by exaggerations of fact. We doubt if he gave fifteen minutes of thought to what he wrote, or that he read more than the headlines of the story that "inspired' his pen to begin scratching. Doubtless, he was paid to write the column, but if the amount of his payment was limited to the value of his product, he must have considered the check too small to cash.—J.G.B.

Small Town Store Can Sell Below Cost

Washington, D. C.—Druggists in towns of 2,500 population or less are exempted from the provision of the retail drug code prohibiting sales below cost, according to an order issued last week by Gen. Johnson. The order also exempts these druggists from store hour, hours of labor, wage, and code assessment provisions.

The order states that employers in towns of under 2,500 are still bound by the remainder of the code including "the Child Labor Provisions and the Fair Trade Practice Provisions, with the exception of those relating to minimum prices."

Are We Registering Too Many Pharmacists?

Looking about for material to fill this issue we happened to think of the annual reports of Mr. F. W. Hancock, the secretary of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy. (These reports always make interesting reading.) We came upon a list of the persons who secured licenses in this State by reciprocity, and were struck by the fact that during the fiscal year beginning June 1, 1933, and ending June 1, 1934, two more persons were registered by reciprocity than were registered by examination. Of the fifteen registered by examination all but two are North Carolinians. Of the seventeen given reciprocal licenses all, of course, came from other states (Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Alabama, etc.).

Becoming more interested we went back over five of Mr. Hancock's annual reports and found that during the past five years 95 pharmacists have been given reciprocal licenses in this State and 108 applicants were registered by examination. Thus we see that approximately one pharmacist is reciprocally registered for every one that stands our Board examinations successfully. Furthermore, we see that during this five-year period an average of 40 pharmacists have annually been awarded North Carolina licenses. Are these conditions healthy?

In what we shall say there will not be one word of criticism intended for our Board of Pharmacy. So long as this Board follows the general rules laid down by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy it can do little else than accept such candidates for reciprocal license as are certified to it by the secretary of this national body. Most states do abide by the same general rule that we observe, but some states, notably Virginia, find it unwise to follow a blanket set of regulations and instead establish standards designed to meet their own particular problems. If our Board were so inclined, it too could modify the general rule by setting up certain qualifications of its own without in any way invalidating its membership in the N. A. B. P. We do not presume to say that our Board should do

his, but certain facts can at least be examined by the members with unprejudiced judgment.

One of these facts—and it is of primary importance—is the one stated above, namely, that for five years we have averaged licensing 40 registered pharmacists per year. (No reference is included or intended for assistant pharmacists.) Does North Carolina need this number? Can the State really assimilate forty new pharmacists every year? We would unqualifiedly answer "No" to both questions.

The annual replacement needs of this State will not exceed twenty and yet we register forty. All of the excess number cannot find satisfactory jobs and consequently drug stores are opened to add more to what already is too many stores. The volume of total drug store sales varies, of course, with economic conditions, but even in prosperous times there are more stores than can exist on this volume, and so side lines are added that increasingly encroach upon the domain of other merchants (with consequent bitterness on their part) and the sales of which depart further and further from the functions of a pharmacist. This surplus of drug stores is national in character and every thinking person deplores it.

One of the purposes underlying the higher educational standards that have been put into effect in many states is to reduce gradually the number of pharmacists in order that the number of drug stores will automatically decline to the end that drug sales in those left will increase proportionately. (Other definite purposes lie back of the idea that need not be discussed here.) The better schools of pharmacy expect naturally to graduate fewer but better students than they have done heretofore, and surely no one can question the soundness of this purpose. However, some states lag far behind in the requirements they demand of applicants for license. Some do not require any educational training as a prerequisite to examination. In the past, under a good apprentice and preceptorial system, organized pharmaceutical education was not a vital need, but the situation is greatly different to-day. We can assume as a general proposition, therefore, that the lagging states referred to should not be permitted to have their licentiates enter North Carolina, or any state with similar standards, and practice on terms of equality with persons who have gone through a grueling and somewhat costly educational experience in order to gain entrance into pharmacy.

Our Board says that if an applicant for reciprocal license can establish a good character and can prove that at the time he passed his home board he possessed the same requirements that North Carolina at that time demanded, such applicant is eligible to obtain full license here. On first thought this is a fair and reasonable position to take and speaking personally we are in ready sympathy with such a brotherly attitude. This liberal position, however, seems to be imperiling the opportunities of our own pharmacists and we are wondering if we are being fair to penalize them as we do. We are privileged to know and admire quite a number of pharmacists who came to North Carolina by reciprocity from other States, and no slap is intended to them or others who came in the same way. What we are thinking about is intended to protect this group hereafter as well as those born in the State.

The problem before us is emphatically no easy one to solve. We could not afford to do anything that would prevent our own folks from gaining reciprocal registration in other states if opportunity called them there. To continue our same practice is to let in one outsider to every insider we register and thus create a 100% oversupply of licentiates year after year. Is a greater degree of discrimination in accepting reciprocal applicants one of the answers to the problem? Could a working agreement be arranged under the terms of which a limited number or a quota of such applicants could be admitted each year? Frankly, we do not know.

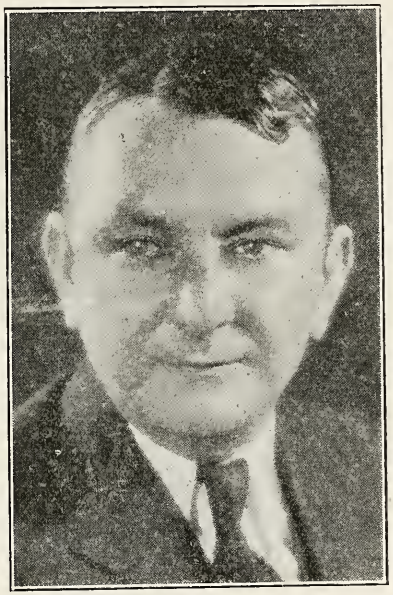
It is quite easy to criticize a given policy without offering a constructive remedy or change. But should this keep us from opening up a question even though we cannot alone supply an answer?—J.G.B.

Should Drug Stores Sell Whisky?

W. C. Ferrell

(The paper that follows was presented by Mr. Ferrell, of Nashville, at the Durham Convention of the State Association in response to a request from a section chairman that he accept the assignment. It will be noticed that he presents both sides of the question.)

The paper which has been assigned to me appears to be one that should be presented at a commercial clinic, rather than at a general session of this Convention. The information contained in this paper has been gathered from several sources, in order that I might get the opinion of states and their organizations that have heretofore dealt with prescription liquor.



W. C. FERRELL

At the outset I wish to convey to this Convention my personal views on the subject. I am not in favor of prohibition in its present form. I voted for the repeal of the 18th Amendment. This I did, not because I wished drug stores to sell whisky, nor to have open barrooms, but because I thought the State of North Carolina was wet and was not receiving any revenue from the immense quantity of liquor being blockaded and sold within its borders. The quality of this liquor was enough within itself to have made me vote the wet ticket.

Since the Federal Government has repealed the Amendment and such a great majority of the states have done likewise, I think that North Carolina should have done the same thing. I also think that the Turlington Act should be repealed and liquor sold under the supervision and control of the State. The manner in which this should be done is not for me to say, but in my opinion our Legislature should repeal this Act and allow the voters of this State to pass on a method of whisky disposition.

Should this Convention see fit to vote on the question of allowing drug stores to sell whisky, my vote would be cast on the negative side. If, however, the State repeals the Turlington Act and the voters ask the drug stores to sell liquors, then my vote would be with the affirmative.

Since I appeared before this Convention two years ago, many changes have occurred. Little could we visualize at that time the rapid march of events. The picture changes almost daily. It is hard to keep a proper balance of thought and action with so many measures, new and strange, presenting themselves to us.

As men who operate drug stores we have been moved by a commendable spirit of patriotism. We have been willing to put aside both our reason and experience, and have, like true, loyal patriots accepted the official plans of our Government, presented to us as essential for the economic recovery of the nation. We are more than fortunate to have in this critical time a leader so wise, so courageous and so aggressive. We supported our president and are still doing so.

We have seen born in America a new confidence. We have been liberated from the psychology of fear. We have seen business take on new life—millions of unemployed are now working. There is hope instead of despair. We are today a people more united in spirit. As druggists we have done our part. We are financially in

better condition than we were two years ago. We have had our problems to solve, and today we are confronted by one that vitally concerns all of us, to wit: Should we handle or dispense liquors?

I am convinced that we should calmly examine, with an open mind, the question before us. I am also convinced that a distinct responsibility rests upon every one of us to contribute what we can, within our particular sphere of influence or experience, to a better understanding of things as they are, and as they are likely to be. Only by such a procedure can opinion be crystalized intelligently.

It seems to me that in determining what we should or should not do in the future, we should be guided primarily by the principle that our future progress will be measured solely by the advancement in well-being, socially and economically, of the American people whom we serve by the millions, and by the effect that selling liquors will have on the drug stores. With that in mind, let me briefly present the point at issue.

Here are some of the reasons advanced by those favoring drug stores handling liquor:

Where drug stores are now selling whisky, there is a ready and ever-increasing sale for it.

It is a source of much revenue and, therefore, profitable.

It would be a real advantage to Society in that the drug stores would elevate the sale of beverage liquors to a point which they should and could reach.

They would only deliver whisky under doctors' signatures, hence everybody could not get it, and only so much at a time.

When buying whisky at drug stores now selling it, I am reliably informed that it has resulted in an increase in sales of other merchandise.

Through the answers to letters I sent out, relative to the above, I was told that a great deal of the liquor business done in drug stores is done with women. They, no doubt, feel a little more at home in a drug store than in a liquor shop.

The privilege tax to sell liquors will be a source of much revenue to the State.

North Carolina voted dry, but in reality it is very wet. Much blockading and bootlegging are going on.

The public now has no protection in so far as testing the quality and purity of their alcoholic beverages. But, handled by drug stores, the public would be guaranteed purity and quality. Hence the drug stores would be doing a good thing for the public at large to sell legalized liquor.

On the contrary, those opposing the legalized sale of liquors, by prescription in drug stores, say that:

It will drive away many loyal, profitable customers. It will be a barroom instead of a drug store.

Druggists naturally work for a profit in their business. Like all legitimate business it is the service and value given that counts. Fountain service is usually profitable to the wide-a-wake, progressive up-to-date druggists. What effect would selling liquor have on it? We have built up a large patronage at our fountains, where we render prompt and efficient service and good drinks. Is liquor a good drink?

It is the opinion of several large drug stores in the larger cities that their fountain business has suffered since the repeal. Can we afford to try this experiment?

It will be a temptation to those employed in drug stores to indulge in alcoholic beverages which would put them in condition to jeopardize the lives of others, when filling prescriptions. Would not this department be neglected and the public suffer?

Will selling alcoholic beverages invite the best element to your store? Will it be a place where you would be glad to take your wife and children?

As drug store managers and owners we have created the confidence and trust of the people. They have learned to rely upon what we recommend and are assured that we only sell useful and beneficial things. Can we conscientiously recommend to our customers that liquor would be a benefit to them? How could we, knowing the harmful effects of alcohol on the human system?

Granted that it would pay, in dollars and cents, what would it do to the drug store?

It would be a calamity for the legalized sale of whisky to degrade the drug stores.

Is the proposal, now before us, constructive? What does it build up? What does it destroy? If we sell it will so doing inspire confidence in our future? It seems to me it is too far-reaching in probable injurious effects upon the drug stores to handle it across our counters if we are to continue to be Humanity's best friend and to maintain the high standard we have reached. Keep the respect, confidence and trust of the public. Continue to make progress in our profession and take no backward steps. Let us not dispense this thing that we know to be so destructive to the welfare of human life.

One of the outstanding druggists of America recently said, "The drug stores of the future will be better stores, sell better goods, render better service, do better merchandising and have better customers". I ask you in all seriousness, will selling liquor create such?

Ice Cream Losses

By B. C. Moore
C.O.D. Drug Company
Rocky Mount

Why not convert your ice cream losses into ice cream profits? Why continue to fatten the ice cream trust by continually giving them all of the profits on bulk ice cream? There is not now nor has there ever been any profit in dipping ice cream when purchased from the commercial manufacturer. Please be business-like and practical enough to try out one five-gallon batch of bulk cream, keeping separate the money you get from the sale of it, and convince yourself.

During the first week in May we installed a Tuthill counter service ice cream fountain. In ten weeks we have had more volume of sales than we had had in twelve months of selling commercial ice cream.

We do not dip ice cream any more. Ours is individually frozen and individually served in ¼ pts. at 5c, ½ pts. at 10c, 1 pt. at 20c, 2 pts. at 35c. We have manufactured ice cream every day since we installed the fountain, and the smallest day's sales were five gallons and the largest was 45 gallons.

Fifteen gallons of cream put up in cups sell for approximately $23. It will cost you not over $10 for the mix, purchased from the Pet Milk Co., for fruits, flavors, cups, water, current and labor. Thus you are given a one hundred and thirty per cent profit. You can furnish your customers a superior, smoother, richer ice cream than the commercial manufactured cream. You can individualize your home-made ice cream, on which there is no manufacturer's tax nor any sales tax, and additionally have your store receive some very satisfactory advertising.

You have doubtless heard the vicious falsehoods circulated by the ice cream trust, claiming that counter service was unsatisfactory, unsanitary, and not a success. Do not pay any attention to these falsehoods, but come to Rocky Mount and see for yourself.

I have no interest in selling any sort of ice cream fountains. My only desire is to see my brother druggists get out of the clutches of the ice cream trust.

National Pharmacy Week

October 8-13 will mark the tenth annual observance of National Pharmacy Week. This movement has accomplished a great deal in bringing the message of pharmacy to members of allied professions as well as to the laity. It is not too early to begin making plans for the observance of the Week now. The National Pharmacy Week Executive Committee, 2215 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C., can give you a great deal of help in planning your observance. If you have not already entered upon plans and preparation for an outstanding professional window display you should do so at once. A Grand Prize of a beautiful silver loving cup will be awarded by the Federal Wholesale Druggists Association to the retail pharmacist who features the best professional window display in the country during Pharmacy Week. The prize will be known as the Robt. J. Ruth Trophy, honoring the founder of the National Pharmacy Week Movement. Why don't you enter this contest? If you are not familiar with the details the Secretary of the N. C. P. A. will be glad to furnish them.

The President's Page

One year ago—August the first—saw the advent of that new fledgling of the New Deal, the Blue Eagle. To some it may seem that his flight has not been amongst the peaks, still it must be said that he has kept aloft. Conditions are better than they were twelve months ago. The Blue Eagle is a symbol, not a fetish. A symbol of a marching host, not a mystic charm to bring prosperity to a crest-fallen nation. The Code idea in the control of business has come to stay. To those who are skeptical, remember the eagle has very forcible weapons in his talons. May he never be called on to use them.

This summer everyone was certainly vacation minded. Business should be good this fall if the inclination of our customers is to get out of the dumps of the past year or two and get out and enjoy themselves. Bigger and better vacations should mean bigger and better business. Well, here's hoping.

The payment of dues this summer was gratifying indeed. However, there are some who have not sent in their dues as yet. Every cent that you spend goes to the continuance of a vast amount of concerted work to help us each and all in the conduct of our stores. It is a truthful statement that the N. C. P. A. is respected in our capital and by our legislators. Send in your dues if they are yet unpaid, and to the paid-up members, there is the suggestion to hunt us up a non-member.

The N. A. R. D. organizer has made a good job of his work here in the state. With our membership as it stands today we are entitled to quite a number of delegates. Why not make the trip to New Orleans the last week in September. Those conventions are worth attending, I have been to some, and intend to go to more.

To all chairmen of committees the writer wants them to know that he is at their service at all times. The selections made are of the nature to bring real constructive work in our Association year. Let's all go to the task with determination this year to make our business and profession respected here in the state we live in.

The higher ups in the tobacco industry have shown how they can get together to obtain the advantages that the code affords in the matter of prices, discounts and trade practices. It remains to be seen whether the retailer can obtain an equal advantage. When the subject is discussed anywhere lend an attentive ear. Join in with any of your local groups that seem to be able to get anywhere in affording some income from this department. Don't be a lone wolf, the only place you see him nowadays, is in a picture frame in a snow scene.

Ran across an interesting fact in going over the membership rolls in last years Proceedings Issue of the JOURNAL, there are seventeen registered druggists in North Carolina with the surname of White; again sixteen of these Whites are members of the N. C. P. A. Here's to the Whites, not only are they the most numerous of our group, they contain some of our most loyal and unselfish workers.

Georgia, Iowa and certain other states have gone in strong for District Associations. Our own Eleventh District has thrown down the gage to us. Your President spent a day with the Secretary this summer and discussed this subject at length. Our Districts, as you know, are geographical monstrosities, still they are political entities. I would appreciate letters from all interested members this month on this subject. Please follow that inclination and let your views come on.

At your service:

Fraternally yours,

E. F. Rimmer

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Board of Pharmacy Issues Important Notice

The Board of Pharmacy has recently prepared and issued an important notice with respect to the sale of drugs and medicines by general stores and other retail dealers. This notice will be sent to these merchants and also to wholesale dealers asking that they co-operate with the Board in its effort to confine the sale of drugs and medicines to their proper outlets. Retail Druggists should familiarize themselves with the provisions of the law in this particular. The Notice is as follows:

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It being the belief of the State Board of Pharmacy that there are many unintentional violations of the provisions of the Pharmacy Law of North Carolina regulating the sale of drugs, medicines and poisons by general merchants and other retail dealers because they are not familiar with the requirements of the law governing such sales, the information hereinafter set out is furnished for the guidance of those persons who are thus engaged.

By special provision of the law the general merchant or retail dealer is permitted to sell but three classes of so-called medicinal merchandise, namely:

(1) Poisonous substances which are sold exclusively for use in the arts or for use as insecticides when such substances are sold in unbroken packages bearing a label having plainly printed upon it the name of the contents, the word "Poison," the vignette of the skull and cross-bones, and the name of at least two readily obtainable antidotes;

(Retail dealers handling these poisonous substances should insist upon the wholesaler supplying them properly packed and labeled.)

(2) Patent or proprietary preparations which do not contain poisonous ingredients, when sold in original and unbroken packages;

(Retail dealers engaging in the sale of these articles should insist that the wholesalers and jobbers do not sell to them those patent and proprietary preparations which contain any poisonous ingredient, as it is difficult for such retail dealers to ascertain in many cases whether the preparation does or does not come within this particular exempted class) and,

(3) The following non-poisonous domestic remedies, provided they are sold in original and unbroken packages:

Alum, Borax, Bicarb. of Soda, Calomel Tablets, Castor Oil, Comp. Carth. Pills, Copperas, Cream of Tartar, Dist. Ext. Witch Hazel, Epsom Salt, Harlem Oil, Gum Asafoetida, Gum Camphor, Glycerin, Peroxide of Hydrogen, Petroleum Jelly, Saltpetre, Spirit of Turpentine, Spirit of Camphor, Sweet Oil, Sulphate of Quinine.

Cough remedies which contain no poison or narcotic drugs, except narcotic preparations, provided such dealers are registered under the Harrison Narcotic Law.

NOTE: Where sales are limited to original and unbroken packages, it is meant that packages must not be opened and doses sold therefrom.

All other drugs, medicines and poisons of every kind and character sold at retail in this state must be sold by or under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist, except that in towns of less than five hundred inhabitants, physicians may obtain this right for themselves only.

Licensed pharmacists only are permitted to conduct or manage drug stores or pharmacies, or any other place of business where drugs, medicines or poisons are sold or offered for sale at retail, except as hereinabove provided.

To sell other than as above provided subjects the offender to a fine of not less than ($25.00) twenty-five nor more than ($100.00) one hundred dollars.

The State Board of Pharmacy keeps an Inspector traveling over the State to see that the law is complied with by all persons engaging in the sale of drugs, medicines and poisons.

Signed: F. W. HANCOCK, *Secretary,*
Oxford, N. C.

NOTE: The foregoing provisions of law are being rigidly enforced.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

We Are Most Grateful

We got back from our vacation on August 16 and had expected to begin searching frantically for news for this issue of the JOURNAL. The job was disturbing us no little for we had been out of the State throughout our "leave of absence" and had, therefore, been out of touch with North Carolina Happenings of Interest. To add to our worries the 16th was two days after press date. However, when we sat down to our desk we had the very nicest surprise imaginable. We found a note from the Managing Editor, written just before he left the office on his vacation the day before, saying that he had prepared and sent to the printer three printed pages for this section. We want to take advantage of this opportunity to thank him not only for this generous help but also for the wonderful vacation we had. We wish too, to express the hope that he will have as good a time on his summer trip as we did!—A.N.

Trip to Cuba, et Cetera

The United Fruit Co. is offering to delegates attending the New Orleans meeting of the N. A. R. D. a 16-day cruise on the SS Metapan for $16. The cruise will go by way of Havana, Panama Canal Zone, and Spanish Honduras. Detailed information may be obtained by addressing the company at 321 St. Charles Street, New Orleans. What a chance for the **Eubanks, Suttlemyres, Stowes, Cecils, Bowmans, et al.** But watch your steps, folks, and don't run into any hurricanes or swallow some of the "tornadoish" fluids that flow as freely as the Caribbean waters.

Boyce at the Worrulds Fair

Mr. J. B. Boyce, of Warrenton, has been vacationing in Chicago. We have threatened for two summers to go and see the "Century" but our banker suggests that Chapel Hill is not a bad place for certain people to stay in. Our community loyalty forbids us to deny his statement, but we are mean enough to wish that somebody would make him swallow his own medicine. Mussolini could get some good pointers if he were to visit our local Dictator.

Sutton's New Store

Mr. J. L. Sutton will open and operate a new store in Edenton about the first of September. The title will be Sutton's Drug Store. Mr. Sutton, a native of Edenton, has not decided at this writing who will manage the new store for him. He has lately been making several business trips in behalf of his product, Linoil, and reports increasingly satisfactory sales for it.

The Charm of Edenton

After writing the above report the Editor is reminded of and wishes that he could spend some time in and around Edenton. In each of the three hurried business visits that he has made there he has been able to sense but not really see and enjoy the people and the place. There seems to be a happy combination of old and new, hustle and leisure, in Edenton that must make residence there a continuous pleasure. He would like at this moment (Sunday, July 29) to jump into a car and to-morrow swap observations and yarns with his friends **John Mitchener, W. A. Leggett, June Davis** and **Miles Augustus Hughes**; to fish a bit with the younger **Mitchener**; to enjoy a chat with

George Wood, and, generally speaking, get a bit of rest and some good sea food.

North Carolina Leads in N.A.R.D.

We have just learned that **Mr. J. H. Barlow** has secured recently 231 new members for the N. A. R. D. As a result of his campaign, plus voluntary memberships sent in because of renewed interest in this national organization, North Carolina shows a membership increase of 1,200 per cent, and is advertised in the **N. A. R. D. Journal** for August 2 as leading the nation in percentage increases. Interestingly enough the greatest increases of this sort are in southern states. The following commonwealth, in the order named rank next to North Carolina: New Mexico, Alabama, Arizona, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Oklahoma, South Carolina and Texas.

Since the N. A. R. D. recognized the South in the election of **John Goode** as President, the South has shown its appreciation, not only by sending more delegates to the annual meetings, but is arousing national interest by reason of the many new members that it is giving to the organization. Incidentally, **Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre** is expecting his entire delegation from this State to attend the New Orleans meeting on September 24-28.

Doctors, Dentists, and Druggists to Meet

We have been asked to announce that on Thursday, September 27, physicians of the Statesville district are to have a joint session with the three D's at which papers will be presented by leading men in the fields of Medicine, Dentistry, and Pharmacy and to which the druggists of the State are cordially invited. This notice constitutes a formal invitation to every druggist in the State. **Mr. W. Lee Moose**, of the Board of Pharmacy, will speak for the druggists on "Pharmacy and the Cost of Medical Care."

This announcement reminds us that physicians in North Carolina are beginning to court the interest of pharmacists with the thought of securing a greater degree of cooperation and understanding. This purpose should meet a ready response on our part. The two groups have already drifted too far apart with consequent harm to both; they should get closer together. We should do our full part in seeking this objective.

Bradley Goes to Haw River

On July 19 **Mr. Jesse Bradley** announced the formal opening of the Haw River Drug Co. In speaking of the store Mr. Bradley stated that "it would not be a cut-rate drug store but our prices will in every case be on a live and let live basis."

Neal on Relief Duty

Mr. C. L. Neal, of Greensboro, honor graduate in pharmacy at the University this past June, has been doing relief work throughout the summer for several drug stores. If, when this is published, Neal is still available for a regular position, somebody will lose a fine opportunity in not employing him.

Singletary with Green Street

Mr. F. B. Singletary, a pharmacist in Greensboro for eighteen years and for the past ten years prescriptionist for Stratford-Weatherly became employed by the Greene Street Drug Co. in Greensboro on August 1. The Walgreen Co. has acquired the Stratford-Weatherly store located in the Jefferson Standard building.

"Century" Visitors

The following folks have been to the Century of Progress since we last heard of them: **Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Pike, Mr. & Mrs. R. T. Hood, Mr. Claude B. Clark, Jr., Mr. C. R. Rhodes**, and young **Jesse Cole** and **Wesley Viall, Jr.** under the care of their superintendent of schools.

General News

Messrs. J. F. C. Hunter, of Magnolia, and **R. R. Wells**, of Henrietta, both 1934 graduates of the University, became employed by the Brame Drug Co., at North Wilkesboro, on August 1.

We understand that **Mr. Caney Foster**, of Weldon, has been visiting his parents in Asheville. We spent a rather hottish night

at the hotel in Weldon several summers ago. Perhaps the weather that time was exceptional, but even so we bet that in addition to enjoying the folks Caney felt good to get back up in the mountain country where he was born and raised.

We heard with great regret that **Mr. L. H. Crumpler** has been confined for some time in the hospital at Roseboro, his home town. We trust that he has entirely recovered.

The following makes news about three boys who obtained their Ph.G. degrees at the University in June: **M. L. Davis** is with the Liverman Drug Co., of Winterville; **Roscoe Langdon** is at Woolard's Pharmacy in Weldon; **W. C. Hollowell** is with Etheridge's Drug Store at Greenville.

Mr. Brodie D. Arnold, formerly with O. Henry, Greensboro, is now assistant manager of Walgreen's new store at the old Stratford-Weatherly corner in the same town. **Mr. L. L. Lancaster,** from Columbia, S. C., is manager of the establishment.

Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Goodrum, of Davidson, have been motoring about to Washington and other points of interest.

Mr. I. O. Wilkerson, late of Roxboro, is at present employed by Liggett's Greensboro store. **Mr. G. B. Cheek,** whom he succeeded, has been moved to the Asheville store.

Mr. H. Gordon Brown has become employed by the Carolina Drug Co., of Mebane. Another recent addition to Mebane is **Mr. A. Milton Hicks** who has gone with Warren's Drug and Seed Store. **Mr. A. B. McLeod,** who has been with the latter store has gone to the Morehead City Drug Co. Morehead City, one of the most promising places in the State in terms of development, has a new store. It is the Terminal Drug Co., owned jointly by **Messrs. Joe House and L. D. Rice,** of Beaufort. The latter will be manager.

Mr. Roland King, until recently with J. K. Brown's Store at Greenville, is now with **Joe Anderson,** of New Bern. We wonder if he was disturbed at first by some of the old relics of horror that Joe used to keep in his store. One that we remember was a chair to which a victim was strapped preparatory to having his neck broken by a screw device. The thing was used in colonial days in New Bern.

Mr. H. E. Whitley, of Monroe, is prescriptionist for Cline's Pharmacy, at Concord, owned by **Mr. E. L. Hicks.**

Mr. B. C. Griffin, Hunersville, is getting about some now. In a fall he broke both legs. His condition was serious for some time. We are indeed glad to report his improvement.

Mr. C. M. Jenkins, who until recently has been with the Bradley Drug Co., at Old Fort, has moved to Brevard and is with S. M. McFie's Drug Store there. He was succeeded at Old Fort by **Mr. Fred Marley,** who for years was located at Lenoir. In our flusher days we used to visit Blowing Rock about once a year and never thought of passing through Lenoir without looking up Fred.

We trust that the following will be a truthful news item when this JOURNAL is issued September first: **Mr. and Mrs. J. G. Beard,** of Chapel Hill, have started out in a Ford with the hope of being able to ramble around the mountains of Western North Carolina for about two weeks. (Does one "ramble" in a Ford, or is it "rattle?") **Kelly Bennett and John Goode** and certain other druggists, depending upon the route taken, are going to have a couple of overnight house guests during this trip, but at this writing they do not know it.

A card from **Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Cecil,** of High Point, tells us that they "are enjoying the sights in Mexico." That's what we call a real vacation.

Mr. W. R. Griffin, of Macclesfield, formerly with the Morehead City Drug Co. in Morehead City, is now located with Duffy's Drug Co. in New Bern.

The museum of the State University School of Pharmacy has just received a most interesting gift from **Mr. F. G. Jacocks,** of Elizabeth City, of a book of old prescriptions filled by Butt's Drug Store in the Albemarle capital during the years from 1870 to 1874. **Mr. G. E. Burwell,** formerly of Charlotte but now of Miami, Florida, has given to the Library a copy of the National Formulary-Revised Edition (1896)

and also "An Epitome of the National Formulary."

We have just learned that **Mr. M. J. Leimkuhler,** popular representative for the pictorial Paper Package Corporation, has severed his connection with that firm and is now associated with Drug Package, Inc. His headquarters will still be in Charlotte. Read his announcement in this issue of the JOURNAL.

Mr. R. W. Collette has resigned his position with the Carolina Drug Co. in Winston-Salem. **Mr. C. S. Curry,** of Lexington, formerly with the Temple Drug Co., of Kinston, is now associated with the Twin City firm.

Mr. Grady Siske, of Pleasant Garden, is with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem for the summer months. Mr. Siske will return to college in the fall for his fourth year as a medical student.

On Aug. 18 **Mr. J. A. Underhill,** of Spencer, attended the International Y. M. C. A. Convention in St. Pauls as delegate of the Spencer Y. M. C. A. He also visited the World's Fair.

Mr. P. L. Thomas, of Erwin, has purchased the Davis Drug Co., of Roxboro, and taken over the active management of the pharmacy.

Durham Drug Club Picnic

The members of the Durham Drug Club were hosts at a delightful picnic supper in the late afternoon of Aug. 21 at which the entire personnel of every drug store in Durham and their families were guests. During the two hours of the supper all drug stores in the city were closed for the event. A most delicious supper was served consisting of country ham, fried chicken, deviled eggs, pickles, sandwiches, biscuits, potato salad, iced tea, chess pies, and ice cream. Over two hundred enjoyed the delightful party including a number of invited guests from Chapel Hill. The Durham Club, under the leadership of **President D. L. Boone** is a wide-awake organization.

Lost: Please Help Mr. Hubbard

During the Durham convention Mr. Sterling L. Hubbard lent to some one a green life-time Sheaffer fountain pen and also a pencil matching the pen. He thinks possibly they were loaned to parties in the rush of registration. This set is greatly prized by Mr. Hubbard and he is anxious for its return. He says he will send to the parties forwarding the lost articles a nice box of Johnston candies. He may be reached at Box 270, Reidsville.

Marriages

Returning from our vacation we found on our desk the announcement of the marriage of Mrs. Margueritte Davenport and **Mr. Henry Moody Gaddy** at the Church of the Good Shepherd in Norfolk, Va., on July 17. Even though we are a little late in doing so we want to take advantage of this opportunity to extend our congratulations and best wishes! Mr. and Mrs. Gaddy are making their home at the Poplar Apartments in Charlotte.

Births

We take pleasure in announcing the birth on August 15 of Frederick Herman Cline, Jr., young son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. F. H. Cline,** of Charlotte.

Deaths

Friends were shocked to learn of the death on August 17 of **Mr. Karl Lander Lawing** at the Lincolnton hospital following an illness of ten days. Mr. Lawing was born in Lincolnton on January 8, 1874, the son of Dr. J. M. and Agnes Lander Lawing. When only a lad he began work in his father's drug store and after the death of Dr. Lawing assumed entire management of the pharmacy. Twenty-four years ago he formed a partnership with **Mr. B. P. Costner,** the firm being known as Lawing and Costner. He had been a member of the N. C. P. A. for many years. At the funeral services Lincolnton druggists served as pallbearers. President Rimmer represented the Association.

The Proceedings

of the

Fifty-fifth Annual Meeting

of the

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

held in

The Ball Room
The Washington Duke Hotel
Durham
North Carolina
June 25, 26, 27, 1934

Also the

Roll of Members

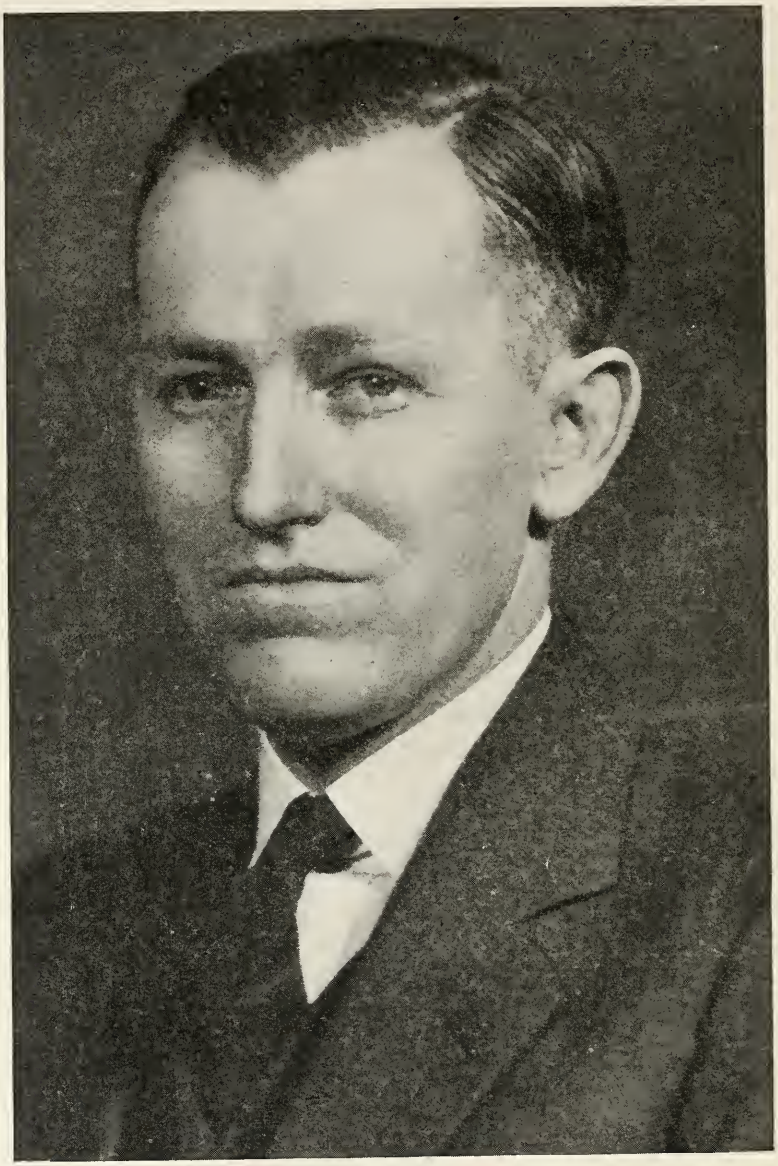
Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, together with
Lists of Registered Pharmacists and Drug Stores;
also the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary
and of the Women's Auxiliary

Stenographer
Alice Noble
Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Vol. XVI October, 1934 No. 2

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JULY 5, 1922, AT THE POSTOFFICE AT CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879



EUGENE F. RIMMER, of Charlotte
President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND DELEGATES 1934-35

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

E. F. Rimmer.....Charlotte

VICE-PRESIDENTS

F. F. Lyon.....Oxford
Sam Carter.....Salisbury
E. C. Adams.....Gastonia

SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. G. Beard.....Chapel Hill

ASSISTANT SECRETARY-TREASURER

C. M. Andrews.....Burlington

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Alice Noble.....Chapel Hill

LOCAL SECRETARY

(To be elected)

GENERAL COUNSEL

F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF PHARMACY

E. V. Zoeller, *President*.....Tarboro
F. W. Hancock, *Sec.-Treas.*.....Oxford
J. G. Ballew.....Lenoir
W. L. Moose.....Albemarle
R. A. McDuffie.....Greensboro

STANDING COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

E. F. Rimmer, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
F. F. Lyon.....Oxford
Sam Carter.....Salisbury
J. G. Beard, *Secretary*.....Chapel Hill
C. C. Fordham, Sr.....Greensboro
I. W. Rose.....Chapel Hill
J. C. Hood.....Kinston

LEGISLATIVE

J. P. Stowe, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
C. P. Harper.....Selma
R. R. Copeland.....Ahoskie
C. T. Durham.....Chapel Hill
R. P. Rogers.....Durham

RESOLUTIONS

R. A. McDuffie, *Chairman*.....Greensboro
J. A. Goode.....Asheville
H. M. Winders.....Farmville
C. E. Fitchett.....Dunn
Jos. Hollingsworth.....Mount Airy

INSURANCE

C. L. Eubanks, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
D. L. Boone.....Durham
Sam Purcell.....Salisbury
R. K. Blair.....Charlotte
A. C. Cecil.....High Point

U. N. C. VISITATION

E. E. Thomas, *Chairman*.....Roxboro
A. B. Bobbitt.....Winston-Salem
M. B. Melvin.....Raleigh
W. A. Crabtree.....Sanford
A. V. Baucom.....Apex

MEMBERSHIP*

Herman Cline, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
John K. Civil.....Charlotte
D. Clyde Lisk.....Charlotte
J. L. Cherry.....Belmont
C. S. Goodrum.....Davidson

PAPERS AND QUERIES

W. C. Ferrell, *Chairman*.....Nashville
P. J. Suttlemyre.....Hickory
E. G. Sinclair.....Raleigh

TRADE INTERESTS

E. C. Adams, *Chairman*.....Gastonia
R. A. McDuffie.....Greensboro
S. G. Etheridge.....Elizabeth City

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

M. L. Jacobs, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
W. L. Moose.....Albemarle
R. W. Jernigan.....Fayetteville

BOARD OF TELLERS

W. C. Wrike, *Chairman*.....Graham
J. I. White.....Burlington
J. H. Jones.....Haw River

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

PRESCRIPTION PRICING

I. W. Rose, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
W. C. Ferrell.....Nashville
Herman Cline.....Charlotte
R. W. Jernigan.....Fayetteville
Jos. Hollingsworth.....Mount Airy

U. S. P. AND N. F. PROPAGANDA

P. J. Suttlemyre, *Chairman*.....Hickory
W. L. Moose.....Albemarle
C. H. Cobb.....Durham
Parke C. Stratford.....Greensboro
C. A. Wilson.....Monroe

DELEGATES

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

I. W. Rose, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
E. V. Zoeller.....Tarboro
E. F. Rimmer.....Charlotte

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS

P. J. Suttlemyre, *Chairman*.....Hickory
C. L. Eubanks.....Chapel Hill
A. C. Cecil.....High Point

N. C. MEDICAL SOCIETY

W. L. Moose, *Chairman*.....Albemarle
J. P. Stowe.....Charlotte
R. L. Hart.....Southern Pines

* Committee must be located in towns convenient to president.

COUNTY LEGISLATIVE CHAIRMEN FOR 1934-35

The following men have been appointed by President E. F. Rimmer to direct the Association's legislative activities this year in the various counties of the State. The duties of these chairmen will be to organize the druggists in their respective counties so that when necessary there can be complete co-operation in matters pertaining to legislation.

Alamance, Burlington.....R. H. Andrews
Alexander, Taylorsville.....C. C. Munday
Alleghany, Sparta.....T. R. Burgiss
Anson, Wadesboro.....F. G. Fetzer
Ashe, West Jefferson.....C. W. Ray
Avery, Elk Park.....J. R. Patton
Beaufort, Washington.....S. B. Etheridge
Bertie, Windsor.....W. B. Gurley
Bladen, Elizabethtown.....H. H. Robinson
Brunswick, Southport.....M. B. Mintz
Buncombe, Asheville.....R. J. Johnson
Burke, Morganton.....R. E. Kibler
Cabarrus, Concord.....J. W. Pike
Caldwell, Lenoir.....E. P. Crawford
Carteret, Morehead City.....W. Hufham
Caswell, Yanceyville.....T. J. Ham, Jr.
Catawba, Hickory.....P. J. Suttlemyre
Chatham, Siler City.....F. G. Brooks
Cherokee, Murphy.....W. M. Mauney
Chowan, Edenton.....J. W. Davis
Clay, Hayesville.....Fred Pass
Cleveland, Shelby.....J. A. Suttle
Columbus, Chadbourn.....J. E. Koonce
Craven, New Bern.....Joe Anderson
Cumberland, Fayetteville.....A. L. Moir
Davidson, Lexington.....G. S. White
Davie, Mocksville.....S. B. Hall
Duplin, Wallace.....R. E. L. Dees
Durham, Durham.....D. L. Boone
Edgecombe, Tarboro.....A. T. Nicholson
Forsyth, Winston-Salem.....L. M. Bobbitt
Franklin, Louisburg.....S. P. Boddie
Gaston, Gastonia.....E. C. Adams
Granville, Oxford.....F. F. Lyon
Greene, Walstonburg.....S. Jenkins
Guilford, High Point.....J. F. Hoffman
Halifax, Rosemary.....A. N. Martin
Harnett, Erwin.....E. R. Thomas
Haywood, Canton.....J. L. Jones
Henderson, Hendersonville....W. B. Wilson
Hertford, Ahoskie.....R. R. Copeland
Hoke, Raeford.....L. E. Reaves
Iredell, Statesville.....L. W. McKesson
Jackson, Sylva.....F. L. Hooper
Johnston, Selma.....C. P. Harper
Lee, Sanford.....W. A. Crabtree
Lenoir, Kinston.....J. C. Hood
Lincoln, Lincolnton.....B. P. Costner
McDowell, Marion.....Dean Tainter
Macon, Franklin.....R. M. Rimmer
Madison, Marshall.....H. E. Roberts
Martin, Williamston.....C. B. Clark, Sr.
Mecklenburg, Charlotte.....R. K. Blair
Mitchell, Bakersville.....J. F. Greene
Montgomery, Troy.....M. A. Nicholson
Moore, Southern Pines.....H. E. Thrower
Nash, Rocky Mount.....W. S. Johnson
New Hanover, Wilmington....A. G. Ahrens
Northampton, Jackson.....L. B. Taylor
Onslow, Jacksonville.....G. P. Johnson
Orange, Chapel Hill.....C. T. Durham
Pasquotank, Elizabeth City..S. G. Etheridge
Pender, Burgaw.....F. Dees
Person, Roxboro.....E. E. Thomas
Pitt, Farmville.....H. M. Winders
Polk, Tryon.....E. E. Missildine
Randolph, Asheboro.....C. M. Fox
Richmond, Hamlet.....J. S. Birmingham
Robeson, Lumberton.....J. E. Johnson
Rockingham, Reidsville.....R. I. Dailey
Rowan, Salisbury.....J. W. Compton
Rutherford, Rutherfordton.....R. R. Sloan
Sampson, Clinton.....A. B. Butler
Scotland, Laurinburg....C. M. Williamson
Stanly, Albemarle.....W. L. Lamar
Stokes, King.....Dr. C. J. Helsebeck
Surry, Mount Airy.....J. Hollinsworth
Swain, Bryson City.....K. E. Bennett
Transylvania, Brevard.....Roy Long
Tyrrell, Columbia.....C. B. McKeel
Union, Monroe.....C. A. Wilson
Vance, Henderson.....D. D. Hocutt
Wake, Raleigh.....J. C. Brantley, Sr.
Warren, Warrenton.....W. R. White
Washington, Plymouth.....E. G. Arps
Watauga, Boone.....G. K. Moose
Wayne, Goldsboro.....G. W. Waters
Wilkes, North Wilkesboro.....A. S. Cassel
Wilson, Wilson.....Paul Bissette
Yancey, Burnsville.....W. Z. Robertson

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING

Durham, N. C.
June 25, 26, 27, 1934.

FIRST SESSION

Monday Evening—
The Washington Duke Hotel

The first session was held at eight o'clock on Monday evening, June 25, in the ball room of the Washington Duke Hotel, and was a joint meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary. Officers of the three bodies were seated at the officer's table and were in joint charge of the entire evening's program. This was the first joint session ever held by the three bodies.

President J. C. Hood, of Kinston, called the fifty-fifth annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to order.

President P. A. Hayes, of Greensboro, declared the twenty-fifth annual meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary ready for business.

President Iva Lee Jarrett (Mrs. Lloyd M.), of Biltmore, officially opened the second annual meeting of the re-organized Women's Auxiliary.

Dr. E. L. Hillman, Pastor of the Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church of Durham, delivered the invocation.

The delegates and visitors were officially welcomed to the City of Durham by Mayor W. F. Carr.

Vice-President Roger A. McDuffie of the N. C. P. A., responded to this cordial address of welcome.

Mr. D. L. Boone, President of the Durham Drug Club, extended a cordial welcome on behalf of the local druggists.

Mr. P. A. Hayes, speaking for the T. M. A., responded to this address.

Mrs. Harris L. King extended a hearty welcome from the women of Durham.

Mrs. Lloyd M. Jarrett expressed the appreciation of the Women's Auxiliary for this greeting.

Upon the request of President Hood, Secretary J. G. Beard presented Mr. J. A. Goode to the audience.

In a most graceful manner Mr. Goode introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. John W. Dargavel, Secretary of the National Retail Drug Code Authority and of the National Association of Retail Druggists, paying tribute to Mr. Dargavel's accomplishments in these two offices and to the efficient and effective leadership he has displayed whenever called upon to render service for the profession of pharmacy. He called attention to the fact that the speaker had been quite ill and had made the trip to Durham against the advice of his physician. (Applause.)

SECRETARY DARGAVEL'S ADDRESS

Mr. Dargavel expressed his pleasure over being present and mentioned that this was the first convention he had ever attended in the south. He then took up the accomplishments of the N. A. R. D. during the past year: (1) The work done by the two representatives of the organization on the National Retail Drug Code Authority, which includes obtaining cost definition in the Code; (2) Directly responsible for the elimination of the tax on soda fountain syrups and the tax on carbonic acid gas; (3) Reduction in list price of nationally advertised products; and (4) Reduction of narcotic license. He plead for a greater N. C. membership in the N. A. R. D. and urged the State to have a large representation at the annual conventions. Taking up the Code he characterized it as "the best code so far written in the retail drug business." The cost definition is essential and will be sustained. Next a labor allowance will be added. Druggists should be well organized

by Congressional Districts for Code enforcement. "If you do not want to enforce the Code yourselves there are plenty of people who are willing to take over the 'business' of the Retail Code." The possibilities of the Drug Institute in stabilizing prices was discussed and the audience was urged to support the manufacturers "who deserve support and who are carrying out the original plans of the Institute." Emphasis was laid on the importance of strong and truly representative national, state, and local associations for the accomplishment of legislation favorable to pharmacy. Paying tribute to NRA the speaker said: "In the NRA I see the only thing that has helped druggists of the country in the last two or three decades. If we stand behind the Government and try to put over something that will help, then little by little we will receive benefits that we could never have received under the old order of business. If you people will be a little patient, not expecting to reach Eutopia over night, we shall be able to accomplish much for our profession." (Applause.)

President Hood expressed the appreciation of the Association to Mr. Dargavel for his splendid address.

After announcements in regard to the convention entertainment program by Local Secretary Ralph P. Rogers, Secretary Beard, and Mrs. Alf Duckett, Chairman of the Women's Entertainment Committee, the meeting adjourned.

SECOND SESSION

The second session of the N. C. P. A. was called to order by President Hood at nine-thirty o'clock on Tuesday morning, June 26.

The first order of business was the roll call by the Secretary.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard, the roll call was dispensed with since the Assistant Secretary, acting as registrar, was recording the names of all present.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were called for.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard the reading of the minutes was dispensed with since they had been published in THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and sent to all members.

The report of the Membership Committee was asked for and Secretary Beard reported that he had had a letter from Chairman R. T. Hood stating that he could not be present and would, therefore, be unable to render a report.

President Hood announced that visiting delegates would be received at that time.

No visiting delegates were presnt.

Upon request, Secretary Beard read several communications, including a number of invitations from individuals and organizations in Winston-Salem, Blowing Rock, Wilmington, Greensboro, and Raleigh, for the Association to hold the 1935 convention in the respective cities. Greetings were received from Messrs. Allison A. James and J. E. Koonce, the latter letter containing interesting paragraphs in regard to legislation. In conclusion the Secretary stated that during the year his office received many important communications which are passed on to the Executive Committee for study and frequently published in the JOURNAL.

Upon the motion of Mr. E. F. Rimmer, duly seconded by Mr. Warren W. Horne, the report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association was made the next order of business.

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

SECRETARY-TREASURER BEARD: I have the honor to submit in the following pages my report for the fiscal year ending June 1, 1934. As usual it is divided into two parts: (1) a summarized financial statement extracted from the full record that has been examined by the Executive Committee; and (2) a general report covering other matters affecting the several features of my official duties.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT COVERING THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 1, 1934

RECEIPTS

Dues:			
Old Members	$3,504.50		
New Members	328.00		
Life Members	150.00	$3,982.50	
Registration Fees		388.00	
Interest and Insurance:			
Interest	12.00		
Insurance Fees	15.00	27.00	
Sale of One Bond		100.00	
Total Receipts			$4,497.50

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:			
F. O. Bowman	$1,800.00		
Alice Noble	1,200.00		
J. G. Beard	450.00		
C. M. Andrews	45.00	$3,495.00	
Postage, Telephone and Telegrams		92.52	
Traveling Expenses, F. O. Bowman		478.13	
Printing, Engrossing and Mimeographing		59.33	
Miscellaneous:			
Deficit from 1932-33	36.48		
N. A. R. D. Dues	25.00		
Varied Expenses	5.16		
Premium on Treasurer's Bond	7.50		
R. P. Rogers, Registration Fees	388.00		
Tax on Checks	1.10	463.24	
Total Disbursements			$4,588.22
Operating Deficit			90.72

ON HAND

Bonds on Hand	$ 200.00
Available Assets ($200-$90.72)	109.28

Receipted itemized vouchers authorized and audited by the Executive Committee and approved by President Hood are attached to this report.

This report has been examined, approved and audited by a Committee of the Executive Committee sitting in session, June 25, 1934.

(Signed) R. A. McDUFFIE,
E. F. RIMMER.

Membership

The membership roll on June first of this year is as follows:

Regular Members	703
Associate Members	111
Charter Members	5
Life Members	34
Honorary Members	8
Total	861

Deaths

Since the 1933 meeting ten members have died. These were:

Honorary

Francis Preston Venable, Chapel Hill, March 17, 1934.

Life

Caleb Davis Bradham, New Bern, February 19, 1934.

Ernest Fletcher Robinson, Wilmington, March 31, 1934.

Regular

A. F. Blue, Laurinburg, July 21, 1933.

James Oran Cline, Granite Falls, August 23, 1933.

William Aubrey McDaniel, Enfield, June 16, 1933.

William Merriman McKinney, Greensboro, April 24, 1934.

Walter Wellington Parker, Sr., Henderson, November 15, 1933.

Frank S. Smith, Asheville, April 18, 1934.

Jaspèr Owen Temple, Kinston, May 23, 1934.

Resignation

There has been only one resignation during the year, namely, Eugene Brooks Hardin, Wilmington, May 28, 1934.

New Members

The names below, sixty in number, are new members added to the roster during the year:

Regular

Wilbur Royster Adams, Angier.
Samuel Avner, Albemarle.
Lexie Glenn Barefoot, Canton.
John S. Birmingham, Hamlet.
Luther Elmo Bunch, Aulander.
William Lauchlin Cameron, Chadbourn.
Martin Luther Cline, Whiteville.
Clarence Harper Cobb, Durham (Beal Prize).
Carolyn Clarice Cox, Winston-Salem.
William H. Creech, Selma.
Clayton Smith Curry, Winston-Salem.
R. P. Freeze, Hendersonville.
Bedford Broiser Forrest, Clinton.
Falton Oats Garren, Waynesville.
John Denby Hall, Scotland Neck.
Wilbur Leon Hickman, Wilmington.
M. T. Y. McManus, Winston-Salem.
Smith Carwine Morgan, St. Pauls.
Norman Morrow, Gastonia.
Fred Smith Petrea, Greensboro.
Cary C. Pully, Marshall.
Frederick Ray, Jr., Sanford.
Leonard Erastus Reaves, Jr., Mount Airy.
Charles Reginald Rhodes, Hamlet.
Dortch Stroud, Kinston.
Phillips Langston Thomas, Roxboro.
George Miller Thompson, Rocky Mount.
Malcolm Thurston Upchurch, Spring Hope.
Bernard Rudolph Ward, Goldsboro.
Coley R. Yoder, Newton.

Associate

Peter Joyner Brame, Sr., Winston-Salem.
Guy L. Bailey, Fair Bluff.
Leslie Ezzelle Barnhardt, Charlotte.
Ben E. Bradshaw, Gastonia.
Frank M. Caudell, Buies Creek.
Sam T. Chadwick, New Bern.
Henry McLurd Dellinger, Charlotte.
George Alton Gurganus, Roanoke Rapids.
Carl Whittin Hales, Rosemary.
Tom Harris, Gastonia.
Louis M. Holmes, Charlotte.
R. T. Holmes, Statesville.
Ralph W. Kelly, Stoneville.
Roland King, Greenville.
John L. Johnson, Asheville.
W. Ronald Lane, Wilmington.
Troy E. Lee, Winston-Salem.
R. Vincent McBryde, Fayetteville.
R. E. McDaniel, Enfield.
R. T. McNair, Rockingham.
Horace Wesley Moore, Salisbury.
C. L. Orvin, Winston-Salem.
Claudius Lorenzo Owens, Fountain.
Beamon L. Pinner, Asheville.
W. C. Pope, Marshall.
Joe Reynolds, Clinton.
Ben F. Rogers, Fair Bluff.
Rufus C. Russell, High Point.
R. M. Sheffield, Lexington.
Robert Cecil Sisk, Bryson City.

Life

Three Regular Members have changed their memberships during the year to Life affiliations:
Germain Bernard, Durham.
Wessie Conway Ferrell, Nashville.
Robert Bailey Suggs, Belmont.

Proceedings

The minutes of the last meeting were printed in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY for October, 1933, and mailed to every member and to other parties concerned. This Proceedings number also carried the Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, a list of the members of the Association, of the registered pharmacists and registered drug stores in North Carolina, of the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, and of the Women's Auxiliary, as well as the Constitution and By-Laws of the latter organization.

Board Appointment

It was a happy privilege on April 28, 1934 for the Secretary for the fifth time since he took office to request the Governor, on behalf of the Association, to commission Mr. Franklin Wills Hancock for a five-year term of service as a member of the Board of Pharmacy. Exactly ten days after the commission was signed the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy elected Mr. Hancock Honorary President of that body for the year 1934-35. Forty-seven years earlier he received his first commission, and except for a six-year interval (1891-98), he has been regularly receiving commissions every fifth year. This remarkable record testifies first to Mr. Hancock's ability as an examiner, and second to the confidence that this Association has reposed in him.

Mail Balloting

Immediately after the Charlotte meeting ballot sheets for the election of officers were promptly mailed to the entire membership. There was enclosed an addressed envelope with the explanation that all votes were to be returned to President John C. Hood. He appointed the following Canvassing Committee: Messrs. J. C. Brantley, Sr., *Chairman*, J. E. White, and Cader Rhodes, all of Raleigh, and they were charged with the duty of counting all votes. When this work was finished President Hood announced the following elections: *President*, E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte; *First Vice-President*, F. F. Lyon, Oxford; *Second Vice-President*, Sam Carter, Salisbury; *Third Vice-President*, E. C. Adams, Gastonia; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill; and *Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term*, J. C. Hood, Kinston.

Contract with Credit Association

Effective April 25, 1934, and for one year thereafter, the Executive Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association agreed by mail vote to allow its attorney, Mr. F. O. Bowman, to become employed by the Druggists' Credit

Association as private attorney and to use such of his time as may be necessary in this capacity. In consideration of this permission and concession the Druggists' Credit Association has entered into a contract with the Executive Committee under the terms of which twenty-five per cent. of all cash receipts obtained from North Carolina druggists through sales made by the Druggists' Credit Association are to be turned into the Treasury of the Association to be used, not in payment of dues but as a general fund which will be held subject to the direction of the Executive Committee.

In taking this step the N. C. P. A. does not endorse the Druggists' Credit Association, just as it would not endorse or recommend any private commercial enterprise, but neither does it disapprove of the service the latter organization is to sell. The Committee simply sells a part of Mr. Bowman's time for which it receives a compensating return.

On May 25 your Treasurer received from the Credit Association a check for $15.00.

By-Law Change

Article VII, Section 1, of the By-Laws requires the president annually to appoint among other delegates, three delegates to the North Carolina Medical Society. Since this Society does not send official representatives to our conventions, and since we were unable to persuade our representatives to attend Society meetings, no delegates have been named for at least ten years. We should either obey this by-law or amend it to delete delegates to the Medical Society.

Location of Nominees

For the information of the Nominating Committee it should be remembered that the nominees for president this year should be located in the Central district; for first vice-president from the Eastern District; for second vice-president from the West; and third vice-president from the Central. This follows the regular scheme of rotation. Two nominees for one place on the Executive Committee must also be named, but geographical location does not enter into this particular office.

Relocating Local Code Authorities

It must be obvious to every person familiar with the Congressional districts of this State that while these districts may serve the interests of politics acceptably, they are in no wise suited to the location of Local Drug Code Authorities. A glance at the map, especially at the northeastern and southwestern sections, will prove this statement. Would it not be wise for this Association to seek permission from NRA to re-district the State in order that practical geographical units may be placed together to facilitate code work? Local Authorities will increasingly be expected to function in a more organic manner, and with the present plan of grouping, for example, a county that borders upon northeast Tennessee with a county adjacent to southeast South Carolina makes impossible the execution of code work in such a gerrymandered district.

Local Associations

It is a pleasure to report that three and perhaps five groups in the State formed local associations since our last meeting. They are Greensboro, Wake County, Durham, and, it was reported, Rocky Mount and Winston-Salem. This movement should be vigorously encouraged.

Work of the Year

The past year has been a trying one in the Secretary's office. The proposed code was in the process of formation shortly after the Charlotte meeting and it would lengthen this report unduly were all of the labors involved in code matters enumerated here. Suffice it to say that there were code hearings in Washington to attend; frantic efforts were made properly to interpret and publicize code rulings; the duty of forming Local Councils was fulfilled, often by personal visits of the Secretary to district meetings; and conscientious efforts were put forth to help establish a minimum sales price standard and a fair labor mark-up. This brief review takes no account of the worry and vexations that took more toll than the work involved.

The Tugwell Bill also proved very bothersome and time-consuming. The correspondence transacted in the office was perhaps the heaviest in a number of years if not of all time. These statements are not made in a spirit of complaint but are inserted as part of the record of the stewardship of an important officer.

Appreciation

Your Secretary received assistance during the year from so many sources that he cannot list all of those who aided him and must in this blanket but genuine way offer his sincere gratitude to them all. He feels compelled, however, to single out for special mention Miss Alice Noble who rendered invaluable service during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

(Applause.)

Upon the motion of Mr. A. C. Cecil, seconded by Mr. F. W. Hancock, the report of the Secretary-Treasurer was accepted with thanks.

Mr. Horne called attention to the possible By-Law change mentioned in the Secretary-Treasurer's report in regard to the three delegates to the N. C. Medical Society. He felt that inasmuch as the Association had not been represented at the meetings of the Society for a decade or more that this section of the By-Laws should be deleted, and made a motion to this effect.

Mr. Sam E. Welfare seconded the motion.

Dr. E. V. Zoeller reminded the members that a vote on a By-Law change should be taken at the session following the one at which it was brought up, and action on the matter of sending delegates to the N. C. M. S. was accordingly postponed until the next session. (See page 31).

The report of the Executive Committee was the next order of business.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

First Session

The first meeting of the Executive Committee was held immediately upon adjournment of the Charlotte convention with the following members present: President J. C. Hood, Secretary Beard, and Messrs. Horne, Rose, and Rimmer. As usual the Committee named the President as Chairman and the Secretary-Treasurer as Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The Committee after lengthy deliberation decided to set up a budget exactly the same as of last year except that it was to be operative only until October first, at which time the Committee should be called together to hear a financial statement of the Association's Treasury and then set up for the remainder of the year a budget in accordance with the funds of the Association.

Mr. F. O. Bowman was re-elected attorney and Miss Alice Noble was re-elected associate secretary for the four months period during which the budget was to run.

Mr. Bowman was instructed to complete his canvassing trip by September fifteenth in order that the Committee at the next meeting might know exactly what funds could be expected. Mr. Rimmer agreed to canvass Mecklenburg County for dues and previously Mr. McDuffie had agreed to do the same in Guilford, and Mr. S. E. Welfare in Forsyth. The Committee accepted these offers gratefully.

Mr. C. M. Andrews was elected assistant secretary-treasurer for the year.

The request of the newly formed Women's Auxiliary that its executive board meet with the Executive Committee at the last session just prior to the 1934 convention was granted.

Mr. J. M. Hall, Sr., was elected Local Secretary for the 1934 convention. The date of the meeting was to be fixed by the Committee after consultation with Mr. Hall.

There being no further business the Committee adjourned.

Second Session

The second regular meeting of the Executive Committee was held in Chapel Hill Tuesday, October third, with the following members in attendance: Messrs. Hood, McDuffie, Horne, Fordham, Rose, and Beard.

The first matter to be considered was the state of the treasury. The Secretary-Treasurer read a financial report for the interim between June first and October first and at the conclusion announced anticipated collections of dues would probably fail by several hundred dollars to balance total disbursements for the year, provided substantially the same expenditures were made this year as during last year. Mr. Bowman, who was invited to sit with the Committee, discussed the situation in respect to collections. After considerable thought and discussion the Committee decided to extend the work of the Association in full until January first. At that time the Secretary-Treasurer was instructed to report to President Hood the exact financial status of the Association and the latter, if necessary, would call a meeting of the whole Committee to decide upon a changed policy for the remainder of the fiscal year.

The Executive Committee voted to extend the period of grace allowed members with back dues to cancel all obligations by paying current dues, provided such members paid for the current year by January first, such extension to be subject to the approval of the next convention of the Association.

The Committee voted against retaining longer the services of Mr. E. C. Brokmeyer, of Washington, as counsel for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. The Secretary was instructed to convey this information to Messrs. Brokmeyer and Goode.

A suggestion from the Women's Auxiliary concerning the next meeting of the Association, was read but action was postponed until the next meeting of the Executive Committee.

Following an extensive discussion of the Drug Code and its several provisions the Secretary was asked to secure from General Johnson an interpretation of the exact meaning of the word "apprentice" as it appeared in the proposed code.

Several other matters were thoughtfully considered but no other action was taken.

The Committee adjourned.

Third Session

The third meeting of the Executive Committee, held in Chapel Hill February twentieth, was a called session brought together by President Hood to make arrangements for the 1934 convention. Every member of the Committee was present.

The Committee voted to accept the plan offered by the Women's Auxiliary to have the first general session on the evening of Monday, June twenty-fifth, and to have it participated in jointly by the Association, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, and the Women's Auxiliary. Under this plan the Executive Committee would meet at five o'clock the afternoon of the same day.

Due to the burning of the Oceanic Hotel at Wrightsville Beach it was found necessary to choose another convention city. After thoughtfully considering invitations from Asheville, Blow-

ing Rock, Durham, and Morehead City, the members voted unanimously to go to Durham and selected June 18-20 as convention dates with authority given the Secretary to change the date to the following week if he found it necessary. Mr. Ralph P. Rogers was unanimously elected Local Secretary.

The Committee voted to limit the speakers to two and authorized the President and Secretary to choose the two with the suggestion that one be a pharmacist and the other a speaker in political life. It was further suggested that Mr. John W. Dargavel of the N. A. R. D. be invited to address the convention and that Congressman W. B. Umstead also be asked.

The following subjects were discussed without any resolutions resulting: the sales tax, the proposed drug store strike, and the several Congressional measures relating to food and drug legislation.

After a two and a half hour session the Committee adjourned.

Fourth Session

The fourth and final session was held in the Washington Duke Hotel at five o'clock on the afternoon of June twenty-fifth with the following members present: Messrs. Hood, Beard, McDuffie, Rimmer, Horne, Fordham, and Rose. Study was given to the question of legalizing prescription whisky and the sales tax with numerous suggestions offered concerning recommendations that the Executive Committee should make to the convention, but it was finally deemed advisable to omit any definite recommendations.

Secretary Beard's financial report was given lengthy consideration but again no definite action was taken as to what course should be followed in respect to the deficit shown. Messrs. Rimmer and McDuffie were appointed as an auditing committee to examine the Treasurer's financial accounts. The Committee adjourned at seven-thirty o'clock.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary.

Upon the motion of Mr. Hancock, seconded by Mr. A. N. Martin, the report of the Executive Committee was accepted with thanks.

President Hood called attention to the fact that Mr. Warren W. Horne was Chairman of the Resolutions Committee and all resolutions should be submitted in writing to his committee.

Vice-President McDuffie was called to the chair while the President's Address was being read:

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

PRESIDENT HOOD: *Mr. Vice-President, Fellow-Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and of the Women's Auxiliary:*

Appreciation

As a visiting preacher said at church recently: "Before I really begin I would like to *say something.*" The first "something" is to re-affirm and emphasize our deep appreciation to the city of Durham for the very urgent invitation to meet here today, and the second is to thank the druggists of Durham, the wholesalers, manufacturers, and kindred interests for making possible a most successful convention. I am sure that we are all of one mind in believing that this invitation was sincere. A glance at the program and the cordial reception that was given us upon our arrival make us indeed happy to be in the Friendly City. Ralph Rogers, the loyal Local Secretary, has evidently had mighty fine co-operation. I desire too to express appreciation to President Hayes, Secretary Goodrich, and the T. M. A. boys for their sincere interest and efforts in working for a large attendance, for disseminating information, and for creating a desire among our members to attend the convention. We hope to have the T. M. A. with us always! Our hats are off to Mrs. L. M. Jarrett, President of the Women's Auxiliary, and to Mrs. Alf Duckett, who has been in charge of the entertainment for the ladies. The ladies have certainly been busy and they deserve great credit for their efforts in reviving the Women's Auxiliary. The N. C. P. A. needs this Auxiliary as a home needs a mother.

I want to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to Secretary Beard for his continued and untiring efforts for the Association. He has worked and worried for its growth and development. He *loves* the N. C. P. A. or he would never go to the limit that he does for it. With demands heavy upon him and with his responsibilities increasing, he still finds time, or just takes time, to carry on the work essential to our continued activities and life. He is entitled to more support than I have given him and I resolve to help him more in the future. Let's all get together and promise to try to be worth more to our Association from now on! Miss Alice Noble, his very capable and efficient secretary, is nonetheless deserving for her loyalty and faithfulness to the Association. Always willing and anxious to serve, she responds to any demands made upon her and is always working for our interests and advancement. We appreciate the work of our attorney, Mr. Bowman. His legislative efforts have been instrumental in effecting very substantial savings to North Carolina druggists. His advice and counsel are freely given in behalf of our members and in scores of instances he has averted disagreeable and expensive law suits. On behalf of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and the druggists of the State I extend to our

official family our sincere thanks and appreciation.

The Drug Code

The past year has been one of unrest, not only in drugdom but in every phase of endeavor. With the NRA, A.A.A., R.F.C., codes, taxes, etc., we hardly knew where we were going. Where we were coming from we did know, however, and we were willing to do, go, and try to help with the policies President Roosevelt was inaugurating.

Just seven days before the 1933 meeting of the State Association in Charlotte the Congress of the United States in its special session passed an Act that was unparalleled in the existence of our nation. From the frenzied financial pyramid that had tumbled like a house of cardboard in the fall of 1929, the finances of our country had fallen lower and lower. The morale of the people had weakened and unemployment had reached a point never before considered possible. All we could do was wonder. The National Industrial Recovery Act and the machine it created for its enforcement, the National Recovery Administration, was a thing of imagination. Would it work? We wondered. Under its provisions codes of fair trade practices for various industries were provided for and on October 22, 1933 the President of the United States signed a Code for the Retail Drug Trade along with other divisions of the retail trade. A National Authority for the administration of this Code was set up. Our Association has been given the high honor of furnishing the chief officer of this body in the person of John A. Goode, of Asheville, N. C., former president of the N. C. P. A., and President of the N. A. R. D. 1932-33. Mr. Goode has given his best to the cause of the American pharmacists. The effects of his endeavors are national in scope and North Carolinians appreciate his efforts. On behalf of this organization I thank him.

(Applause.)

Under the provisions of the Code the drug trade was organized by Congressional Districts into Local Authorities. Organization meetings were immediately called in each of the eleven Congressional Districts of this State. Members of local Authorities were elected and expectantly and alertly rules and regulations were awaited. The members of these local Code groups have given of their time and thought to their duties. The secretaries of each deserve special commendation for the way in which they have conducted their duties. While progress necessarily has been slow, it is evident that the principle of NRA will hereafter hold in business whether the letter of the law holds or not. We have in the personnel of these eleven Local Authorities the machinery to carry out any movement that may be launched by the National Authority and, a set-up that I believe could be used advantageously for our State Association's good in other respects.

Many of the leading manufacturers are availing themselves of the privilege of refusing to sell such outlets as they consider inimical to their interests. We hope the period of deep predatory price cutting has passed. The small man has been shown that he is to have a chance and there is a feeling of hope in us yet.

Considering the fact that these various District Authorities have many things in common—facts, ideas, and rules that may be of advantage—it is recommended:

1. That these eleven Authorities be made members of the Trade Interests Committee of this Association.

2. That a meeting be held during this convention of the Authority members who are present.

3. That a page in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY be turned over to these Authorities each month for use in giving Code meeting news.

Code-Cost Provision

Last year President Cecil called to our attention the terrible conditions existing in the form of "Cut Throat Competition." Prices of popular demand products on which a profit should be made were actually from 10 to 21 per cent. less than the wholesale list price.

Through the untiring efforts of our loyal supporters in Washington, fighting and working to save us from a financial grave, and through the efforts of thousands of retail druggists over the country, the cost provision, though fought from many angles, was finally adopted, and we hope to have no more selling below cost. We believe the "loss leader", featured by so many predatory price cutters, is a thing of the past.

But and how? Have any of us yet discovered a plan whereby we can continue to operate a store, or a farm, or anything for that matter, by selling at *cost?* In getting our cost provision and the final definition of cost we have broken down a barrier that should pave the way for us to add a little percentage to the wholesale list price per dozen to cover labor and a part of the 28 per cent. recognized average overhead necessary to operate successfully a drug store.

We must support our national drug organizations to the limit to get this added protection mark-up. Already a movement is on foot to kill the cost definition, which, if done, will make the Code mean nothing to the druggists of the country. So we see it is a challenge to us as an organization, as individuals, and as druggists of North Carolina, to fight and work together to the end that we may survive. The maxim, "In unity there is strength," is forever true.

The Drug Institute

The Drug Institute was created about one year ago. This organization, composed of varied drug interests, has not been idle by any means. Wheeler Sammons, Managing Director of the Drug Institute of America, is a live wire. The legislative efforts of the entire group were very aggressive. We hope that they have really done something for the cause. The retailers of the entire United States have given them wonderful support as they did other drug interests. The Institute is young but alive and we await with interest its future

program. If it accomplishes anything toward the stabilization of prices it will have fought a good fight.

At this point I would like to express appreciation to those manufacturers who have established "a refusal to sell policy"—who have given a retail minimum price on their merchandise. About one hundred manufacturers are now so listed and they are due our support and co-operation.

Organized Pharmacy

Fifty or sixty years ago saw the beginning of organization in pharmacy. Today we are enjoying the efforts of the leaders in our profession at that time. We have gone a long way and we are still moving on with a long road ahead of us. Our fathers and grandfathers began the fight for the privileges and protection that we accept and take for granted today, seldom appreciating the fact that they have done so much for us. There is a challenge to us to "carry on" and, as the Kiwanians say, "We Build," so let us, to the best of our ability, protect, defend, and build for the good of our profession, not alone for today but for tomorrow and all time.

The A. Ph. A.

The time has come to impress forcibly upon the American public the fact that the pharmacist is just as important a contributor to the furtherance of public health as are the allied professions of medicine, dentistry, and nursing. The trend to that disposition is definitely established. Prescription departments are more and more being placed in conspicuous positions in drug stores. The symbols that years ago definitely established a drug store in the public mind are again making their appearances. There is no organization in America that is striving harder for the professional advancement of the individual pharmacist than the American Pharmaceutical Association. Dues to this organization are not exorbitant and they are an investment. Support this Association—our oldest professional organization.

The recent annual convention at Washington witnessed the dedication of the American Institute of Pharmacy. At this meeting also four of our members were honored. The chairman of our delegation, Mr. I. W. Rose, will mention these members in his report, but at this time I wish to pay tribute to a pharmacist who was signally honored. Mr. Frank W. Hancock was elected Honorary President of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy. Our Association feels honored and offers congratulations to Mr. Hancock. (Applause.)

The N. A. R. D.

The past twelve months seems to bear out the fact that the National Association of Retail Druggists is the most militant of all the pharmaceutical bodies. Under the guiding hand of Secretary Dargavel much progress has been made in the internal administration of the organization. The published *Journal* gives up-to-the-minute information of all the happenings at Washington. This publication is worth the price of membership, even if countless other benefits were not received from affiliation. The members of our Association should join this national organization so that there might be a more united and co-operative assembly of all the retail drug outlets. Many of our druggists have recently affiliated and this is very gratifying, but our State should have several hundred members of the N. A. R. D. The organization needs us, but we need its help even more.

The School of Pharmacy

In our School of Pharmacy at the State University we have without a doubt one of the best schools in the South. Dean Beard and his able co-workers are giving us a school of which we should be proud. With their four-year course leading to the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy its students are well prepared to cope with the graduates of any institution in the country. The high standards of our profession are elevated and its principles are instilled into the students in such a way as should create in them a love for their calling and a determination to place professional pharmacy on a higher plane. On the walls of the Pharmacy Building there have been placed twenty-nine photographs of men who have given of their best for the promotion of Pharmacy. These pictures, no doubt, are a wonderful inspiration and challenge to the student body. The complete library offers a wonderful opportunity for regular, special, and research work. The museum is both interesting, educational, and valuable. You and I have a right to be proud of such an institution and we should give it our wholehearted support.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

Do you read the Journal? I'll bet you do. If you don't you miss something worth while. Every issue is worthy of your time required in reading it. It is our medium of contact. Druggists and our T. M. A. friends get to know each other better. It is the one outlet through which we can give expression to our ideas and plans so that fellow-druggists may have the benefit of them. Since 1915, except for a period during the World War, we have had our Journal. Since 1922, when Secretary Beard was given permission to reestablish it as the official organ of the Association, it has not missed a single monthly appearance. It helps to bind North Carolina pharmacy and the members of the Association closer together. Let's give our Women's Auxiliary a page and ask them to use it. Our Code authorities should have space and they should use it. Let's ask the President to make a monthly contribution. It requires no little work and lots of effort to get monthly advertisements and reader's interest for such a publication.

We are indeed grateful to the Editor and his Associate Secretary, as well as to the friendly reporters who make the Journal possible for us.

LONG MAY IT LIVE AND GROW. And, by the way, let's have more of the Editor's "I REMEMBER" items. We enjoy them.

Dues

An important factor in any business or organization is the finances. This Association is no exception to the rule. Beginning the year slightly in the red (as no doubt many of our individual balances were) the Executive Committee faced the problem of making a budget in keeping with our ability to pay. Having previously cut expenses to the limit, including the salaries of our official family, we concluded to make a desperate effort to collect more dues. Attorney Bowman assured us that he believed this could be done. It was suggested, because of the depression, that back unpaid dues should be forgiven provided current dues were paid. This plan insured the retention of many members. There are still, however, many on our roll who have not taken advantage of our offer. I am anxious for this situation to be cleared up and, if time permits, I would like an expression from the floor about the matter after you have considered it. As stated before, we started in the red and I was hoping the year would end with a small balance at least in the treasury. Our Association cannot function to the best advantage unless our revenue can be increased. It can mean more to you and to the cause of Pharmacy in North Carolina if all of us will keep our dues paid up. We should also encourage others to do likewise. And don't forget that our membership goal is one hundred per cent. Let's go after it. We should come nearer our goal after this convention for we have every reason to expect the best attendance in our history. The more there are in attendance the greater will be the interest taken in shaping our Association's policies and the easier it should be to have smooth financial sailing.

U. S. P. and N. F. Preparations

The work done by several of our druggists in contacting medical groups (under the suggestions of Mr. Moose of the State Board of Pharmacy) has been of value to the profession. I understand meetings have been held in Lincolnton, Morganton, Hickory, and several other towns. I feel that this work is well worth while. I recommend that Mr. Moose be encouraged in further exploitation of these U. S. P. and N. F. products and that druggists all over the State take up this point of contact with the medical profession. If necessary, make the meetings social in nature, but bear down on the point that the cost of medicines is not always due to the druggist.

Whisky for Prescription

This is a problem that will, no doubt, confront our lawmakers when they meet again. It has been before them before and has been defeated. It will not be so easy this time. Naturally with the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment the cause of prohibition has been weakened in our dry State. The fact that beer has won its victory gives prestige to the advocates of whisky for medicinal use. At the recent meeting of the Medical Society at Pinehurst the organization did not go on record as favoring whisky.

While I know there are some drug stores in North Carolina that feel that medicinal whisky should be available through drug stores, I believe the majority feel otherwise. I do not want to be forced to dispense whisky or to be criticized for not selling it should it become legalized. Your Executive Committee has no recommendations to make to you. However, I favor opposing any law to place whisky in our hands for distribution and recommend this course to the Association. Mr. W. C. Ferrell will present a paper on the above subject at the afternoon session. Hear him!

Syrup Tax

Isn't it a joy to be through with keeping records of still-water drinks and filling out reports every thirty days? What a ruling that was and for such a small amount of revenue. And too, what a relief it is to be rid of the $3.00 tax on every 50 gal. barrel of Coca-Cola and other syrups and the $2.00 tax on every drum of gas. We are grateful to the N. A. R. D., to Senator Bailey, Congressman Doughton, and our Mr. Bowman for their successful efforts in removing this burdensome tax.

Sales Tax

Within a week of the close of our meeting in Charlotte we were called upon to add to the sales price of our merchandise the sales tax of 3 per cent. voted by our last General Assembly as an emergency source of revenue. Pages could be written about this tax both pro and con. We had, as you know, quite a discussion of it in Charlotte. We have no love for taxes of any kind. We just accept them and so we accepted the sales tax to keep our State out of an embarrassing financial situation and with the hope that our lands would get relief from this heavy tax burden. I believe both of these hopes for the tax have been realized. If you don't believe it, ask our Governor. I am sure he will agree with me. When the Sales Tax Law first became effective the rules and regulations for its collection seemed irksome. It was another burden for us to carry and we naturally looked with disfavor upon the tax. I am of the opinion, however, that our fears were greatly exaggerated. Personally, the operation of the tax machinery has been much smoother than I had even hoped for. Some customers have actually defended the tax and have even reminded me of it.

The thanks of the Association should be extended to Commissioner Maxwell for the kind consideration he has given to our wishes in regard to making the tax and its operation as little objectionable as possible for us.

The anticipated revenue has not been realized, but over six million dollars will have been collected by North Carolina by the first of next July.

In the recent primaries the Sales Tax played an

important part, commitments having been made both for and against it. As we know, the North Carolina Merchants Association and the North Carolina Real Estate Board have taken a position favorable to it until a better plan is devised to raise the necessary revenue. In a few months our next General Assembly will convene and to this body we leave the retention, overthrow, or modification of the Sales Tax. It was put on the people only as an emergency measure. If that necessity no longer exists by July 1, 1935 the people of the State, including the merchants, should most assuredly be relieved of this tax. If, on the other hand, our State's credit, our schools, our police protection, etc., are endangered, I believe we should not be too radical in our opposition to its continuance or to the acceptance of a less burdensome tax for we might have given us a "luxury tax" or a real "nuisance" tax.

Representation in General Assembly

We are particularly fortunate in that we will have four members from our ranks in the 1935 General Assembly. Mr. P. A. Lee, of Dunn, will be in the Senate, while Messrs. Paul H. Thompson, of Fairmont, Fred S. Thomas, of Erwin, and C. H. Crabtree, of Sanford, will be members of the House of Representatives. (Applause.) Last year in Charlotte Mr. Allison A. James, of Winston-Salem, earnestly plead for a larger representation from our ranks in the law-making body. We need more men like Mr. G. K. Grantham, Sr., of Dunn, and Mr. James in the Legislature. Such men certainly will add strength to the body and their presence will assure us of friendly protection in legislative matters. We are indeed happy that we are to have four pharmacists from our ranks in the next General Assembly. We congratulate them on their victories in the recent primaries and we congratulate ourselves on having four such pharmacists to represent us in the next Legislature.

Conclusion

In conclusion let me thank you again for the honor you paid me in electing me as your president. I want you to know that I consider this tribute a very signal honor in my life. During the year my entire family has enjoyed the beautiful chair the High Point druggists presented to the N. C. P. A. at the 1932 meeting. I thank you one and all for the splendid co-operation you have given me and I pledge to my successor as well as to the Association my fullest loyalty and support. (Applause.)

Upon the motion of Mr. Henry T. Hicks, seconded by Mr. J. P. Stowe, the President's Address was referred to a committee, to be appointed by the chair.

Vice-President McDuffie named the following as the Committee on the President's Address: Messrs. E. C. Adams, *Chairman*, R. W. Jernigan, Warren W. Horne, I. W. Rose, and C. N. Herndon. At the fifth and final session a report from this Committee was called for. A member of the Committee stated that there had been no call for a meeting of the group and there was accordingly no report.

At this point President Hood resumed the chair.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer of North Carolina Board of Pharmacy was called for.

The report was read by Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock and will be found in a later section of the Proceedings devoted to the Board of Pharmacy.

Upon the motion of Mr. Stowe, seconded by Mr. Eubanks, the report was accepted with thanks.

President Hood appointed the following committees: *Nominating*, Messrs. E. F. Rimmer, *Chairman*, P. A. Lee, S. E. Welfare, J. P. Stowe, C. L. Eubanks, I. W. Rose, and A. C. Cecil. *Time and Place of Next Meeting*, R. R. Copeland, *Chairman*, Warren W. Horne, and R. P. Rogers.

At this point the meeting was turned over to Mr. J. A. Goode, Chairman of the National Retail Drug Code Authority, and the session became a meeting of Code Authorities.

CHAIRMAN GOODE'S ADDRESS

The speaker recounted the history of the Drug Code that was first drawn up and which was turned down on the basis that it was "price fixing." He then outlined the steps that led to the adoption of the present Code. "It is the only code that has come through with a cost provision." The NRA is designed to stop destructive competition. Its purpose is to allow a man who wants to make a living to do so. It is designed to prevent the selling of merchandise below the average cost to the average efficient dealer. The wholesale list price is the average cost to the average dealer. It is the basis on which our business is built. The abuse of the "loss leader" has been very injurious to business. The question of counterfeit merchandising has become a serious prob-

lem. The present effort to stabilize prices was traced. The predatory price cutter has long been a menace. Through the switching of merchandise and by extremely limited service it has been possible for him to cut. Now, however, the pine boarders have outcut the cutter so that the chains have been forced to defend themselves. The Code Authority is seeking stabilization and fair dealers. "With the price differential and definition of cost a fact, a considerable part of the advantage previously enjoyed by the price-cutter has been removed." The speaker paid tribute to President Roosevelt, characterizing him as one of the ablest and most popular leaders in history. Emphasis was laid upon the President's determination to see that there is profit in business, that unfair trade practices be stopped, and that the employment situation be relieved. The great increase in employment during the past year was mentioned. "The Government intends to safeguard profits to enable the business man to pay for his increased number of employees." The proposed labor clause was dealt with. The average labor cost in drug stores is about 18 or 25 per cent. and the Code Authority has applied for a labor cost of 20 per cent. "The future in the drug business is brighter than I have ever seen it. I don't think we will make as much as in boom days, but I think business men can all feel very much encouraged." An outline of the set-up of the Code was given. The Local Code Authorities, working by Congressional Districts, have a "lot of power if they will realize it." Strong organizations of this kind will give us great influence in Congress. (Mention was made of the recent formation of the Eleventh District Pharmaceutical Association.) Concluding Mr. Goode said: "I urge every citizen to lend his best efforts to helping the President and to give the administration the best possible co-operation. Let's let the Blue Eagle have a real significance in drug stores." (Applause.)

SECRETARY BEARD: John Goode has played a prominent part in NRA work and today for all practical purposes he heads the Retail Drug Code Authorities in the country. We are very proud of the fact that he comes from North Carolina. (Applause.)

At this point Mr. Goode introduced Major A. R. Turnbull, State Trade Practice Compliance Officer, characterizing him as one of "the most patriotic and civic minded men who ever lived."

MAJOR TURNBULL'S ADDRESS

The speaker stated that he had more than an academic interest in and knowledge of the Retail Drug Code. There are 475 codes in existence and operation and he is charged with the responsibility of seeing that all are complied with in this State. The mechanism of the administration of the Retail Code and the work of the Local Code Authorities was discussed. "You will find that President Roosevelt's policy has always been 'Self government of dollars.'" No code is profitable or 100% efficient. Your Code as present constituted does give a basis on which to build. It can be and probably will be changed to make better its administration. There are three major sections: (1) Labor section; (2) Trade practice limitation section; and (3) Administration section, which covers the set-up of the Code—national and subsidiaries. The Code is now law and binding upon every member of the drug profession. When Local Authorities will not enforce it the Government officials will take hold. "Gentlemen, make no mistake, there are plenty of teeth behind the whole Code." N. C. Code authorities are not functioning as they should. As membership in the Code Authority is scattered over a large area, it is advisable for each member to be responsible for conditions within his own vicinity and report violations at the next meeting. (He outlined how violations are handled.) Failure to pay assessments is a violation of the Code and is handled in exactly the same way as other violations. The Code is vitally concerned with matters of trade practice and trade compliances. The Code itself should be studied and also the bulletin, "Retail Code and Retailers Drug Code." "Gentlemen, this is your own Code; it is the result of repeated conferences and repeated rehashing.

Study it; it may not be entirely perfect; it may not be 100 per cent. efficient, but it is a foundation upon which to build. If you will lend some small effort to working in your District, the State Director's office will stand back of you 100 per cent. We are each working for the common good." (Applause.)

President Hood thanked Major Turnbull for his helpful address.

At this point Mr. V. F. Smith, of Greensboro, was called on for a paper on "My Job as Secretary of a Local Retail Drug Council."

MY JOB AS SECRETARY

By V. F SMITH

The duties and allegiance of a Secretary were characterized as three-fold: (1) Duty to NRA and to our great President and associates who instigated the new deal; (2) The duties we owe the druggists; and (3) Our duties to the consumer. In fulfilling the first obligation we have gone a long way toward realizing the other two. "If we win out in the new deal we must follow to the letter the rules and regulations that have been laid down." A Secretary must act many times with the help or advice of his Board and he should keep himself well informed about Code matters; he must be impartial and tactful. The speaker told how financial matters were taken care of in his District and showed how violations had been handled. In conclusion druggists were urged to co-operate with Code Authorities.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

THIRD SESSION

President Hood called the third session to order at three o'clock Tuesday afternoon.

Upon the request of the President the three following charter members were escorted to the platform and were seated at the officers's table throughout the session: Messrs. E. V. Zoeller, F. W. Hancock, and T. R. Hood.

SECRETARY BEARD: We are very happy that we are privileged to have with us these three folks who have played a prominent part in the history of the State Association. I have been interested in, and have enjoyed seeing, what they have done in building this Association to where it is now. These men have lived with the organization since it was founded; they were all three present at the first meeting. We feel honored in having them with us today. (Applause.)

Secretary Beard called attention to the fact that a motion had been made at the Second Session to delete Article VII, Section 1, of the By-Laws, which required the president to appoint annually three delegates to the N. C. Medical Society, and that this motion should be voted upon at the present session. (See page 24).

Messrs. Zoeller, Moose, Cecil, and Stowe thought the section should be retained and that delegates should be sent to the N. C. M. S. each year. A vote was taken and the motion was defeated. Delegates to the Society will therefore be named each year.

At this point the meeting was turned over to Chairman McDuffie of the Papers and Queries Committee.

PAPERS AND QUERIES

CHAIRMAN MCDUFFIE: We have several queries. In each instance the subject will be presented and thereafter the question will be open for general discussion.

Mr. J. T. O'Brien was first called on for a paper on "How I Conduct My Suburban Drug Store."

HOW I CONDUCT MY SUBURBAN DRUG STORE

By J. T. O'BRIEN

Suburban drug stores are in their infancy and present different problems from "uptown" pharmacies. The speaker and his partner, Mr. J. H. Best, opened a small suburban drug store in Greensboro six years ago after five years of careful planning. During the first few months the proprietors paid personal calls on their prospective customers. The idea proved profitable, but as the business grew, the plan could not be continued. The greatest difficulty in suburban stores is in getting volume. Some items

are pushed all the time. The cut-rate evil has been combatted in various ways. It has been found that the lower prices of mail order houses have not furnished serious competition; the small difference in prices are not worth the customer's time and trouble in ordering. Some of the worse cut items are not stocked by this store at all. Products are advertised only when advertising material is furnished. Charge accounts are not carried. (Applause.)

Chairman McDuffie next called on Mr. D. L. Boone to speak on, "The Benefits Derived from Local Drug Associations."

THE BENEFITS DERIVED FROM LOCAL DRUG ASSOCIATIONS

By D. L. BOONE

Fellowship is the foundation stone of a druggist's organization. Too often we fail to understand the trials and hardships confronting our fellow-druggists; in the same way our own problems are not recognized. It is believed that through the fellowship of local organizations a majority of mutual problems and existing difficulties can be controlled. The Durham organization has been the means of securing the co-operation of druggists in efforts to carry through local measures for the best interests of the drug business. Drug store hours can be improved with the help of each and every druggist in the community. Local and state problems can be handled more effectively by the efforts of a united group, and harmful practices can be stopped. A local association can demand the enforcement of our present pharmacy laws and that all medicines be handled under the supervision of registered pharmacists. An active local organization will make the state association more active and interesting. "In our meetings we come to know one another better and to seek each other's help." Frequent luncheon meetings are held as well as an annual picnic in August during which all Durham drug stores are closed.

(Applause.)

At this point Chairman McDuffie presented to the audience Congressman F. W. Hancock, Jr., of Oxford, introducing him as the "son of our own Frank Hancock, Sr., and as a man of wonderful integrity. He is at heart a registered druggist, and he has always been our staunch friend."

(Applause.)

CONGRESSMAN HANCOCK'S SPEECH

After expressing his pleasure over being present, Mr. Hancock asserted, "I would not be the true son of my good father if I were not interested in the welfare of druggists. I know nothing of pharmacy, chemistry, or materia medica, but I do know the men who compose your profession. I am happy to feel that I hold the friendship of men like you." After telling how, when a small boy, he had helped his father get the drug specimens ready for State Board examinations, he said: "I often wonder what a community would be without a church, a school, and a drug store. I do not know of a good druggist who is not a good citizen." Taking up the New Deal he stated: "We have gone through throes to make the world better. . . . The progress of civilization is but the refinement of human laws. I know of no group who can contribute more to this refinement than our druggists. We have just started in the task of making our people more secure. Creative honesty must be put into our business today." In conclusion, he declared his faith in the New Deal and plead with his audience to give our great Government 100 per cent. co-operation in order that "we may leave to those who come after us a better and a happier existence.

(Applause.)

Chairman McDuffie called on Mr. W. L. Moose for a paper on "Manufacturing in the Retail Store."

MANUFACTURING IN THE RETAIL STORE

By W. L. MOOSE

The cost of medical care has been a topic of much discussion and argument. The pharmacist has had more perhaps to do with this high cost than he will admit. He is

inclined to place the use of expensive proprietaries upon the physicians, yet in many instances he has lent his aid in advertising these same items to the doctor. The good work that any pharmacist does in fostering the use of U. S. P. and N. F. preparations benefits the community. Manufacturing in the retail drug store to some means elaborate equipment and the production of preparations in relatively large quantities. These are false ideas. The purpose of the paper was to show how a number of preparations are made "composed of commonly stocked pharmaceuticals and with the simplest of equipment."

(Applause.)

Mr. E. F. Rimmer next presented a paper on "Drug-less Drug Stores, A Menace to Public Health."

DRUG-LESS DRUG STORES, A MENACE TO PUBLIC HEALTH

By E. F. RIMMER

At first thought this title seems able to exhaust all the adjectives that bear on impossibility, yet there is a class of store that can be described by this title. Through the centuries there has always been a fight on the part of pharmacists to prevent unskilled and unprincipled people from encroaching upon the rights of pharmacists. Still today there exists many a store thought of as a drug store that does not carry a drug. These stores do not display signs calling their businesses drug stores but merely allow the inference to exist "that since they resemble a drug store in physical appearance," of course, they are drug stores." They are listed in classified telephone directories as such; they distribute samples and advertising matter furnished them by manufacturers; and lead the public to believe they are drug stores through the medium of radio announcements under the sponsorship of their stores. Many suggestions have been made to stop the evil, and the purpose of the paper was to cause a discussion of the matter.

(Applause.)

MR. HANCOCK: The Board of Pharmacy has indicted several so-called drug-less drug stores and the Board has authorized its Attorney and Secretary to send a letter to wholesalers asking them not to sell to drug-less stores.

At this point Chairman McDuffie expressed the pleasure of the Association in having Mrs. F. W. Hancock present. (On account of illness Mrs. Hancock was unable to attend the 1933 convention.)

Chairman McDuffie called on Mr. Turner F. Currens to present a paper that had been prepared by Mr. John K. Civil on "The Buyer-Salesman Relationship." (Illness prevented Mr. Civil from being present.)

THE BUYER-SALESMAN RELATIONSHIP

By JOHN K. CIVIL

Such relationship should be based on mutual confidence and on an ability for mutual good. A buyer should expect honest and fair dealing of a salesman. The buyer and salesman are dependent upon each other and both should make their services mutually pleasant and profitable. A salesman should be well informed and helpful to the buyer. Friendship between the buyer and salesman is desirable. Neither a buyer nor a salesman should waste the other's time. It is easy to arrange business appointments that are mutually satisfactory.

(Applause.)

Mr. W. C. Ferrell was asked to discuss "The Question of Legalized Prescription Liquor in North Carolina."

THE QUESTION OF LEGALIZED PRESCRIPTION LIQUOR IN N. C.

By W. C. FERRELL

This paper was printed in full in the September issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

The above paper concluded the program of the Papers and Queries Committee.

President Hood expressed the sincere appreciation of the Association to Chairman McDuffie for his splendid program and to

the various members who had contributed to the discussions.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FOURTH SESSION

The fourth session was called to order by President Hood at 10:00 o'clock Wednesday morning, June 27.

The first order of business was the report of the Insurance Committee by Chairman C. L. Eubanks.

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

The Insurance Committee submits the following report:

Deficit June 1, 1933	$330.93
Commissions from June, 1933 to June, 1934	307.55
Deficit June 27, 1934	$ 23.38

(Signed) CLYDE EUBANKS, *Chairman*,
E. L. HICKS,
S. M. PURCELL,
F. O. BOWMAN.

Chairman Eubanks supplemented the report with the statement that Attorney F. O. Bowman had recently investigated the Ohio Hardware Mutual Insurance Co. through the State Insurance Commissioner. The latter reported that in so far as he knew the company was in a satisfactory condition.

Upon the motion of Mr. F. F. Lyon, duly seconded, the report of the Insurance Committee was adopted.

At the fifth session Chairman Eubanks moved that the following paragraph, recommended by the Committee, be adopted as a supplement to the Report of the Insurance Committee:

> The Committee recommends that all commissions from the Ohio Hardware Mutual Insurance Co. be receipted and disbursed through the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association in regular form, this fund to be used to defray legislative and other expenses of Mr. Bowman.

Mr. Stowe seconded the motion and it was carried.

At this point Congressman W. B. Umstead and Mr. R. H. Andrews were escorted to the platform.

Mr. Andrews was called on to introduce the speaker of the morning, Congressman Umstead.

Mr. Andrews recounted the scholastic and political record of the speaker and presented him to the audience as a young statesman of whom the people of North Carolina are proud.

(Applause.)

CONGRESSMAN UMSTEAD'S ADDRESS

After acknowledging the gracious introduction and expressing his pleasure, as a citizen of Durham, that the Association was holding its meeting in his own city, Congressman Umstead asserted that there is no profession or business that deals more completely with all classes of our people than pharmacy. "I should be inquiring from you this morning how business is today. If I could get a cross-section of answers from you I would then know more about the true condition of business in this State." He then briefly spoke of the 1933 Congress. "More important legislation was enacted than in any period of American history, certainly for the same duration of time." Congress was not only confronted with the necessity of bringing immediate relief to suffering millions of America, but also to initiate and set in motion permanent policies of improvement, relief, and protection to the American people. The life blood of a nation depends upon the successful operation of industry, commerce, and agriculture. Perhaps the two outstanding accomplishments of the past Congress are the NRA and the Agricultural Industry Act. In the administration of these great measures, errors, etc., have crept in, but despite mistakes the principles of NRA have been applied to business generally and the measure has in it a great source of strength and assistance to all classes of people. Class legislation has been a dangerous thing; the new program is for all classes. The ultimate success of the New Deal depends upon the American citizens. Great tribute was paid to President Roosevelt and to his leadership in the recovery program. "The

faith and patriotism of American citizenship has upheld the President so that he can proceed with the building of an economic and social structure that, when all its parts are brought together, will bring a period of economic and social justice without America's going into socialism and sovietism. The greatest single thing the deliberations have brought out is the faith and ability of America to solve America's problems. Today there is hope in the hearts of our people. It is within the hands and hearts of the American people to determine to what extent the country can go."

(Applause.)

President Hood expressed to Congressman Umstead the appreciation of the Association for his entertaining and instructive address.

Chairman C. N. Herndon was called on for the report of the Committee of Visitation to the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy.

REPORT OF THE U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY COMMITTEE

Your committee appointed to visit the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, met at Howell Hall during the morning of May 15. The Committee, all members of which were present, was met by Dean J. G. Beard and others of the Faculty.

At the session, called in the library, Dean Beard spoke at length on the work of the Committee and of benefits derived from other committees which had been visiting the School of Pharmacy during the last five years. He also explained the new four-year course which will be in operation this fall. A round-table discussion of an hour came after his talk.

Members of the Committee then visited the classrooms, and afterwards joined the Faculty at a delightful luncheon in the Graham Memorial Hall.

The Committee met members of the graduating class in the afternoon with none of the Faculty present. Students were given the opportunity to express their views about what improvements could be made in the curricula. All were of the opinion that the new course would meet their needs, but that it should be so arranged that at least two years might be used towards the degree of Bachelor of Arts or in pre-medical work. These points and many others were discussed with the Dean and other members of the Faculty later.

The Committee was impressed with the loyal and favorable attitude of the student body toward the Faculty.

The School is laboring earnestly to establish a museum that shall portray to later generations something of the practices of pharmacy of former days. Your Committee urges that people having appropriate material donate it to the School in order that the museum may be made an object of educational profit.

The Committee also recommends the donation of books to the library, which now contains more than four thousand volumes.

The dispensing laboratory is obviously inadequate in this era when schools must provide the bulk of whatever practical training is to be gained by graduates who take examinations before the state board.

It would be a fine expression of faith if some person interested in pharmaceutical education in this state would endow a dispensing laboratory with two thousand dollars, or present a set of fixtures which would provide the opportunity for the training of prescriptionists. In the very important matter of facilities, it may be said that the handsome pharmacy building is thoroughly modern in every detail and is provided with the most approved equipment known, both in lecture rooms and in laboratories. Complete pharmaceutical, chemical, and botanical laboratories are available; and all are planned with special reference to adequate light and ventilation. The pharmacy building is located near the center of the campus, and its proximity to the drug garden and arboretum is a definite advantage.

Dean Beard, Ph.G., Ph.M., is ably supported in conducting the several branches of instruction by the following well balanced Faculty: H. M. Burlage, Pharm.D.; M. L. Jacobs, M.Sc.; and I. W. Rose, Ph.G. Some fifteen other teachers in several departments of the University are engaged in instructing students of pharmacy.

The new four-year course is so arranged that every student takes the same schedule of subjects during the first two years. These subjects include basic and cultural matter. The courses include chemistry, English, mathematics, zoology, French or German, botany and pharmacognosy, physiology, pharmaceutical Latin, pharmaceutical arithmetic, and several courses in basic pharmacy. At the end of the two-year period, elective specialization begins, and the rising juniors must decide whether or not they expect to become retail pharmacists, manufacturing pharmacists, or technical pharmacists in order that they may branch off appropriately into the A, B, or C curriculum, each of which is designed in such a way as best to prepare the student for the special phase of pharmacy that he elects. In A, the emphasis is on practical matters. In B and C, commercial subjects are not included at all; the emphasis is on advanced and specialized matters required in the manufacturing and technical fields. We believe the plan described is far superior to that of sending each student through exactly the same mill, regardless of what sort of work in pharmacy he may have chosen to do. Only one or two schools in the country follow the plan.

The Committee recommends the addition of a fourth curriculum, D, which shall train students

thoroughly in the art and science of pharmacy and at the same time make them elegible and better fitted for entrance into standard medical schools.

The Committee cannot pass the opportunity to make known to you the desire and dream of Dean Beard to make the pharmacy building with its equipment, his staff with its facilities, and the University as a whole—belonging entirely to the people of the State—contribute in such a way as to impress every druggist with the feeling that the institution belongs to him not simply as a tax-payer, who gives the institution the chance to serve, but as a pharmacist, whose encouragement the School needs. Dean Beard would have every druggist feel free to help with his counsel; would have every druggist think of the University as his alma mater. One evidence of this desire is indicated by the presence on the walls of the corridors of enlarged photographs of twenty-nine North Carolina pharmacists who have made a definite contribution to the progress of pharmacy. However, since only one of the twenty-nine attended the University, it seems that Dean Beard has really gone out of his way to pay tribute to pharmacists who went elsewhere for their training or who had no organized education rather than to glorify his own students.

(Signed) C. N. HERNDON, *Chairman*,
W. O. WRIKE,
R. H. ANDREWS,
E. R. THOMAS,
G. R. PILKINGTON.

Upon motion the report of the Visitation Committee was accepted with thanks.

At the point the meeting was turned over to the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

In the absence of Chairman M. L. Jacobs, Mr. I. W. Rose, a member of the Committee, presided over the meeting.

After expressing the regret of Chairman Jacobs that summer college work prevented his attendance at that session, Mr. Rose read the report of the Chairman.

CHAIRMAN JACOBS' REPORT

Whatever has been the custom in the past, it is not the intention of your Chairman to prepare a formal address this year for the Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing Section. The program that follows indicates very clearly a revival of interest in practical pharmacy and dispensing problems, and it is hoped that others will follow suit next year and present papers on some phase of the subject.

For the past several years the Chairman's Address has constituted the major portion of the program of the Section. Therefore, it is indeed gratifying to have several members present papers this year. Much good may be derived from a general discussion of the papers and it is hoped that those present will participate in the discussion of each paper presented.

Last year your Chairman pointed out the importance of extending the use of U. S. P. and N. F. preparations. I should like to urge again that you give more thought to the question, and I believe you will decide that it is to your advantage if the physician can be prevailed upon to prescribe more of these preparations. Certainly many of the preparations that are now purchased from the jobber can be manufactured in the prescription department at less cost than is now being paid, thus affording the public less expensive medication and at the same time more profit to the store owner. This, I believe is the most important question that confronts the retail pharmacist at the present time.

I regret very much my inability to be present at the meeting and wish to thank those who have contributed to the program.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) M. L. JACOBS, *Chairman*.

(Applause.)

Mr. Rose called on Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre for a paper on "Dispensing Prescriptions and Contacting Physicians."

DISPENSING PRESCRIPTIONS AND CONTACTING PHYSICIANS

By P. J. SUTTLEMYRE

An ethical pharmacist should co-operate with physicians at all times. A physician is trained to diagnose a patient's condition and prescribe for his needs; the druggist's sole duty is to compound prescriptions properly. Druggists have done too much counter prescribing; have furnished too many first aid treatments. The speaker believed that dispensing by physicians is to a substantial extent due to the fact that pharmacists do not differentiate in their price of prescriptions. Preparations sold over the counter without pharmaceutical manipulation should not have such an enormous variation in price when sold on prescription. U. S. P. and N. F. preparations should be emphasized. Continuing, the speaker told of the good derived by joint meetings of the doctors and druggists in the Catawba Valley. Plans for the betterment of pharmacy in other locali-

ties were outlined. There should be a capable pharmacist on duty at all times in every drug store. The sale of drugs and medicines should be restricted to pharmacists. The speaker felt that there are too many drug stores in N. C.

(Applause.)

MR. A. C. CECIL: If a patient asks us why we charge ten cents one time for filling a prescription and twenty-five cents another we explain that there is a filing charge because there is a law requiring us to keep prescriptions open for five years. If we keep them open for the patient's convenience we are entitled to the difference in price.

Mr. E. G. Sinclair next read a paper on "Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency."

COMMON SENSE AND PHARMACEUTICAL EFFICIENCY

By E. G. SINCLAIR

This paper was printed in full in the August issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Mr. E. F. Rimmer was asked to read a paper on "Prescription Pricing."

PRESCRIPTION PRICING

By E. F. RIMMER

Prescriptions should carry a larger margin of profit because (1) The long period of training necessary to qualify as a prescriptionist; (2) The wide variety of stock required to fill prescriptions; (3) The inability at any time to realize cash by the means of merchandising; (4) Intensive advertising by pharmaceutical houses causing the duplication of many items; (5) High prices charged for specialties by manufacturers; (6) Obsolescence; (7) Legal restrictions, licenses, and time required to make the proper legal records; (8) Proper packaging, labeling, etc.; (9) Cost of equipment, etc.; and (10) Delivery, etc. There is too divergent a price scale among the different stores in arriving at a price for prescriptions. The speaker asked that consideration be given to the appointment of a committee to study the problem carefully and that questionnaires be sent to representative members about the matter. A digest should be made of the material returned and at the 1935 convention a suggested pricing for the use of N. C. drug stores should be submitted by the Committee. Mr. Rimmer thought the committee should be composed of one member of the Faculty of the State University School of Pharmacy and four members actively engaged in the drug business in various sections of the State.

(Applause.)

This paper caused a great deal of discussion, which was participated in by Messrs. Zoeller, Rimmer, Winders, Ferrell, C. R. Thomas, Copeland, Moose, D. R. Davis, Hancock, and Welfare. Mr. Rimmer made a motion that a committee on Prescription Pricing be appointed, the motion was seconded, and carried. Mr. Ferrell emphasized the fact that the words "price stabilization" and not "price fixing" should be used in connection with the work suggested by Mr. Rimmer. He then made a motion that a new cost word be issued and that it be given to no one except members of the N. C. P. A. Mr. Copeland seconded the motion. After extended discussion a vote was called for and the proposal was defeated.

Dr. H. M. Burlage was called on for a paper on "Research in Progress at the University School of Pharmacy."

RESEARCH IN PROGRESS AT U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY

By H. M. BURLAGE

Dr. Burlage prefaced his remarks with a plea for more papers by N. C. pharmacists at the annual meeting of the A. Ph. A. Continuing, he said that most of the contributions to science by the instructional staffs of various schools of pharmacy are accomplished with the aid of graduate students as the staff members, with their unusually heavy teaching loads and numerous other duties, have too little time to carry on individual research. He called attention to the fact that the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy now offers the degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy and regretted that

scholarships, teaching fellowships, and assistantships are not available yet to students eligible for the course. In spite of handicaps the staff has been carrying on original investigations along various lines. An outline was given of the research work under way.

(Applause.)

The final paper was by Mr. Rose on "Preparations That Should be Made by the Average Pharmacist."

PREPARATIONS THAT SHOULD BE MADE BY THE AVERAGE PHARMACIST

By I. W. ROSE

Mr. Rose declared that it is highly important that every pharmacist shall be prepared to render the type of service which will meet the highest need of the physician and the public in his community. A library, equipment, and personnel adequate to provide efficient service is the first need of a pharmacy. Every pharmacist should be prepared to co-operate in public health programs. The problem of finding the best way to serve must be answered. The greatest opportunity is in furthering the use of medicinal products of known standards as represented in the U. S. P. and N. F. The preparations a store should select on which to make an effort to increase volume should be based on the experiences of other pharmacists, and more largely on the prescribing habits of physicians within reach of the store, as well as on the possibilities for over the counter sales.

(Applause.)

SECRETARY BEARD: The first act of my administration as head of the University School of Pharmacy was to secure Professor Rose. Every faith that I had in him has been justified.

Upon the completion of the program of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing President Hood thanked the Committee for its valuable program, and the various members who had participated in it for their interesting and worthwhile papers. He also expressed regret that Chairman Jacobs could not be present during the program.

Secretary Beard announced that the several alumni luncheons scheduled could not be held and read letters of greetings to the University of Maryland group from Dean A. G. DuMez; to the Medical College of Virginia alumni from President W. T. Sanger and Dean Wortley F. Rudd; and to the University of North Carolina students from President Frank P. Graham.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FIFTH SESSION

The fifth and final session was called to order by President Hood at three o'clock Wednesday afternoon.

The report of the Trade Interests Committee was the first order of business.

In the absence of Chairman J. A. Mitchener this report was read by Secretary Beard.

REPORT OF THE TRADE INTERESTS COMMITTEE

The Committee on Trade Interests has received no complaints in reference to unsatisfactory conditions existing in the drug trade of such a nature as to require investigation.

Therefore, we believe that the things most beneficial to Drug Trade Interests are: more brotherly love, a concentration on our own lines and a realization that our worst competitor is not the other druggist. The drug business, if possible, should be classified and taxed accordingly. Universal prescription blanks should be adopted.

(Signed) J. A. MITCHENER, *Chairman.*

Upon the motion of Mr. Rimmer, duly seconded, the report was accepted with thanks.

Secretary Beard stated that a paper had been received too late for presentation from Mr. E. L. Tarkenton on "A New Pharmacy for a New Day." He moved that the paper be received with the idea of printing it in full or in part in the Proceedings.

Mr. L. W. McKesson seconded the motion and it was carried.

A NEW PHARMACY FOR A NEW DAY

By E. L. TARKENTON

The small independent pharmacist is suffering from (1) Taxes; (2) Indifference

to his independent competitor; (3) Indifference to the ethical standards of the pharmaceutical profession; and (4) Absence from the firing line and willingness to take defeat when it comes to unfair trade practices. The minimum retail price is not fair to the small retailer. Standardized prices and fair practices for the small stores are our imperative needs. In the writer's opinion the carrying out of the following suggestions might remedy existing evils: (1) A N. C. drug code under the Recovery Act; (2) Regulation of retail practices; (3) Observance of trade ethics; (4) Semi-annual meetings for eastern North Carolina pharmacists and also for western pharmacists; (5) An all-time organizer to visit every pharmacy in N. C. every three months and to form local associations; and (6) Dispensing with the services of an all-time attorney and the employment of a counsellor during the meetings of the Legislature.

SECRETARY BEARD: I want to submit for your consideration a change in the Constitution. This change is an effort on the part of Dr. Zoeller and myself to make the Constitution more in line with Roberts Rules of Procedure. The second paragraph of Article V-Amending Constitution reads:

"The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a vote of three-fourths of the members present taken thereon."

I move the deletion of this paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following:

The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting.

I am submitting this change at this time for final action next year and move its adoption. The motion has to remain on the table for a year.

The motion was seconded by Mr. Henry T. Hicks.

This motion will be voted upon at the 1935 meeting.

The report of the delegates to the 1933 meeting of the A. Ph. A. was called for and was read by Mr. I. W. Rose:

REPORT OF THE 1933 A. PH. A. CONVENTION

The 81st annual meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association and related organizations was held in Madison, Wis., Aug. 28-Sept. 2, 1933. As the meeting was held so far away and in the midst of the economic depression, this State was not very well represented. Those in attendance were Messrs. J. G. Ballew, H. M. Burlage, and myself.

Due to the fact that the 82nd annual meeting was held in Washington last month, the Madison meeting of last year seems somewhat out of date. The Proceedings of the meeting have been published in the *Journal* of the American Pharmaceutical Association, therefore, a lengthy report seems unnecessary now. However, I should like to report that the meetings were generally well attended and that a large number of papers were presented before the various sections of the Association. They have been, or will be published in the *Journal of the A. Ph. A.*

The Association, upon recommendation of the House of Delegates, adopted a resolution to the effect that the Pharmaceutical Syllabus be given official recognition by colleges and boards of pharmacy. This recommendaton was also adopted by the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy and the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. The resolution is of particular interest to this association, since Dean J. G. Beard is Chairman of the Syllabus Committee.

Dr. H. M. Burlage was elected Second Vice-Chairman of the Scientific Section, and was also re-elected on the executive council of the Rho Chi Society. M. L. Jacobs was elected Secretary of the Conference of Teachers of Chemistry of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) M. L. JACOBS, *Chairman*,
W. L. MOOSE,
E. V. ZOELLER.

The report of the delegation was accepted with thanks.

Chairman I. W. Rose read the report of the delegates to the 1934 convention of the A. Ph. A.

REPORT OF THE 1934 A. PH. A. CONVENTION

The 82nd annual meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association and its related organizations was held at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D. C., May 7-12. Thirty-seven states and the island of Puerto Rica were represented, the total attendance being reported as about six hundred, fifteen of which were from North Carolina. Perhaps the present unsettled and disturbed conditions accounted for the unusual interest displayed by the delegates present. Only

a casual survey of the program is necessary to see the wide variety of subject matter that came up for consideration. A number of actions were taken and resolutions passed which should be of concern to every one interested in any phase of Pharmacy. For details it is necessary to refer you to the published proceedings of the respective organizations and pharmaceutical publications. Only a few outstanding happenings and some impressions may be appropriate here.

The Associations of Colleges and Boards of Pharmacy held their meetings on May 7-8, and on the evening of the 8th the Annual Dinner opened the meetings of the A. Ph. A., at which time the Remington Honor Medal for 1934 was awarded to Sir Henry S. Wellcom.

On Wednesday morning, May 9, the American Institute of Pharmacy Building at 2215 Constitution avenue was dedicated. Among the messages received was one from the President of the United States delivered by Dr. Geo. W. McCoy. A number of inspirational addresses were made by leaders in different phases of pharmacy, a central thought being that not only a new building was being dedicated, but that the whole pharmaceutical industry should re-dedicate itself to the high ideals of service for which the profession has always stood.

Through May 9-11 the different sections of the Association held their meetings—from two to four each, and in addition there were three general sessions held at times when no sectional meetings were scheduled. The number of papers presented was so large that many were only read by title, although, only ten minutes was allowed for each paper. Following the usual custom all papers were accepted for publication in the *Journal of the A. Ph. A.* This alone should make the *Journal* worth more than the cost of membership in the A. Ph. A. whether or not you can ever attend a meeting.

You will be interested in the report of the Committee on Prescription Tolerances. This committee is seeking to determine what margin or error should be permitted in compounding prescriptions. So far, the report only covers capsules, powders, pills, and suppositories and indicates that each individual unit should not vary more than ten to fifteen per centum.

The second general session was given over largely to a symposium of Professional Pharmacy and a discussion of the future plans and of the work to be carried on in the American Institute of Pharmacy. At this meeting E. Fullerton Cook made the important suggestion of establishing a National Council on Pharmaceutical Practice under the auspices of the A. Ph. A. Pharmacists would be divided into three groups—Retail, Hospital, and Government. The Council would study the needs of each field of activity and prepare and announce to the country the minimum specifications as to personnel and equipment which should be provided to insure efficient service. Codes of ethics and practice would be set up for each group. After agreeing upon and announcing professional standards each group would endeavor to promote the adoption of what was believed to be a minimum standard in each field. This suggestion, if carried out, would be the first effort, national in scope, to develop a standard for pharmaceutical practice, and, it is hoped, would result in improved pharmaceutical service in all fields.

The last session on Friday evening, May 11, was given over to adoption of report of Resolutions Committee, installation of new officers and the announcement of Portland, Oregon as the meeting place for next year.

A sight seeing trip on Saturday morning, May 12, was offered for all who would stay over.

(Signed) I. W. ROSE,
Chairman N. C. Delegation.

Upon the motion of Mr. Eubanks, duly seconded, the report was accepted with thanks.

The report of the delegates to the 1933 convention of the N. A. R. D. was called for.

REPORT OF 1933 N. A. R. D. CONVENTION

Chairman Eubanks rendered an informal report. He stated that over 2,000 were present at the meeting. President Goode of this State presided over the sessions. North Carolina should be particularly proud of this honor. Mr. Goode is the first North Carolinian to hold this office and it was most unusual for a State with only about 25 members to elect the President. He called attention to the fact that this State now has over 200 members in the N. A. R. D. and expressed the hope that many of them would attend the 1934 meeting.

Upon the motion of Mr. E. R. Thomas, seconded by Mr. Lyon, the report was accepted.

At this point the chair recognized Mr. Alf Duckett.

After expressing the pleasure of the people of Durham that the druggists had held the 1934 convention in their city, Mr. Duckett said: "Several years ago the President came to Durham and the tobacco manufacturers made up for him a package of everything their factories produced. When the American Tobacco Co. heard about your convention they made up another package of their products for the President of your Association who has such a charming

wife and six such beautiful children." (A large package of tobacco products was thereupon presented to President Hood amid much applause.)

Chairman J. P. Stowe was called upon for a report of the Legislative Committee.

REPORT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman Stowe stated that as the Legislature had not been in session during the past year his Committee had not had a meeting. It had taken no official action of any kind. The Attorney would discuss in his report certain matters in connection with the forthcoming meeting of the General Assembly. Several druggists had mentioned to the Committee the possibility of the adoption of a North Carolina Druggists Code. Attorney Bowman had been asked to look into other state codes and to make a report in the near future to the Executive and Legislative committees. In conclusion. Mr. Stowe discussed informally other legislative matters.

Upon the motion of Mr. C. L. Eubanks, duly seconded, the report was accepted.

The report of Attorney F. O. Bowman was called for.

ATTORNEY BOWMAN'S REPORT

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I have the honor to submit at this time my Fourteenth Annual Report as General Counsel for your Association.

The fiscal year, just recently ended, has been one of unusual activity, involving the handling of as many, or perhaps more, difficult situations and problems than have arisen during any year in the history of your organization. The more important of these have been:

(1) The summer good-will and dues collection trip extending over a period of several months;

(2) Endeavoring to keep up with and advise concerning NRA developments, with especial direction to the Retail Drug Code;

(3) Working for the repeal of the Federal excise taxes on all fountain syrups and carbonic gas;

(4) Solving the "prohibition riddle" with respect to the handling of grain alcohol by retail druggists in this State, brought about by the repeal of the Eighteenth Amendment;

(5) Obtaining a reasonable schedule under the Supplemental Mandatory Collection Law to the Sales Tax Act, enabling retailers to collect the approximate amount of tax due the State, and getting rulings on controversial questions arising from time to time in connection with the operation and administration of the Sales Tax Act; and,

(6) Visiting most of the counties of the State, immediately preceding the June primary; for the purpose of ascertaining wherever possible the position of candidates for the next General Assembly, together with the sentiment of farmers, merchants, professional and other business men, toward the sales tax and other legislation in which we are interested, so that a reasonably intelligent opinion, after analyzing the findings in the various sections of the State, could be reached with respect to the existing situation along the lines mentioned.

Summer Trip

At the request of the Executive Committee, I again made a canvass of the drug stores of the State last summer and fall for the purpose of getting new members, collecting dues, and at the same time endeavoring to establish a closer contact and fuller understanding between the Association and its membership by these personal visitations. Seventy-five days were spent in this work during the months of July, August, September, October, November, and December. I secured fifty-nine new Association members, succeeded in re-instating around fifty former members who had let their membership lapse, and collected $3,218.00 in dues.

The results of this work for last year (1933-34) compared with those of the preceding year (1932-33), and covering approximately the same amount of time expended, furnish the following interesting contrasts:

Last year 59 new members were secured, as against 35 the preceding year—an increase of 24 in the number of new members, together with a like number of re-instatements.

Last year dues were collected from 488 as against 340 the preceding year—an increase of 148 in the number from whom dues were collected.

Last year $3,218.00 in dues were collected, as against less than $2,300 the preceding year, an increase in the amount of dues collected of almost $1,000, despite the fact that the dues for last year were 16 2-3 per cent. less in the case of proprietors and 20 per cent. less in the case of clerks than in the preceding year.

Requirements Under NRA and the Retail Drug Code

Inasmuch as considerable time has been set apart on the program for discussions of the requirements of the NRA as it applies to retail druggists and of the Retail Drug Code, I shall simply pass over this subject and leave this discussion for those better qualified for the undertaking than myself.

Soft Drink Taxes Repeated

After a long, hard, drawn-out fight continuing virtually throughout the entire session of the 74th Congress, all taxes on fountain syrups and carbonic gas, automatically were repealed, effective at midnight on May 10, last, following the signing of the 1934 Revenue Act by the President.

It will be recalled that the soft drink taxes repealed by the Revenue Act of 1924 were restored by the Revenue Act of 1932, to expire on June 30, this year. However, as one of the emergency features of the National Recovery Act the date of their termination was extended until June 30, 1935.

Prior to the convening of Congress, the outlook appeared rather favorable for the elimination of all the special excises or so-called "nuisance taxes", restored in 1932, including not only the taxes on soft drinks and carbonic gas, but also those on cosmetics and toilet articles, candy, jewelry, admissions, checks, etc. At a public hearing before the Ways & Means Committee on the new Revenue Bill, held late last December (December 21), repeal of these special excises was strongly urged by representatives of all the national organizations affected, and encouraging indications for their repeal were in evidence on every hand. At the time our own "Farmer Bob" Doughton, Chairman of the powerful Ways & Means Committee, who is an ardent opponent of taxes of this nature, told me it was his desire and hope that his Committee would be able to prepare and submit a revenue bill that would be shorn of all such taxes.

However, prospects for relief were blasted two weeks later, on January 4, when President Roosevelt submitted to Congress the greatest peacetime budget in history, calling for ten billion dollars for the first six months of this year, and estimating that the public debt would reach the staggering total of nearly thirty-two billion dollars by June 30, 1935, six billion dollars above the wartime peak of 1919. Therefore, faced with the tremendous task of providing the stupendous sum of ten billion dollars in revenue for financing the President's recovery program, the Ways & Means Committee set forth on its venture with a dogged determination, soon reaching the conclusion that it would be impossible to abandon any existing source of revenue, regardless of how meager its yield. Consequently, the Revenue Bill, retaining all of the special taxes, except the tax on checks, was prepared, submitted to the House, passed that body, and then went to the Senate.

The fight was again renewed, this time, more vigorously than ever, and after several weeks the Senate Finance Committee adopted an amendment eliminating all soft drink taxes from the bill, effective upon its ratification. Senator Bailey, a member of the Finance Committee, responding to the Macedonian call of retail druggists and bottlers of the State, fought diligently for the removal of these taxes, and is responsible in large measure for the favorable action of the Senate Committee. The bill with the amendments duly passed the Senate and then went to conference. The final and necessary step remaining for victory was to get Congressman "Bob", Chairman of the House Conference Committee, to accept the Senate Amendment. For a time he stood adamant, because of the five million dollars loss annually in revenue it involved. However, when he was told that the average amount paid monthly by retail druggists on the fountain syrups they made amounted to from ten cents to one dollar only, and that I had seen one such tax payment of *only* seven cents; that it entailed the keeping of records and the filing of returns; and that retail druggists were paying all or a part of more than fifty different taxes, he was surprised almost to the point of astonishment, and told me to go back home, incidentally asking that I refrain from having a lot of telegrams sent him about the matter inasmuch as he was quite busy and it took considerable time to acknowledge them, at the same time stating that he needed no further evidence to prove the necessity for removing these taxes. To North Carolina, therefore, goes the credit, and no little part of it to our own Association, for the repeal of the burdensome soft drink nuisance taxes.

Grain Alcohol for Retail Druggists

Upon repeal of the National Prohibition Amend ment last fall, the question arose concerning the status of grain alcohol and the conditions under which retail druggists could lawfully obtain it for use in compounding, mixing, and preserving medicines. It was promptly referred to the Attorney General for an interpretation of the law governing the subject. After he and I had made a rather extensive study of both the Federal and the State prohibition laws, over a period of several days, separately and then together, he prepared a written opinion setting forth his views with respect to the statutes involved. In substance, according to the interpretation of the Attorney General, retail druggists may obtain grain alcohol from a wholesale druggist or jobber for use in compounding prescriptions, making official preparations, and manufacturing other alcoholic preparations unfit for beverage use, without a permit from either the Federal or State Governments, in other words, in the same manner as they obtain other drugs and medicines from the wholesaler or jobber. The requirements for a Federal permit to purchase and to use alcohol were automatically eliminated upon repeal of the 18th Amendment. The State law requiring permits to purchase was repealed by the General Assembly of 1921, because it was considered unnecessary in view of the rigid requirements of the then Federal Law. The Attorney General emphasized that all such persons receiving grain alcohol are still subject to the State law with respect to the use thereof, and the use of such grain alcohol so received must be strictly limited to the lawful purposes as set out in the act named above. Al-

though the law is silent as to keeping records, the Attorney General expressed the view that druggists so receiving such grain alcohol should keep a record of the amount so purchased and the disposition of it; and, unquestionably this should be done.

A subsequent regulation of the Treasury Department, with which druggists must comply, however, lays down an exception limiting the use of alcohol in Official Preparations. Treasury Decision 4424, approved March 15, provides that U. S. P. Tincture of Ginger, under whatever name sold, is classified as an intoxicating liquor. The manufacturer must qualify as a rectifier, and pay rectifiers special tax. The product is subject to tax on rectified spirits and the sale thereof would require wholesale or retail liquor dealers special tax stamp, even though such sale is for medicinal purposes. U. S. P. Tincture of Ginger is subject to the provision of Title II of the Liquor Taxing Act of 1934 and strip stamps must be placed upon the bottle in which the preparation is distributed and sold. Retail druggists, therefore, who compound and sell Jamaica Ginger, even though for medicinal purposes, are liable for a tax of $100.00 as a rectifier and the retailer's tax of $25.00, together for the strip stamps required.

And, too, under other rulings of the Treasury Department, a retail druggist may not transfer grain alcohol from the original stamped can in which it is furnished him by the wholesaler or jobber to another container, without first complying with the provisions of the Liquor Taxing Act requiring strip stamps. This not only contradicts but supersedes, of course, the advice given by me to some of our members that alcohol could be transferred from the original container to another for "prescription use, without incurring the strip stamp tax liability." Full information covering this subject will appear in the July issue of the JOURNAL.

Sales Tax Schedules and Rulings

Most of you, I feel sure, will recall the enthusiastic discussion at the Charlotte Convention last June with respect to the proper and best method of collecting the sales tax and what exemptions could be taken by retail druggists under the general exemption provision of the Sales Tax Act. After the different plans proposed for collecting the tax had been discussed at length, the Association determined upon the schedule now in effect and, accordingly, notified Commissioner of Revenue Maxwell of its decision. It had already been announced through the press that the rules and regulations governing the administration and application of the Emergency Revenue Act, together with a uniform plan under the mandatory collection provision, for collecting the sales tax would be promulgated by Mr. Maxwell at the annual convention of the North Carolina Merchants Association, at Winston-Salem, June 27, following our own Convention.

Several of our members attended this meeting and, much to our surprise, instead of adopting a uniform schedule for the collection of the tax, Mr. Maxwell promulgated an elaborately worked-out bracket schedule, experimental for the month of July only, however. On its face, the schedule was not only impractical, but one under which it was impossible for retail druggists even to approach the collection of the three per cent. tax that must be paid the State. Keenly disappointed but not daunted, the job ahead was to get a schedule that would enable us to collect the tax. The evidence assembled during the first few days operation of the experimental bracket schedule proved conclusively that the tax yield thereunder in the case of drug stores amounted to from one-half to two-thirds of the tax it was designed to produce. This was submitted to Commissioner Maxwell, who at once realized that this plan for collecting the tax necessarily would have to be abandoned and another substituted therefor. He immediately prepared the Uniform Sales Tax Schedule, applicable to every retail merchant, the one under which we now operate, and which was determined upon by this group at the Charlotte convention, as the only schedule that would enable retail druggists to collect the approximate amount of tax due the State. After submitting it to the representatives of three distinct groups, namely, general merchants, chain stores, and retail druggists, the latter group being represented by more than thirty of our members from different sections of the State, who met with Commissioner Maxwell and Director McMullan at Chapel Hill, and after it had been endorsed by each, the new Regulations providing for the Uniform Tax Schedule were promulgated July 23, to become effective on August 1st.

Likewise, the first interpretation relating to exempt drugs and medicines under the general exemption clause was set out in the Rules and Regulations, promulgated by Commissioner Maxwell at the Merchants' Convention at Winston-Salem, July 27, as follows:

"Prescriptions that are actually compounded are not taxable; if a proprietary article is sold under prescription, with changed label, it is a taxable sale of merchandise."

Immediately following the publication of this regulation, a protest was filed with the Commissioner and he was asked to broaden its scope. After several conferences dealing with the proposition, a much more liberal construction for which we had contended, was authorized by the Department, as follows:

"All drugs and medicines sold pursuant to prescriptions, and all drugs and medicines put up by a pharmacist at the drug store and sold under his label are exempt from the 3 per cent. retail sales tax."

This authorization was made on July 23 and was carried in the August issue of the JOURNAL in bold face type over my signature.

After two months operation under this interpretation, the Revenue Department in view of the objections and complaints that had reached it, some of them coming from druggists them-

selves, went into the matter carefully and decided that it could not under authority of law permit this broad construction of the law to stand. Ruling No. 26, therefore, dealing with and modifying the drug and medicine exemptions was promulgated to become effective November 1st, a copy of which was mailed from my office to every drug store in the State, together with a letter of explanation as to its application. In substance this ruling provided that:

"Sales of all drugs and medicines, including refills, of course, sold pursuant to prescriptions, are exempt from the provisions of the sales tax act; and, likewise, all other drugs and medicines actually compounded, mixed, blended, or processed by a druggist are exempt from the sales tax act."

With one slight modification, this ruling is now in effect and governs the drugs and medicines that may be exempted from the Sales Tax. The Department has subsequently ruled that "If a druggist compounds medicines and stocks them for sale, when sold, they are subject to the tax. If, however, he compounded a medicine for a particular purchaser and was not stocking for sale, it would be exempt from tax. As amended, therefore, the present ruling may be stated as follows:

"Sales of all drugs and medicines, sold pursuant to prescriptions, including refills, and all other drugs and medicines actually compounded, mixed, blended, or processed by a druggist, except those compounded and stock, are exempt from the provisions of the sales tax act."

While disappointing in some degree to many of our members, inasmuch as registered drug stores manned by licensed pharmacists only are permitted to dispense or put up medicines, at the same time in view of objections from our own ranks along with many others from outside sources, we are perhaps fortunate in retaining as much as the latest ruling affords us. Again, under it the drug stores of the State are afforded an opportunity to collect more tax, because the items affected consist largely of those selling for from ten to twenty-five cents.

Legislative Situation

As stated at the outset, I visited a large number of counties before the June Primary for the purpose of ascertaining the attitude of candidates for the next General Assembly with respect to legislation that will be considered by that body, and to find out the sentiment existing in these counties in regard thereto, and, incidentally to further the candidacy in every way possible of our own candidates, together with that of others who have stood by us and fought for our interests in the past.

The information obtained in this canvass reveals a most interesting, but at the same time a complex situation, and one that is everything but conducive toward enabling one to formulate any definite idea as to what the outcome will be on major legislative proposals when the 1935 General Assembly shall have come to the end of its biennial orgy of law-making. Several different factors and angles enter into the picture to make it one of uncertainty and perplexity.

In the first place, the personnel of the next General Assembly will consist of many new faces, in fact, in it will be fewer members in both the House and the Senate with legislative experience than there has been in any Legislature for more than a quarter of a century. The results of the June Primary show that only nine of the Senators to serve in the 1933 Senate, together with nine others who have had former legislative experience in one or the other of the two branches of the Legislature, will be returned; and that only twenty-two members of the 1933 House, together with fourteen other members who, likewise, have had former legislative experience, will be returned to this body. Hence, of the fifty Senators, thirty-four or sixty-six per cent. and, of the one-hundred twenty members of the House, eighty-six or seventy per cent. will be new and inexperienced and will engage in the business of making laws for the first time. It is not unlikely that a few upsets may occur in the November election, however, not to an extent that will materially change the significance of the above figures.

In the second place, the views of the various nominees on many of the major issues that are sure to take front rank, including such questions as the sales tax, school legislation, prohibition, diversion of highway funds, reducing the automobile license plate tax, and others, are as different as the conditions of the sections of the State in which they live. For example, a rather large number of them are for the retention of the sales tax as it is; others, perhaps equally as many, are for its repeal outright; still others are for it with modifications, in varying forms and degrees; and, there are still others who are enthusiastic advocates of the selected commodity, or "so called Nuisance" taxes and who will attempt to have this plan adopted for the present sales tax law.

Furthermore, these same views and positions are found to exist among the members of our own group, except that I am aware of no druggist who prefers the so-called nuisance taxes to the present law, and, certainly is this true if we speak of the selected commodity tax bill that was so vigorously supported at the last Legislature, and which on one occasion failed by but one vote in being substituted for the law we now have. You will recall this bill sought to impose a tax, at rates of from 5 to 20 per cent. on practically every class of merchandise in a retail drug store, except the prescription department proper. In addition it would have been necessary to have continued the Merchant's License Tax, the Occupational tax, and the inequitable soda fountain tax schedule, in order to have brought the revenue yield the State required to meet the appropriations that had been made.

In view of these differences of opinion, the present unsettled conditions in the fiscal affairs of the State, and the possibility of developments that may change in a substantial way the existing set-up, and above all to place the Association in posi-

tion to protect the interests of its members as they should be protected and to do our duty not only by the druggists but also to the State, I feel that no definite action should be taken at this time with respect to any particular tax, but that the entire proposition should be referred to the Executive and Legislative Committees, and let these Committeers in the light of the circumstances and conditions that exist when the Legislature convenes, determine upon what policies we shall pursue.

In conclusion, let me say that we are indeed fortunate in that we shall have four members in the 1935 General Assembly from our own ranks, each of whom is actively engaged in the retail drug business, and for this reason knows the needs of the retail druggists of this State. They were successful in winning the nomination in the June Primary, and in each instance the nomination means election at the general election in November.

Mr. P. A. Lee, of Dunn, with his colleague, Hon. U. L. Spence, of Carthage, will represent the Twelfth Senatorial District, composed of Harnett, Hoke, Moore, and Randolph counties.

Mr. Paul H. Thompson, of Fairmont, with his colleague, Martin McCall, will represent Robeson County, better known as the State of Robeson, in the Lower House.

Mr. Fred S. Thomas, of Erwin, will represent Harnett County in the Lower House; and Mr. C. H. Crabtree, of Sanford, will represent Lee County in the Lower House.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) F. O. BOWMAN,
Counsellor.

(Applause.)

Mr. McKesson moved that the report of the Attorney be accepted, and Mr. Horne seconded the motion. Secretary Beard suggested that the motion be amended by showing appreciation of Mr. Bowman's work with a rising vote of thanks. Mr. McKesson accepted the amendment and the motion was enthusiastically carried.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was called for.

Chairman Warren W. Horne moved the adoption of the following resolution, recommended by the Resolutions Committee:

THE NRA

Whereas, the basic purposes of the NIR Act are those to which all thoughtful, progressive citizens can subscribe, and

Whereas, certain of these purposes have found expression in the Retail Drug Code, and

Whereas, this Code lacks much of satisfying the real needs of retail druggists it nevertheless establishes a beginning formula that promises much for the future, and

Whereas, the National Retail Drug Code Authority, created to act as the agent of NRA, has played a very helpful part in protecting the retail drug industry, now therefore,

Be it Resolved, that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association expresses its confidence in the NRA and its appreciation to Chairman J. A. Goode and the other members of the National Retail Drug Code Authority who have labored faithfully in a difficult task.

Mr. Welfare seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

PRICE STABILIZATION

Whereas, price stabilization in some form is a vital need of independent retail druggists, and believing that a reasonable price control would be advantageous also to the consuming public, and

Whereas, a large number of manufacturers, because of certain unfair trade practices throughout the country have recently published schedules of suggested minimum resale prices, and have announced that they will exercise their legal rights to decline to sell their products to those who do not respect their policies,

Resolved, that we endorse this movement for the furtherance of price stabilization in the drug industry and we urge all our members to cooperate to the fullest extent and support the products of those manufacturers whose schedules show a fair margin of profit and whose policies favor the establishment of fair resale prices.

Mr. Rimmer seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

DISTRICT PLAN AND U. S. P. AND N. F. COMMITTEE

Resolved, that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association give consideration to the plan submitted by Mr. Earl A. Weatherly in his presidential address in 1932 regarding the division of the State into districts.

Resolved, further, that the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association establish a standing committee of five members to foster the use of U. S. P. and N. F. preparations.

Mr. Eubanks seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

INCORRECT ADVERTISING BY TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Whereas, the Statutes of North Carolina make it unlawful for any one to use the title "drug store" unless such store employs a registered pharmacist and has been duly registered with the Secretary of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, and

Whereas, it has become the practice for certain stores, not so registered to be listed in local telephone directories under the classification "drug stores" and

Whereas, this is misleading and may work against the interest of public health, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the Secretary of the Association forward a copy of this resolution to all telephone companies in the State with the request that they discontinue the practice of improperly designating stores under the classification "Drug Stores."*

Mr. Davis seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

THE N A. R. D.

Whereas, the National Association of Retail Druggists is making an active and vigorous fight to better the conditions of retail pharmacy, and under the guidance of such leaders as our own John Goode and Secretary Dargavel, has increased its membership and influence and regained the confidence of American druggists, therefore, be it

Resolved, that the organization is entitled to our continued loyalty and support as individual members and as an association, and we hereby pledge to it our full co-operation in all its efforts for the advancement of retail pharmacy.

Mr. Copeland seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

PHARMACY IN MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS

Whereas, the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy at its annual convention, adopted resolutions requesting all pharmaceutical organizations of America to co-operate in the effort for the establishment of Pharmacy on a parity with medicine, dentistry, and veterinary medicine in the medical administrative corps of the medical department of the United States Army.

Resolved that the officers of our Association are requested to take such action by the appointment of special committees or otherwise as they may deem expedient for the furtherance of this good purpose.

Mr. S. G. Etheridge seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

Chairman Horne presented the following resolution which had been handed to him after the meetings of the Resolution Committee had ended, and his Committee had, therefore, taken no action upon it:

TURLINGTON ACT

Resolved that the Association memorialize the next General Assembly of the State to repeal the Turlington Act and to enact a law providing for a state-wide system of retail liquor stores similar to the plan adopted by Virginia, the entire profit from the sale of the liquor to go to the general fund of the State.

Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon moved the adoption of the resolution and Mr. Welfare seconded the motion.

This resolution involved so much debate and at times so many people were trying to speak that it is impossible to record accurately all debate and it would really be persiflage to do so. Finally, Mr. H. M. Cooke moved that the resolution be tabled; Mr. Ferrell seconded the motion, and it was carried.

Chairman Horne introduced the following resolution:

SALES TAX

Whereas, The North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, in annual meeting at Wrightsville, 1931, adopted resolutions of appreciation to "those patriotic and far sighted citizens, who ignoring political expediency, the influence and pressure of large corporate interests, the clamor of the uninformed, and at the risk of being misunderstood steadfastly pursued a course of opposition to the enactment of any form of sales tax" and declared that the Association is unalterably opposed to any form of sales tax, and urged its membership to use every effort to defeat such a measure, and

Whereas, at the annual meeting held in High Point in 1932, the Association went on record as "unalterably and unqualifiedly opposed to a sales tax in any form, either general or special" and instructed its officers and the Legislative Committee to do everything possible to prevent the enactment of such a tax by the General Assembly of the State and pledged its co-operation with other organizations to accomplish the defeat of any such legislation, and

* The Secretary complied with this resolution upon adjournment of the convention.

Whereas, the operation of the Act entitled "the Emergency Revenue Act of 1933" has demonstrated that this form of taxation is unsound in principle, in that it is a tax levied not on the basis of ability to pay, but on the basis of expenditures for necessities of life; that it is unjust to consumers, the poorer of which are taxed at a higher rate than those more able to pay; that it is unfairly discriminatory; that it is uneconomical, encourages dishonest merchandising, and is burdensome and irritating in administraton; that it tends to drive business and industry out of the State, and increases mail order buying, and

Whereas, this form of taxation has been almost universally condemned by reputable tax experts and economists, its uneconomic and undesirable features being clearly shown in a summary of a nation-wide study of state retail sales taxes completed in February of this year by a staff of Columbia University economists; and has been abandoned by the State of New York and the State of Pennsylvania, whose Governor declared in his message: "A sales tax is bad, because it is simply one more device to put the tax burden on those who are least able to pay," therefore be it

Resolved, that we reaffirm our opposition to any form of sales tax, and the Legislative Committee is hereby instructed to do everything in its power to prevent its inclusion in the Revenue Act to be adopted by the next General Assembly of the State.

Resolved, second, that in our judgment, the next Biennial Revenue Bill should not include any tax on real property.

Mr. D. R. Davis moved the adoption of the resolution and it was seconded by Mr. Sinclair.

The same extended debate followed this question as followed the one pertaining to the Whisky resolution. Mr. Ferrell moved that the resolution be tabled, it was seconded by Mr. Cooke, was carried, and, therefore, the question was closed.

At this point President Hood announced the appointment of the following as the Committee on Prescription Pricing for 1934-35: Messrs. I. W. Rose, *Chairman;* W. C. Ferrell, Jos. Hollingsworth, R. W. Jernigan, and F. H. Cline.

Secretary Beard made a motion that appreciation be extended to each and every one who had contributed in any way to the success of the 1934 convention, which was the largest in the history of the Association.

Mr. Hancock seconded the motion and it was carried by a rising vote.

The Report of the Committee on the President's Address was called for. There was no report. (See page 29).

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer C. M. Andrews reported that the convention registration to date was 628.

Secretary Hancock announced that the Beal Membership Prize in the Association had been won by Mr. R. S. Whiteley, of Greensboro, who had made an average of 89 2-5 per cent.

President Hood called for a report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

Chairman Copeland reported that the Committee suggested Wrightsville Beach as the 1935 meeting place, provided a hotel is completed by that time to replace the convention hotel recently burned. The Committee, therefore, recommended that the time and place of next meeting be left to the Executive Committee, the decision to be made by January. It further recommended that when inland towns are selected as convention cities the time of meeting shall be in the spring rather than in the summer.

The report of the Committee was accepted.

Upon request, the report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Chairman E. F. Rimmer. The following names were submitted as nominees for office for the year 1934-35, to be elected by mail ballot:

For President:

F. F. Lyon, Oxford.

R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro.

For First Vice-President:

W. C. Ferrell, Nashville.

S. G. Etheridge, Elizabeth City.

For Second Vice-President:

E. C. Adams, Gastonia.

E. P. Crawford, Lenoir.

For Third Vice-President:

F. G. Fetzer, Wadesboro.

R. P. Rogers, Durham.

For Secretary-Treasurer:

J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

C. T. Durham, Chapel Hill.

For Member of the Executive Committee for Three-Year Term:

T. L. Gardner, Reidsville.

E. E. Thomas, Roxboro.

Upon the motion of Mr. Hancock, seconded by Mr. J. C. Jackson, the report of the Nominating Committee was accepted.

President Hood called for nominations for a member of the Board of Pharmacy.

Mr. Copeland nominated Mr. E. F. Rimmer and Mr. R. P. Rogers seconded the motion. Mr. E. P. Crawford, nominated Mr. J. G. Ballew whose term of service on the Board of Pharmacy would shortly expire. The motion was seconded by Mr. Sinclair. The President directed that a ballot be taken. The vote was in favor of Mr. Ballew and he was, therefore, duly elected.

The next order of business was the installation of officers for the ensuing year.

Messrs. Cecil, Rose, and Horne were selected to present the following officers who will serve for the year 1934-35:

President: E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte.

First Vice-President: F. F. Lyon, Oxford.

Second Vice-President: Sam Carter, Salisbury.

Third Vice-President: E. C. Adams, Gastonia.

Secretary-Treasurer: J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term: J. C. Hood, Kinston.

As each new officer was presented he pledged his best efforts to the Association in carrying out the responsibilities of his office.

In relinquishing the President's chair Ex-President Hood expressed his appreciation to the Association for the honor of serving as head of the organization and promised his continued interest in and support to the Association as well as his cooperation to President Rimmer.

With a few graceful words President Rimmer thanked the members for their evidence of confidence in him; urged them to help him increase the membership in the organization; plead with them to help in Association work; and in conclusion stressed the fact that he intended to do all in his power to further the interests of the Association during his tenure of office.

Secretary Beard announced a meeting of the new Executive Committee immediately following the adjournment of the convention.

There being no further business, the convention adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES

The entertainment features of the Durham meeting were numerous and delightful. The Presidential Reception and Ball was held the first evening of the convention through the courtesy of the Durham Drug Club. The next afternoon the delegates and visitors were driven to the State University at Chapel Hill where they were tendered a barbecue supper through the generosity of the B. C. Remedy Co. Returning to Durham the group were given a dance at nine o'clock by the Peabody Drug Co. The T. M. A. were hosts on Wednesday evening at a cabaret banquet and dance. The ladies were especially entertained with a bridge luncheon, a bridge tea, a drive around the city, and a sight-seeing trip to Duke University, followed by a half-hour organ recital in the Duke University chapel. The men were tendered a golf tournament at the Hillandale Country Club through the courtesy of Mr. John Sprunt Hill.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

ROLL OF MEMBERS

An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the Durham convention.
A dagger (†) before a member's name denotes both life and charter membership.
Names of life members are printed in small capitals.
Names of charter members are printed in italics.
The date following a member's name indicates years of affiliation.

A

Abernethy, John Graham (1917)....1932 Elkin
Adair, Walter Holmes (1924).....1934 Roxboro
*Adams, Edward Clarence.....1910 Gastonia
Adams, Eugene Edgar (1924).....1933 Lincolnton
Adams, John Leon.....1925 Gastonia
Adams, Wilbur Royster.....1933 Angier
Adams, Will Johnson.....1929 Sylva
*Ahrens, Adolph George.....1926 Wilmington
Aiken, Joseph H.....1925 Biltmore
Aiken, Leonard Walter.....1917 Asheville
Alderman, Jacob Leroy.....1923 St. Pauls
Alexander, Oscar Taylor (1912).....1933 Waynesville
Allen, Charles Henry.....1920 Winston-Salem
Allen, H. H.....1917 Cherryville
Allison, Jas. Barnwell.....1933 Westminster, S. C.
Anderson, Joe (1913).....1924 New Bern
*Andes, Garrette Earl.....1929 Wadesboro
*Andrews, Charles M.....1907 Burlington
*Andrews, Richard Homer.....1915 Burlington
*Andrews, Wesley Thompson.....1922 Goldsboro
Arnold, Brodie Duke.....1934 Greensboro
Arps, Ernest Guilford.....1926 Plymouth
Austin, Beverly Newton.....1928 Shelby
Avner, Samuel (1926).....1933 Morgantown,W.Va.

B

*Bain, Jones Douglas.....1925 Lexington
*Baker, Walter Presley.....1922 Raeford
Ballance, Geo. Harvey.....1928 Alexandria, Va.
Ballew, James Gordon.....1917 Lenoir
Barbour, Joseph Parker.....1928 Burlington
Barefoot, Lexie Glenn.....1934 Canton
Barger, Calvin Nicholas.....1928 Oakboro
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray.....1929 Rockwell
Barnhill, Walter Lee.....1924 Wilson
Barrett, Raymond Ellis.....1919 Burlington
*Baucom, Alfred Vernon.....1906 Apex
*BEARD, J. G. (1923).....1908 Chapel Hill
Beavans, William Eugene.....1919 Enfield
Beddingfield, Chas. Hermon.....1919 Clayton
*Beddingfield, Edgar T.....1917 Clayton
Bell, Frank Roland.....1924 Beaufort
Bender, Walter Meares K.....1928 Wilmington
Bennett, A. McDonald (1912).....1933 Bryson City
Bennett, Kelly Edmond.....1912 Bryson City
*BERNARD, GERMAIN (1933).....1904 Durham
Berryman, C. H.....1929 Blowing Rock
Best, John Harper.....1923 Greensboro
Bilbro, Quinton Trotman.....1924 West Asheville
Bingham, William Hunter.....1927 Concord
Birmingham, John S. (1913).....1933 Hamlet
*Bissette, Paul Branch.....1924 Wilson
Black, Bonner Brevard.....1921 Cleveland
Black, Frank Leroy.....1928 Charlotte
Black, Oliver Randolph.....1927 Bessemer City
Blackman, Broadus Lee.....1928 East Spencer
BLAIR, ROCHELL KENT (1933).....1919 Charlotte
Blanton, Charles Donald.....1928 Lowell
Blauvelt, William Henry.....1931 Asheville
Blue, Daniel Adolph.....1926 Carthage
Bobbitt, Adolphus Bracey.....1919 Winston-Salem
Bobbitt, Louis Myron.....1917 Winston-Salem
Bobst, Harry Ransom.....1931 E. Flat Rock
Boddie, Samuel Perry.....1920 Louisburg
Bolinger, Clayton Emerson.....1928 Asheville
Boon, W. J.....1904 Rocky Mount
*Boone, D. Leonard.....1905 Durham
Boone, John Troy.....1915 East Durham
Boyce, James B., Jr.....1916 Warrenton
Boysworth, Ernest Gaston.....1928 Troy
Bradley, Jesse Powell.....1910 Mebane
Bradshaw, Edw. Luther.....1927 Kinston
Bradsher, Wm. D.....1928 Leesburg, Fla.
Brady, Chas. A.....1919 Newton
*Brame, Robert Marvin.....1901 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Wm. Anderson.....1913 Rocky Mount
*Brantley, John C.....1917 Raleigh
Brantley, John Calvin, Jr.....1930 Raleigh
*Brantley, Paul Clayton (1916).....1933 Wendell
*Brewer, Stroud Otis.....1915 West Durham
Brinkley, James Hackburn.....1923 Hillsboro
Brison, John Edgar.....1924 Gastonia
*Britt, Carl Barden.....1928 Rocky Mount
Brock, Alva.....1931 Charlotte
Brodie, Thomas Lewis.....1930 Burlington
Brooks, Frank Gibbons.....1921 Siler City
Brookshire, Guy Elliott.....1919 West Asheville
Brookshire, Lloyd P.....1924 West Asheville
Brown, Bonnie Curlee.....1931 Mooresville
Brown, Henry C.....1915 Goldsboro
*Brown, James Dulon (1916).....1934 Garner
Brown, Joseph Key.....1913 Greenville
Browning, David Benjamin.....1929 Rocky Mount
Bryan, Robt. Bruce.....1927 Asheville
Buffaloe, John Mack (1924).....1933 Raleigh
Bunch, Luther Elmo.....1934 Aulander
Bunting, J. Hicks (1893).....1923 Wilmington
Burgiss, Thos. Ray.....1926 Sparta
*Burlage, Henry M.....1934 Chapel Hill
Burnett, John Paul (1918).....1930 Whitakers
*Burt, Milton Stanley.....1930 Oxford
Burwell, W. A.....1919 Raleigh
Butler, Alman Byron (1922).....1933 Clinton
Bynum, Carney Washington.....1928 Wilson

C

Cagle, Carlus Vann.....1927 Greensboro
Cain, Charles Macbeth.....1931 Henrietta
Caldwell, Paul Grier.....1922 Gastonia
Cameron, Wm. Lauchlin.....1933 Chadbourn
Campbell, Francis Earle.....1927 Hamlet
Campbell, Howard Turner (1925)...1933 Maiden
Campbell, Rowe B.....1918 Taylorsville
Canaday, Ralph Clarence.....1913 Four Oaks
Capehart, Cullen Tucker.....1920 Charlotte
Carroll, Wm. Wright.....1934 Warrenton
Carswell, Ransom Fred.....1920 Winston-Salem
*CARTER, SAMUEL (1918).....1915 Salisbury
Cate, Arlindo Sherman (1909).....1922 Greensboro
*Cecil, Aros Coke.....1919 High Point
Chalker, Otis Geiger.....1922 Winston-Salem
Champion, Herbert Otis.....1926 Mooresboro
*Chandler, Emmett Owen.....1930 Leaksville
*Cherry, Jas. L.....1925 Belmont
Civil, John Keough.....1928 Charlotte
Clark, Claude Baxter.....1924 Williamston
Clark, Wm. Alexander.....1926 Winston-Salem
Claverie, Joseph Stanilous.....1917 Asheville
*Clayton, Albert Winfrey, Jr.....1926 Durham
Cline, Clement Eugene.....1924 Asheville
*Cline, Frederick Herman.....1920 Charlotte
Cline, Martin Luther.....1933 Whiteville
*Cobb, Clarence Harper.....1933 Durham
Cobb, James Louis.....1920 Brevard
*Coble, James Clifford.....1932 Forest City
*Cole, Thos. Reid.....1925 Pinehurst
*Coleman, Henry Grady (1930).....1934 Durham
Compton, James Wesley.....1917 Salisbury
Connell, Jas. Beardsley.....1930 Henderson
*Cooke, Henry Maddry.....1905 Spencer
*COPELAND, ROBT. R. (1925).....1917 Ahoskie
Coppedge, J. Benj. (1913).....1922 Raleigh
*Coppedge, James William.....1915 Raleigh
Cornelius, R. E.....1932 Charlotte

Costner, Beverley Pulaski	1910	Lincolnton
*Council, Commodore Thos.	1915	Durham
Cox, Carolyn Clarice	1934	Winston-Salem
Cox, Leland Hall	1928	Belmont
Crabtree, G.	1915	Raleigh
*CRABTREE, W. A. (1917)	1915	Sanford
Craig, William Franklin	1933	Charlotte
Crawford, Charles Latham	1926	Philadelphia, Pa.
*Crawford, Edgar P.	1919	Lenoir
Creech, Durward Heber (1908)	1929	Smithfield
*Creech, William H.	1933	Selma
Croom, Robt. Devane	1924	Maxton
*Crutchfield, Thomas Garrett (1920)	1933	Greensboro
Culpepper, Frank Douglas	1913	Asheville
*Curry, Clayton Smith	1934	Winston-Salem
Curtis, Jas. Richard	1929	Bessemer City
Curtis, Rufus Harrison (1924)	1934	Tabor

D

*Dailey, R. I.	1919	Reidsville
*Daniel, Elbert C.	1916	Zebulon
*Darlington, James Manly	1924	Winston-Salem
*Davis, David Ramsey	1926	Williamston
Davis, Edwin Bonner	1916	Morganton
Davis, Hamilton Ewart	1927	Andrews
Davis, J. W. S.	1926	Andrews
Davis, James Robert	1925	Marion
Davis, Jos. Gomer	1927	Spindale
Davis, Junius W.	1919	Edenton
Davis, Karl Welfare	1922	Winston-Salem
Dawson, Benj. Truet	1920	Rocky Mount
Day, Lewie Griffith	1930	Spruce Pine
*Dayvault, Frank Wilson	1929	Mooresville
Deal, Harland Murlee	1926	Landis
Dees, Fred	1919	Burgaw
Dees, Robt. Erw. Lee	1920	Wallace
Dennis, Carol Mower	1931	Shelby
Derrick, Claude Lonnie	1928	Wrightsville Beach
Detter, Eli Earle	1925	Hickory
Dill, Geo. W., Jr.	1927	Morehead City
Dillehay, J. T.	1929	Shelby
Dinwiddie, Paul Homes	1925	Marshall
*Dowdy, David Astor	1918	High Point
Driggers, Earle	1925	Pilot Mountain
Duffy, Frank S.	1919	New Bern
*Dukes, Marion Heyward	1926	Durham
Dunn, Robert A.	1904	Charlotte
*Durham, Carl Thomas	1918	Chapel Hill

E

Eason, Shas. Wm.	1928	Charlotte
Edgerton, Elmer Otis (1908)	1930	Raleigh
*Edwards, Otho Crowell	1922	Raleigh
Edwards, Snowdie McG.	1919	Ayden
Edwards, Thos. Northey	1919	Charlotte
Eldridge, Julius	1922	Greenville
*Elliott, Augustus Green	1915	Fuquay Springs
Elrod, Hugh Foster	1924	Greenville, S. C.
Elson, John Ross	1932	Enka
Etheridge, Samuel B.	1917	Washington
*Etheridge, Sidney Gladstone	1917	Elizabeth City
Etheridge, Thomas Jarvis	1924	Oxford
*Eubanks, Clyde L.	1913	Chapel Hill
Eubanks, James Norwood	1920	Greensboro
Evans, William Bryant	1924	Davidson

F

Farrington, John Vanstory	1926	Hickory
Feagin, E. L.	1928	Hendersonville
Ferguson, Howard Quinn	1924	Randleman
Ferguson, John Stratford	1929	Raleigh
*FERRELL, WESSIE CONWAY (1933)	1920	Nashville
*Fetzer, Frank Goodson	1922	Wadesboro
Fields, James Thaddeus, Jr.	1917	Laurinburg
Finley, Gray Bynum	1920	Marion
Fisher, Lester	1920	Statesville
Fitchett, Carl E.	1916	Dunn
Fleming, Cary Hunter	1929	Raleigh
*Fordham, Christopher C.	1897	Greensboro
*Fordham, Christopher C., Jr.	1925	Greensboro
Forrest, Bedford Broiser	1934	Hillsboro
Foster, Caney	1913	Weldon
Foster, Dan Wm.	1927	West Asheville
Fowlkes, Wm. Mortimer	1920	Rockingham
Fox, Charles Michael	1909	Asheboro
Fox, Ludolph Glenn	1922	Rockingham
Franklin, Kenneth Vaden	1928	Raleigh
Freeze, R. P. (1900)	1933	Hendersonville
Frieze, William Scott	1919	Concord
Frontis, Stephen William	1930	High Point
*Fulghum, Raiford Thomas (1913)	1933	Kenly
Fullenwider, Phifer	1924	Raleigh
Futrelle, William Leon	1916	Wilmington

G

Gamble, Archie Alex	1926	Waxhaw
Gamble, Chas. Franklin	1920	N. Charlotte
*Gamble, John Paul	1921	Monroe
*Gardner, Thos. Littleton	1934	Reidsville
Garren, Falton Oats	1933	Waynesville
*GATTIS, PHILLIP D. (1929)	1922	Raleigh
*Gibson, Allison McLaurin	1925	Gibson
*Gilbert, Loamie (1915)	1933	Benson
Gilliam, Wade Axom	1925	Winston-Salem
Glass, Patrick Gray	1926	Kannapolis
Glenn, Arthur Leon	1925	Derita
*Glenn, Eric Faulkner	1932	Wilmington
*Glenn, Jamerson Samuel	1925	Mount Olive
*Godwin, Clyde F. (1911)	1933	Pine Level
Gooch, Roland Louis	1922	Oxford
*Goode, Bagwell Sutton	1930	High Point
*GOODE, J. A. (1919)	1911	Asheville
Goodrum, C. S.	1916	Davidson
Gordon, Thos. Wilson	1932	Thomasville
Gore, Chas. Samuel	1928	Coatsville, Pa.
Gorham, Richard Speight	1919	Rocky Mount
*Graham, John Calhoun, Jr.	1917	Red Springs
*GRANTHAM, G. K. (1918)	1895	Dunn
*Grantham, George Kenneth, Jr.	1926	Dunn
Grantham, Hiram	1904	Red Springs
Grantham, Leland Burt (1929)	1934	Liberty
Grantham, Lewis Irvin	1916	St. Pauls
Green, Charles Frederick	1915	Wilmington
Green, John Gustavus (1919)	1934	High Point
Greene, Herbert Cooper	1920	Charlotte
GREYER, CHARLES PEYTON (1917)	1909	Morganton
Griffin, Brack C.	1918	Huntersville
*Griffin, Octavius	1925	Rosemary
Griffin, William Russell	1926	New Bern
Griffith, W. (1914) (1923)	1932	Hendersonville
Grimes, George David (1919)	1933	Robersonville
*Grissom, Gilliam	1922	Raleigh
Guion, Clayton Lloyd	1921	Aberdeen
*Guion, Clyde Doyle	1919	Cornelius
Guion, Howell Newton	1921	Marshville
Guiton, John Albert	1921	Whiteville
Gurley, William Burden	1917	Windsor

H

*Hair, Robert Clifton	1924	Pineville
*Hales, Ralph A., Jr.	1925	Spring Hope
*Hall, James Malcolm	1922	Wilmington
Hall, James Malcolm, Jr. (1928)	1933	Wilmington
Hall, John Denby	1933	Scotland Neck
Hall, John Perry	1925	Oxford
*Hall, Sam Cannady (1924)	1931	Oxford
Hall, Stacey Buckner	1926	Mocksville
Ham, Thos. J., Jr.	1926	Yanceyville
†*Hancock, Franklin Wills*	1880	Oxford
Hand, Jasper Kennedy	1922	N. Charlotte
*Hardee, Aldridge Kirk	1924	Graham
Hardee, Wm. Edmund	1927	Charlotte
*Hardwicke, St. John Hart	1924	Wake Forest
*Harper, C. P.	1904	Selma
Harper, Carl Talmadge	1917	Rocky Mount
Harper, Wm. Lacy	1926	Elm City
*Harris, Joseph Claxton (1924)	1932	Durham
Harris, Wm. B.	1932	High Point
Harrison, Louis Swepson	1927	Littleton
Hart, John Albert	1927	High Point
Hart, L. W.	1921	Fayetteville
*Hart, Robert Lee	1920	Southern Pines
*Harville, Reese Courts	1917	Thomasville
*Haupt, Edward	1925	Newton
Hayes, Geo. Everett	1920	Hickory
Haymore, Jos. Baxter	1927	Raleigh
*Haywood, C. L.	1910	Durham
HEDGEPETH, R. A. (1931)	1924	Lumberton
Henderson, Guilford Elerby	1927	Rowland
*Herndon, Claude Nash (1922)	1928	Greensboro
Herring, Needham Bridgman	1917	Wilson
Herring, Robert Roscoe	1917	Oxford
Hester, Fred	1922	Asheville
Hesterly Louis Enloe	1914	Hendersonville
Hickman, Wilbur Leon	1934	Wilmington
Hicks, Allen Milton	1934	Mebane

*HICKS, HENRY T. (1917)	1897	Raleigh
Hicks, John Elias Faison	1930	Goldsboro
High, Paul J.	1932	Asheville
Hilton, Charles McLane	1908	Greensboro
Hobbs, Alden	1926	Kinston
*Hocutt, Delma Desmond	1920	Henderson
Hodges, Fred Hopkins	1925	Winston-Salem
Hoffman, Joseph Filson	1920	High Point
*Hogan, Alexander Lacy	1924	Kinston
Holland, Henry Odessa	1915	Apex
Holland, Robert Frank	1925	Charlotte
Holland, Willis Froneberger	1924	Mount Holly
*Hollingsworth, Joseph	1919	Mount Airy
*Holroyd, Robt. McTerrin	1928	Whiteville
Holshouser, John Leidy	1929	Chapel Hill
*Hood, John C.	1919	Kinston
Hood, Richard Thornton	1920	Kinston
*†*Hood, Thomas Ruffin*	1880	Smithfield
Hood, Thomas Ruffin	1925	Dunn
*Hood, William Dameron (1903)	1933	Smithfield
Hooper, Fred Lambert	1934	Sylva
Horne, S. Ruffin	1920	Fayetteville
*HORNE, W. W. (1917)	1900	Fayetteville
Horton, John Palmer	1925	North Wilkesboro
House, Joseph	1924	Beaufort
Hoyle, Marion H.	1919	Cooleemee
Hudson, Jos. Parks	1925	Asheville
Hufham, Walter	1918	Morehead City
Huggins, Herman H.	1932	Charlotte
Hughes, John Robert	1919	Madison
Hutchins, James Alexander	1910	Winston-Salem
Hutchinson, John McC. (1922)	1932	Charlotte

I

Ingram, Lawrence M. (1920)	1933	High Point
Irvin, Otho Leroy	1924	Concord
Iseley, George A.	1920	Raleigh

J

Jackson, Jasper Carlton	1927	Lumberton
*Jackson, Leonidas	1924	Erwin
*Jacobs, Marion Lee	1927	Chapel Hill
JAMES, ALBERT ALLISON	1916	Washington, D. C.
*James, Charles Jordan	1930	Hillsboro
*Jarman, J. F. (1900)	1933	Wilmington
*Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville	1922	Biltmore
Jenkins, Charles McBride	1925	Brevard
Jenkins, Sam	1929	Walstonburg
*Jernigan, Rupert	1915	Fayetteville
Jetton, W. A.	1912	Davidson
Johnson, Graham Page (1924)	1933	Jacksonville
JOHNSON, JAS. EDWIN	1928	Lumberton
Johnson, Jay Hugh	1928	N. Wilkesboro
Johnson, Roy Josiah	1924	Asheville
Johnson, William Lewis	1924	Raleigh
Johnson, William S.	1930	Rocky Mount
Joiner, Arthur Eugene	1924	High Point
Joiner, Leon B.	1920	High Point
Jones, Alpheus	1915	Warrenton
*Jones, Dolan	1927	Monroe
Jones, John Barnes	1913	Lexington
Jones, John Lee	1924	Canton
*Jones, Joseph Hunter	1919	Haw River
*Jordan, Dillon Leroy	1921	Raleigh

K

Kale, Robert Glenn	1931	Salisbury
Kelly, George Carl	1928	Lillington
Kendall, Bloomfield Horton	1922	Shelby
Kerner, Lewis Clarence	1905	Henderson
Kerr, Jas.	1930	Liberty
Kibler, Ralph Emory	1922	Morganton
King, B. Frank	1928	Hickory
King, J. R.	1915	East Durham
Kirby, Guy Smith, Jr.	1920	Marion
Kirkman, Paul Edwin	1926	Winston-Salem
Kirkpatrick, Geo. Luther	1928	Black Mountain
Knight, Robt. Seymour (1926)	1933	Columbia
Koonce, John Edw.	1918	Chadbourn
Koonts, Archie Alva	1931	High Point
Kritzer, Everett Loftus	1932	Albemarle
Kunkle, Austin Boyd	1925	Conover

L

Lamar, W. L.	1925	Albemarle
Lamm, Lewis Marion	1924	Mt. Airy
Langdon, Ralph Edward	1924	Raleigh
*Lasley, Matthew Ivey	1924	Winston-Salem
Layton, Clifford Chas.	1925	Laurinburg
Lazarus, Jos.	1925	Sanford
Lea, Lumartin John	1927	Maxton
*Lea, Verne Duncan	1920	Durham
*LEE, PARMILLUS A. (1918)	1906	Dunn
Leggett, W. A.	1897	Edenton
Legette, John Salathiel	1928	Asheville
Lewis, Horace R. (1917)	1930	Asheville
Lewis, Wilson E.	1919	Mount Olive
*Liles, Wayland Andrew	1924	Durham
LISK, DANIEL CLYDE (1929)	1920	Charlotte
*Lloyd, Thos. Philip (1920)	1933	Chapel Hill
Long, Roy (1920)	1925	Brevard
*Lord, Charles A.	1916	Asheville
Lunn, Frank Haliburton	1917	Winston-Salem
Lutz, Horace Cleveland	1909	Hickory
Lynch, Norman Walker	1920	McColl, S. C.
Lynn, Robert Marion	1925	Gastonia
*Lyon, F. F.	1916	Oxford
Lyon, Robert P.	1919	Charlotte

M

Mabry, Chas. Snellings	1917	Norwood
McCrimmon, Daniel David	1928	Hemp
McCrummen, Daniel Clayton	1932	Aberdeen
McDaniel, Paul Love	1931	Washington, D. C.
*McDonald, Angus Henry	1927	West Durham
McDonald, William Russell, Jr.	1921	Hickory
McDowell, Norfleet Owen (1921)	1933	Scotland Neck
*McDuffie, Roger Atkinson	1915	Greensboro
*McKay, Daniel McNeill	1917	Durham
McKeel, Chas. Baynor	1934	Columbia
McKenzie, Lacy McKinnon	1920	Lumberton
*McKesson, Lewis Walton	1902	Statesville
*McLeod, Alton Brooks	1928	Morehead City
McManus, Matthew T. Yates	1933	Winston-Salem
McMillan, Benj. Frank	1932	Lumberton
McMullan, Francis Hunter	1918	Old Fort
McNeely, Ralph P.	1929	Charlotte
McNeill, George Raymond (1907)	1933	Whiteville
McNeill, Geo. K.	1906	Rowland
Macon, Arthur Boise (1918)	1932	Pilot Mountain
*Malone, Charles Everett	1917	Salisbury
*Markham, George Wilbur	1929	Greensboro
*Martin, Alfred Newman	1922	Rosemary
Martin, Sydnor L., Jr.	1924	Leaksville
*Mathews, Chas. E., Jr.	1919	Roanoke Rapids
Matthews, George Edgar	1931	Fayetteville
Matthews, George W.	1922	Asheville
Matthews, Walter Forest	1915	Randleman
Matthews, William McD.	1928	Washington, D. C.
Mattocks, A. McL. (1911)	1928	Greensboro
MATTON, G. A. (1917)	1885	High Point
Mauney, Walter McCoombs	1928	Murphy
Mebane, Wm. Mason (1922)	1932	Tryon
Medford, DeVere Keith	1928	Clyde
*Melvin, Marion Butler	1924	Durham
Melvin, Perry Jenkins	1920	Roseboro
Meroney, Felix Porter	1929	Murphy
Merriman, Wm. Doctor	1929	Charlotte
Miles, Morton Clifton	1917	Henderson
Miller, Charles Borden	1890	Goldsboro
Miller, Clarence Mason	1932	Rose Hill
Millican, Alexander Graham	1921	Wilmington
Mills, John Craton	1919	Cliffside
Mills, Joseph Arthur (1922)	1932	Tabor
Mills, Robt. S., Jr. (1924)	1930	Princeton, W. Va.
Mintz, M. B.	1929	Southport
MISSILDINE, E. E. (1917)	1902	Tryon
Mitchell, Crudup P. (1917)	1922	Burlington
*Mitchell, Franklin Troy	1924	Fairmont
Mitchell, Henry Gother	1914	Hamlet
*Mitchener, John A.	1922	Edenton
Moir, Archie L.	1919	Fayetteville
*Montague, Geo. W.	1919	Durham
Mooneyham, Oscar Jeter	1927	Henrietta
Moore, Aurelius Roy	1924	Wilson
Moore, Bernice Culbreth	1931	Rocky Mount
Moore, Harold Porter	1927	Charlotte
Moore, John Patrick	1926	Middlesex
Moore, Milton Alvin	1926	Tarboro
Moore, Thomas John	1927	Wilson
Moose, George Kelly	1925	Boone
Moose, Hoy Archibald	1927	Mount Pleasant
*Moose, Walter Lee	1924	Albemarle
Morgan, Ralph Siler	1929	Penland
Morgan, Smith Carwin	1933	St. Pauls
Morrisette, Calvin Black	1919	Elizabeth City

Morriss, Wilton Hamlin....1929 Roxboro
Morrison, Matthew Stuart....1906 Wilson
Morrow, Norman (1919)....1933 Gastonia
*Mullen, Lester Boyd....1922 Asheville
Munday, Clifton Conner....1922 Taylorsville
Murphy, Chas. Lee....1917 Salisbury
Murphy, John C. (1924)....1933 Hickory
Murr, George Frank....1931 Thomasville

N

Nance, John Sanford....1922 Charlotte
Nelson, John Basil....1929 Greensboro
*Newsome, Henry C....1921 Winston-Salem
Nicholson, A. T....1915 Tarboro
Nicholson, M. A....1918 Troy
Norman, J. P. (1924)....1930 Greensboro
*Nowell, Wm. Robert....1913 Wendell
Nye, Geo. Lanneau....1919 Robersonville

O

Oakley, Curtis Hill....1929 Roxboro
O'Brien, Jos. Ignatius....1922 Pinehurst
*O'HANLON, E. W. (1929)....1895 Winston-Salem
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss....1928 Belhaven
Overman, Harold Speight....1908 Elizabeth City

P

*PAGE, B. FRANK (1930)....1906 Raleigh
Palmer, Archibald Wm....1925 Sanford
Parker, Richard Smith....1922 Murphy
*Parker, W. W., Jr....1924 Henderson
Parrish, Leland Frederic....1931 Wilson
Perry, Elijah B. (1919)....1929 Littleton
Petrea, Fred Smith (1920)....1933 Greensboro
Phifer, Bascom Rommie....1929 Monroe
Phillips, Millard Brown....1919 China Grove
Phillips, Wm. Penn....1927 Madison
Pickelsimei, J. B....1929 Brevard
*Pierce, James Stanley....1920 Rocky Mount
Pierce, Malcolm Ernest....1920 Charlotte
Pigott, Dan Shepard (1926)....1933 Greenville
*Pike, Joseph Wm....1922 Concord
*PILKINGTON, G. R. (1920)....1898 Pittsboro
Pinnix, Joe Leak....1931 Kernersvil e
Pinnix, William Maple....1925 New Bern
Pleasants, Frank Reid....1919 Louisburg
Poole, Laurie Brittain....1924 Winston-Salem
Pope, A. R....1932 Valdese
Pope, Henry Lennon....1916 High Point
Porter, Charles Davis....1924 Concord
Porter, Clifford....1922 Black Mountain
Porter, J. D....1932 Spruce Pine
Powers, L. Bruce....1915 Raleigh
*Price, Samuel Howard....1920 Mooresville
Price, Robt. M....1928 Greenville, S. C.
Pugh, Ernest Stewart (1924)....1933 Windsor
Pully, Cary C....1933 Marshall
*PURCELL, SAM M. (1919)....1909 Salisbury

Q

Quinn, Flay DeWitt (1908)....1921 Shelby

R

Ratley, Warren Archie....1932 Laurinburg
Ray, Clifford W....1925 West Jefferson
Ray, Ervin Linwood....1926 Asheboro
*Ray, Frederick, Jr....1933 Sanford
RAYSOR, C. A. (1917)....1904 Asheville
*Reamer, I. T....1934 Durham
*Reaves, Edwin Leroy....1920 Asheboro
Reaves, L. E....1915 Raeford
Reaves, L. E. Jr....1933 Fayetteville
Reeves, Jefferson....1924 Waynesville
Register, Milton Otis....1932 Clinton
Reinhardt, Robt. Lee....1919 Forest City
Reins, Chas. Cicero (1925)....1930 Winston-Salem
*Rhodes, Cader....1924 Raleigh
*Rhodes, Charles Reginald....1933 Hamlet
Rhyne, Clarence Little....1922 Boone
Rhyne, Wayne Frank....1925 East Gastonia
Rice, Leslie Davis....1924 Beaufort
Richardson, Odell K....1931 Sylva
Ridenhour, Davidson Giles....1917 Mount Gilead
Rigby, John Neal (1928)....1934 Lillington
*Rimmer, Eugene Freeland....1913 Charlotte
Rimmer, Robert Meril....1921 Franklin
Ring, Clifton A....1908 High Point
Ring, Clifton A., Jr....1927 High Point
Ring, Luther Branson....1922 Mount Olive
Rittenbury, Rom. Sanford....1929 Bailey
Rives, Herbert Lisle....1924 Bethel
*Roberson, Culas....1932 Draper
Robert, Herschel....1918 Weaverville
Roberts, Hubert Earl....1926 Marshall
Robinson, John Linwood....1919 Charlotte
*Rogers, Ralph Peel....1912 Durham
*Rogers, Wm. Fletcher....1933 Durham
Rogers, Wm. Leroy....1929 Pembroke
*Rose, Ira Winfield....1906 Chapel Hill
*Ross, Henry Clay....1924 Winston-Salem
Rudisill, Jones Solomon....1910 Forest City

S

Salling, A. T....1912 Wilmington
Sally, Wm. M. (1912)....1933 Asheville
Sanford, Roger Derrick....1922 Spencer
Sappenfield, Jas. Alex....1926 Kannapolis
Sauls, M. M....1915 Ayden
*Saunders, Lawrence S....1927 Wilmington
Savage, Robert....1928 Baltimore, Md.
Saxon, Hershel A....1930 Lenoir
Scoggin, Lewis Edward, Jr....1931 Louisburg
Scott, John M....1898 Charlotte
Scroggs, Fleet Hall....1926 Statesville
Scruggs, Richard Goldwine....1920 Asheville
Seawell, Charles Carson....1912 Greensboro
Secrest, Andrew McDowd....1907 Monroe
Selden, Jos. Stancell....1927 Weldon
Sewell, Guion Linwood....1927 Kinston
Shelton, Claude Fuller....1929 Chadbourn
Sheppard, J. W....1896 Charlotte
*Sherard, J. Frank....1922 Hendersonville
Shieder, George Abbott....1917 W. Asheville
Shuford, Lloyd Durham....1925 High Point
*Simmons, Hansford Randolph....1932 Roxboro
Simpson, Thomas S....1916 Winston-Salem
*Sinclair, Edw. Grady....1927 Raleigh
Sisk, Charles Jones....1925 Atlanta, Ga.
Sloan, Reuben Richard (1930)....1933 Rutherfordton
Sitison, Jas. Andrew....1927 Mount Airy
Sloop, Lonnie Leyburn....1919 Cherryville
Sloop, Marks Brown (1926)....1933 Lenoir
*Smith, Casper....1914 Wilson
Smith, Chas. Henry....1919 Charlotte
Smith, Frank T....1888 Franklin
Smith, Leon....1920 Kannapolis
Smith, Mattie Elizabeth....1926 Charlotte
Smith, Thel Eugene....1931 Goldsboro
*Smith, Verner Franklin....1929 Greensboro
Sparks, Jas. Ellis....1926 Pinetops
Spiggle, Jas. Blaine....1930 Draper
Spoon, Jas. Merritt....1926 Charlotte
Spoon, Kenneth Bryan....1928 Charlotte
Stacy, Lewis Blanton....1929 Gastonia
Stamps, Joseph Neal....1929 High Point
*Stanback, Thos. Melville....1917 Salisbury
*Stevenson, John Thomas....1919 Elizabeth City
Stimson, J. H....1912 Statesville
*Stone, Albert Hermann....1922 Spray
*Stone, Benjamin Franklin....1929 Elizabethtown
Stone, Wilbert Lawrence....1922 Franklinton
Stowe, Harry R....1912 Charlotte
*STOWE, JAMES P. (1921)....1906 Charlotte
Stowe, Lester H....1910 Charlotte
Stratford, Parke C....1919 Greensboro
Streetman, John W. (1919)....1932 Marion
Strickland, Charles Brandon....1932 Clinton
*Stroud, Dortch....1933 Kinston
*SUGGS, ROBT. BAILEY (1934)....1906 Belmont
Sullivan, Lawrence Steers....1927 W. New Brighton
Summey, Kelly Nims....1924 Mount Holly
Summey, Purvey Burpee....1924 Mount Holly
*Suttle, Julius Albert....1919 Shelby
*Suttlemyre, P. J....1922 Hickory
*SUTTON, JAMES LINWOOD....1915 Chapel Hill
Swaney, Charles Arthur....1925 Winston-Salem
*Swaringen, DeWitt C....1909 China Grove
*Swindell, Edmund Slade....1922 Durham
Sykes, Ralph J. (1918)....1933 Greensboro

T

*Tainter, Dean (1925)....1931 Marion
Tarkenton, Edward L....1903 Wilson
Tart, David Whitfield....1916 Roseboro

*Tate, Earl Henry....1925 Lenoir
Tatum, J. M....1928 Asheville
*Taylor, Jas. Clyde (1919)....1932 Durham
Taylor, Leroy Boone....1927 Jackson
Taylor, William P....1919 Roanoke Rapids
TEAGUE, M. F. (1919)....1917 Asheville
Templeton, Geo. Seckler....1927 Mooresville
*Thomas, C. R., (1901)....1911 Thomasville
*Thomas, E. E. (1915)....1929 Roxboro
*Thomas, E. R....1907 Erwin
*Thomas, Phillip Langston....1933 Roxboro
Thomas, Wn. Graham, Jr....1927 Varina
Thompson, James Lee....1925 Reidsville
*THOMPSON, PAUL HERMAN....1925 Fairmont
Threatt, Julius Blakeney....1929 Durham
*Thrower, Hiram Eldridge....1919 Southern Pines
Tilley, John Everett....1924 Winston-Salem
Tingen, Wm. Z. (1920)....1928 Charlotte
Tolson, Jas. Garland....1927 Henderson
Toms, Bate Carpenter....1919 Salisbury
Toms, Elmo Reid....1924 Wilmington
*Townsend, J. H....1915 Red Springs
*Tripp, Guy Oscar....1924 Greensboro
Tucker, R. H....1919 Reidsville
Tucker, William M....1919 High Point
Tugwell, James Benj....1916 Pomona
Turner, Walter D....1928 Elkin
*Turnmyre, Arthur P....1922 Mount Airy

U

*Umstead, Oscar Logan....1928 Asheville
*Underhill, John Alexander....1929 Spencer
Underwood, J. T....1918 Liberty
Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston....1934 Spring Hope
*Usher, Joseph Thames....1931 Greensboro
Utley, Herbert Sherrill....1926 Spartanburg, S. C.

V

Vinson, Emmett L....1922 Halifax
*Vinson, James T....1923 Goldsboro

W

Walker, Archie Duval....1925 Wilmington
Walker, Benj. Wyche....1917 Rocky Mount
Walker, Harry W. (1919)....1929 Norlina
Walker, Hubert Long....1930 Greensboro
Walker, Irving....1921 Reidsville
Walker, Thomas A....1917 Charlotte
Wallace, Arthur Clegg....1924 Star
Walton, John Cornelius....1931 Marshall
Walton, Russell Charles....1928 Raleigh
Ward, Bernard Rudolph....1933 Goldsboro
Ward, Edward Harvie....1924 Tarboro
Ward, Waits Artemus....1924 Swannanoa
*Warren, Bowman Glidewell....1927 Winston-Salem
Warren, Burney Simon....1914 Greenville
*Warren, Junius Campbell (1922)....1933 Benson
Wartman, Chas. Jenkins....1930 Clarksville, Va.
*Waters, George W., Jr....1910 Goldsboro
Watkins, Frank Day....1930 Charlotte
Watkins, Witcher Overton....1922 Rutherfordton
*Weatherly, Andrew Earl....1920 Greensboro
Webb, Clyde Irvin (1910)....1932 Lincolnton
Webb, Eugene Lea....1919 Thomasville
Webb, Thomas Paul....1921 Shelby
Welborn, William Fowle....1919 Lexington
Welch, Wm. Dorsey, Jr....1929 Washington
*WELFARE, S. E. (1917)....1917 Winston-Salem
West. Jas. F....1928 Concord
West, Wilbur Latham....1929 Roseboro
*Wheeler, C. Rankin (1920)....1930 Winston-Salem
Wheless, Robt. Ed. Lee (1916)....1933 Warsaw
Whitaker, Frank Bundy....1931 Charlotte
White, Clarence Bernard....1927 Henderson
White, Delmar Frederick....1930 Mebane
White, Elliott Sylvester (1922)....1931 Burlington
White, Frederick Lindley....1922 Mebane
*White, George Spencer....1924 Lexington
White, Henry Garfield....1916 Elm City
*White, Herbert Wm. (1930)....1932 Fayetteville
White, James L....1918 Burlington
White, Jas. Stark (1921)....1933 Mebane
*White, John Albert....1921 Jonesboro
White, John Jennings....1926 Henderson
White, Joseph Alphonso....1921 Mooresville
White, Julian E....1915 Raleigh
WHITE, LUTHER....1921 Rocky Mount
White, R. L....1930 Leaksville
White, Walter Rodwell....1910 Warrenton
White, William Garner (1925)....1931 Charlotte
Whitehead, Chas. Raymond....1924 Ramseur
Whitehead, Jefferson Davis....1927 Enfield
Whitehead, Thomas Edward....1932 Charlotte
Whiteley, Roland Scott....1934 Greensboro
WIGGINS, WILLIAM WINSTON....1931 Raleigh
Wilkins, Wm. Robert....1932 Hendersonville
Williams, A. H. A....1916 Oxford
Williams, H. C....1912 Charlotte
Williams, John Cossie....1921 Gastonia
*Williams, M. Van B....1920 Winston-Salem
*Williams, Morrison P....1902 Charlotte
†*Williams, Robt. Ivey* (1930)....1880 Raleigh
Williamson, C. M....1926 Laurinburg
*Willis, Beatrice Averitt....1922 Raleigh
Willis, Robert Moore....1921 Southport
*Wilson, Claude Arthur....1925 Monroe
Wilson, Eugene C....1921 Burlington
*Wilson, Geo. Sparrow....1921 Belmont
Wilson, Lowry Reed....1924 Lowell
Wilson, Thomas Harvey....1924 Thomasville
Wilson, Thomas Vernon....1924 Hendersonville
*Wilson, Wm. Brown....1920 Hendersonville
*Winders, Hal Marion....1925 Farmville
Wohlford, Herbert Wm. (1921)....1932 Charlotte
Wolfe, Benj. Houston....1919 Charlotte
Wolfe, William Samuel....1918 Mt. Airy
Wood, Ernest Harvey....1928 New Bern
*Woodard, Ernest V....1919 Selma
*Woolard, Edward Watson....1922 Henderson
*Wooten, John Wm. Franklin....1927 Burlington
Worthington, E. C....1925 Washington
*Wrike, Walter Curtis....1922 Graham

Y

Yoder, Coley R. (1912)....1933 Newton
†*Young, J. R.* (1930)....1880 Raleigh
Young, John....1918 Charlotte
*†*Zoeller, Edward V.*....1880 Tarboro

ASSOCIATES

Adams, Lowry Thomas....1924 Winston-Salem
Adkinson, Newton Frank....1932 Forest City
Almond, Chas. A....1929 Wilmington
Anderson, C. J....1930 Highlands
Angel, T. W., Jr....1930 Franklin
Austin, David McBride....1927 Maxton
Bailey, Guy L....1934 Fair Bluff
Barefoot, Earle G....1929 Canton
Barnes, T. S....1929 North Wilkesboro
Barnhardt, Leslie Ezzelle....1933 Charlotte
Barringer, H. A....1933 Salisbury
Bass, James Albert....1929 Wilson
Betts, R. E....1930 High Point
Bradshaw, Ben E....1934 Gastonia
Brame, Peter Joyner, Sr....1933 North Wilkesboro
Brame, Robt. Marvin, Jr....1929 North Wilkesboro
*Browne, Ernest....1929 Winterville
Browning, Alton Cain....1928 Greensboro
Bryan, E. L....1928 Aberdeen
Caplan, Isaac Leo....1922 Old Fort
Carrigan, James Frank....1931 Salisbury
Caudell, Frank M....1933 Buies Creek
Chadwick, S. T....1934 New Bern
Charles, Gioma A....1919 Aberdeen
*Coble, H. Floyd....1925 Greensboro
Coppedge, R. F....1932 Asheville
*Correll, Leslie James....1925 Kannapolis
Coxe, James Sherwood....1920 Raleigh
Creech, Leonard Ralph....1934 Roxboro
Crouch, L. G....1932 Asheville
*Currens, Turner Fee....1926 New York City
Dellinger, Henry McLurd....1933 Charlotte
Dixon, Herman Lewis....1922 Charlotte
Dorsey, E. G....1928 Henderson
Fleishman, A. M....1927 Fayetteville
Funderburk, Rupert....1924 Monroe
Garland, Robert G....1929 High Point
Greene, J. Frank....1929 Bakersville
Griffin, Ellerbe Wilson....1922 Kings Mountain
*Griffin, Thomas Williams....1931 Statesville
Gurganus, George Alton....1934 Roxboro
Hales, Carl Whittin....1933 Rosemary
Hales, Edw. D....1934 Rosemary
Hall, Jas. Henry....1925 Statesville
Harrelson, R. C....1930 Tabor
Harris, Tom....1934 Gastonia

Hearn, J. A.	1932	Valdese
Heslip, F. W.	1929	Wilmington
Henderson, Leonard Willis	1925	Franklinton
*Hicks, Ernest L.	1923	Concord
Hoey, Frank Ernest	1922	Shelby
Holmes, Louis M.	1934	Charlotte
Holmes, Ralph T.	1933	Statesville
Hutchinson, H. H.	1934	Bladenboro
Johnson, John L.	1933	Asheville
Johnston, John F.	1929	Mooresville
Jumper, L. C.	1928	Black Mountain
Justus, Fred	1934	Hendersonville
Kelly, Ralph W.	1934	Stoneville
Ketchum, W. L.	1932	Jacksonville
King, Roland	1933	New Bern
Laidlaw, Herbert Rhodes	1925	Greensboro
Lane, W. Ronald	1933	Wilmington
Lee, Troy E.	1933	Winston-Salem
Lewis, Edmund Wilkins	1925	Jackson
Little, George Robert	1920	Saluda
Long, Lipman Aaron	1926	Mount Olive
Mabry, C. P.	1925	Hamlet
McBryde, R. Vincent	1933	Fayetteville
*McCollum, Numa Hill	1934	Spray
Macfie, S. M.	1931	Brevard
McDaniel, R. E.	1933	Enfield
McGill, J. L.	1932	Kings Mountain
McNair, R. T.	1933	Rockingham
McNeill, W. C.	1932	Whiteville
Matthews, Weldon C.	1929	Morehead City
Maus, Fred B.	1929	Greensboro
Michael, W. E.	1929	West Asheville
Mitchell, Clarence E.	1934	Highlands
Mitchell, H.	1927	Raleigh
Moore, H. W.	1934	Salisbury
Munns, Robert Floyd	1934	Beaufort
Murrow, Lelon Colquitt	1925	Asheville
Musgrove, Wm. McKinley	1927	Catawba
Orvin, C. L.	1933	Winston-Salem
Owens, Claudius Lorenzo	1933	Fountain
Page, Clarence Esiah	1922	Henderson
Pass, Fred	1931	Hayesville
Peeler, Geo. Calvin	1922	Salisbury
Perry, Jas. Edward	1929	Franklin
Perry, Nathan B.	1926	Charlotte
Pinner, B. L.	1933	Asheville
Pope, W. C.	1933	Marshall
Purcell, A. L.	1932	Spencer
Ratchford, G. Rufus	1929	Gastonia
Reynolds, Joe	1933	Clinton
*Rimmer, Helen B.	1934	Charlotte
Robertson, W. N. (1920)	1929	Laurinburg
Robertson, Wm. Zenas	1925	Burnsville
Rogers, Ben F.	1934	Fair Bluff
Rouse, Leonard A.	1930	Charlotte
Rush, Wesley S.	1929	Candor
*Russell, Lon D.	1931	Greensboro
Russell, Rufus C.	1933	High Point
Sheffield, Bernard C.	1929	Warsaw
Sheffield, R. M.	1933	Lexington
Simpson, Harvey	1930	High Point
Sisk, Robt. Cecil	1933	Bryson City
Slack, S. A.	1934	Tryon
Stephenson, B. O.	1928	Shelby
Summers, F. R.	1928	Kings Mountain
Taylor, Chas. A.	1927	Charlotte
Taylor, K. A.	1932	Hendersonville
TAYLOR, WILEY ROBERTS	1924	Fairmont
Temple, Burwell	1934	Kinston
Thackston, I. H.	1934	Waynesville
*Thomas, Robert Henry	1927	Sanford
*Thomas, O. W.	1934	Burlington
Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston	1934	Spring Hope
Viall, Wesley R.	1925	Pinehurst
Welch, John E. Jr.	1928	Asheville
Whitley, W. Y.	1929	Fremont
Wilson, Wilbe	1933	Charlotte
Yandle, Lester Hunter	1925	Matthews
Young, Richard E.	1929	Asheville

HONORARY

Beall, James Hartley	Cocoa, Fla.
Chase, Harry Woodburn	New York City
Daniels, Josephus	Raleigh, N. C.
Graham, Frank Porter	Chapel Hill, N. C.
Holton, Chas. Wm.	Essex Fells, N. J.
Kelly, Evander F.	Washington, D. C.
Rusby, H. H.	New York City
Wooten, Thomas V.	Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP

Regular Members	714
Associate Members	123
Charter Members	5
Life Members	34
Honorary Members	8
Total	884

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

H. M. GADDY ..... *President*
H. L. BARNES ..... *Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

P. A. HAYES ..... Five Years
A. D. POLLARD ..... Four Years
W. A. BURWELL ..... Three Years
W. MCELVEEN ..... Two Years
C. RUSH HAMRICK ..... One Year

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Secretary Goodrich)

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Adcock, J. S.	Barbee-Hayes Co.	Box 277, Apex
Alexander, R. H.	The Norris Co.	Box 334, Marion
Baer, H. L.	Durham Ice Cream Co.	Durham
Barbee, M. C.	Barbee-Hayes Co.	Greensboro
Barnes, H. L.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	Box 1253, Raleigh
Barnette, J. G.	E. B. Read & Son Co.	248 Colonial Ave., Charlotte
Beatty, S. A.	Burwell and Dunn	Charlotte
Bissett, L. W.	Standard Pharmaceutical Co.	Box 285, Greensboro
Bowers, J. B.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Box 1396, Richmond, Va.
Bowers, J. M.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
*Boyette, F. M.	The Upjohn Co.	Fayetteville
Brake, R. C.	Southern Dairies	Wilmont Apts., Raleigh
Brockwell, J. R.	Peabody Drug Co.	104 Harrison Ave., Raleigh
Brownie, J. R.	Dr. Miles Medical Co.	Box 150, Berkeley Sta., Norfolk, Va.
Bundy, F. L.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 1458, Raleigh
Burwell, W. A.	Eli Lilly and Co.	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh
Byerly, C. T.	Peabody Drug Co.	2413 Club Blvd., Durham
Cagle, R. C.	Scott Drug Co.	Box 245, Rockingham
Carroll, Charlie	The Coca-Cola Co.	Box 341, Raleigh
*Civil, John K.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 52, Elizabeth Sta., Charlotte
Coble, H. F.	O. Henry Drug Store	Greensboro
*Coppedge, J. B.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh
Coppedge, Jim	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh
Cox, A. G.	B. C. Remedy Co.	2311 Club Blvd., Durham
Crews, E. T.	Johnson and Johnson	Box 921, Charlotte
Cromley, R. I.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	1917 Sunset Ave., Raleigh
*Cross, A. R.	The Penslar Co.	1001 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Crosson, Ralph M.	McCourt Label and Cabinet Co.	Box 475, Columbia, S. C.
Daniels, F. G.	A. J. Golden Co.	Holloway St., Durham
Davis, J. E.	Shivar Springs, Inc.	Guilford
Davis, J. L.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro
Day, P. C.	Jergens-Woodbury	416 Providence Rd., Charlotte
Dixon, W. R.	Bauer and Black	531 Hermitage Court, Charlotte
Duckett, A. F.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham
Farrior, E. W.	Eli Lilly and Co.	305 Chapman St., Greensboro
Fournier, D.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	805 Olive St., Greensboro
Furr, F. L.	Upjohn Co.	Club Blvd., Durham
Gaddy, H. F.	Butter Cup Ice Cream Co.	Hamlet
Gaddy, H. M.	Sharp and Dohme	Poplar Apts., Charlotte
Goodrich, J. F.	B. C. Remedy Co.	Durham
Gwynn, A. M.	French Battery Co.	201 Circle Ave., Charlotte

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Hamrick, C. Rush	Kendall Medicine Co.	Shelby
Hannon, E. M.	Scott Drug Co.	Charlotte
Hare, Dave	Parke, Davis and Co.	Box 224, Greensboro
Harrell, J. W.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	1917 Sunset Ave., Raleigh
Hayes, P. A.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro
Hazelgrove, C. J.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham
Head, M. H.	J. A. Murdock Co.	Durham
*Heist, R. D.	Parke, Davis and Co.	2015 Beverly Drive, Charlotte
Henley, Allen	Phillips-Carey Co.	131 Brevard Court, Charlotte
Hicks, Henry T.	Capudine Chemical Co.	Raleigh
Hitchcock, H. L.	Hollingsworth Candy Co.	Box 2939, Winston-Salem
Hubbard, S. L.	Robert A. Johnston Co.	Box 270, Charlotte
Hudson, O. W.	Emerson Drug Co.	Box 234, Durham
Jenkins, C. Dan	Dr. Pepper Co.	334 Circle Ave., Charlotte
Johnson, W. L.	Parke, Davis and Co.	Gibson
Kernkaup, L. D.	Biltmore Dairies	Biltmore
Kilgore, J. D.	Pine State Creamery	Raleigh
*Leimkuhler, M. J.	Drug Package, Inc.	Box 1001, Charlotte
Lewallen, A. T.	Bennett-Lewallen Tob. Co.	Winston-Salem
Linzey, E.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	705 Chestnut St., Greensboro
Lowe, R. W.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Chester, Va.
McElveen, W.	Nyal Co.	1244 E. Morehead, Charlotte
McPhail, Russell	Russell McPhail Chocolates	Jacksonville, Fla.
Melton, Gupton	Colgate-Palmolive-Peat Co.	2602 Spring Garden St., Greensboro
Moore, Zeb	Scott Drug Co.	91 N. Union St., Concord
Moury, N. B.	Henry K. Wampole	Greensboro
Neely, J. F.	Garland C. Norris Co.	Raleigh
Nolan, B. A.	Coca-Cola Co.	522 Parkway, High Point
Norris, Garland C.	Garland C. Norris Co.	Raleigh
Orr, Frank H.	Young Rubber Co.	Durham
Pace, T. O.	Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.	201 Jones St., Durham
Pearce, W. D.	John Wyeth and Bros.	9 Pogue St., Raleigh
Perry, J. M.	Capudine Chemical Co.	Raleigh
Pollard, A. D.	Stephen F. Whitman Co.	Wilmont Apts., Raleigh
Reed, T. C.	Southern Dairies	Greensboro
Reiner, N. F.	Amer. Drug. Fire Ins. Co.	Marlboro and Kensington Rd., Asheville
Royeroft, A. R.	Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	Baltimore, Md.
Shreve, Dave	Justice Drug Co.	1823 Rolling Rd., Greensboro
*Simpson, T. S.	Justice Drug Co.	721 Summit St., Winston-Salem
Smith, S. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	2110 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem
Smith, Thos. J.	Burwell and Dunn	Charlotte
Stanback, F. J.	Stanback Co.	Salisbury
Stone, M. W.	H. B. Hunter Co.	Box 1303, Charlotte
Tracy, A. M.	Maillard's	Box 85, Harlem, Ga.
Vick, E. W.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Box 136, Goldsboro
Wade, C. B.	Merritt's Chemical Co.	312 Church St., Greensboro
Warlick, C. M.	Russ Mfg. Co.	Mangum St., Durham
Watson, H. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem
Watts, R. M.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Box 226, Cheraw, S. C.
Weatherly, Earl	Nunnally's	Powhatan Apts., Greensboro
Wear, Joe L.	Richard Hudnut	Box 521, Charlotte
White, J. M.	White Dairies	Raleigh
White, P. D.	Tangee	Mecklenburg Hotel, Charlotte
Whitfield, R. F.	J. M. Mathes Co.	Durham
Williams, F. J.	W. H. King Drug Co.	1302 Broad St., Durham
Willis, J. R.	High Point Creamery	High Point
Wilson, Wilbe	Coca-Cola Co.	Box 1226, Charlotte
Winston, Thos. W.	Barbour-Winston Tob. Co.	Durham

Note: These men sponsored the T. M. A. Banquet and Dance, Wednesday night, June 27, 1934.
* Non-Attending Members.

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. J. C. HOOD.....*President*
MRS. P. A. HAYES.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. JOHN K. CIVIL.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. A. D. POLLARD.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The above Officers and Miss Alice Noble compose the Executive Committee.

APPOINTIVE COMMITTEES

MEMBERSHIP

MRS. D. L. BOONE, *Chairman*
MRS. E. W. FARRIOR
MRS. S. G. ETHERIDGE
MRS. D. L. SHREVE
MRS. I. W. ROSE

HOSPITALITY

MISS MARY WHITING MCKAY, *Chairman*
MRS. L. M. JARRETT
MRS. E. F. RIMMER
MRS. J. B. BOWERS
MRS. J. G. BEARD

MEMBERS

Barnes, Mrs. Harvey, Raleigh
Barnette, Mrs. J. G., Charlotte
Beard, Mrs. J. G., Chapel Hill
Blair, Mrs. R. K., Charlotte
Bowers, Mrs. J. B., Richmond, Va.
Brewer, Mrs. S. O., Durham
Bundy, Mrs. Foster L., Raleigh
Cecil, Mrs. A. C., High Point
Chandler, Mrs. J. T., Leaksville
Civil, Mrs. J. K., Charlotte
Copeland, Mrs. R. R., Ahoskie
Dixon, Mrs. Walter, Charlotte
Farrior, Mrs. E. W., Jr., Greensboro
Fishel, Mrs. A. L., Winston-Salem
Gardner, Mrs. T. L., Reidsville
Gattis, Mrs. H. T., Raleigh
Gattis, Mrs. P. D., Raleigh
Hancock, Mrs. F. W., Oxford
Hannon, Mrs. E. M., Charlotte
Hayes, Mrs. P. A., Greensboro
Herndon, Mrs. C. N., Greensboro
Harrell, Mrs. J. W., Raleigh
Hocutt, Mrs. D. D., Henderson
Hood, Mrs. J. C., Kinston
Hubbard, Mrs. Sterling L., Reidsville
Hunnicutt, Mrs. F. J., Durham
Hunter, Mrs. J. B., Charlotte
Hunter, Mrs. R. E., Charlotte
Hutchinson, Mrs. J. M., Charlotte
Jarrett, Mrs. Lloyd M., Biltmore
Justus, Mrs. Fred, Hendersonville
King, Mrs. Harris, Durham
Leimkuhler, Mrs. M. J., Charlotte
Lewis, Mrs. Frank W., Augusta, Ga.
Lisk, Mrs. Clyde, Charlotte
McElween, Mrs. W., Charlotte
McLeod, Mrs. A. B., Morehead City
Mitchener, Mrs. J. A., Edenton
Monroe, Mrs. Joe, Charlotte
Moore, Mrs. Zeb, Concord
Moury, Mrs. N. B., Greensboro
Noble, Miss Alice, Chapel Hill
Pike, Mrs. J. W., Concord
Pollard, Mrs. A. D., Raleigh
Reaves, Mrs. E. L., Durham
Rimmer, Mrs. E. F., Charlotte
Rogers, Mrs. W. F., Durham
Rose, Mrs. I. W., Chapel Hill
Shreve, Mrs. D. S., Greensboro
Smith, Mrs. Paul S., Winston-Salem
Stephenson, Mrs. B. O., Shelby
Stone, Miss Lula, Spray
Swindell, Mrs. E. S., Durham
Tainter, Mrs. Dean, Marion
Taylor, Mrs. W. P., Roanoke Rapids
Walker, Mrs. T. A., Charlotte
Wheeler, Mrs. Cy, Winston-Salem
Whitaker, Mrs. F. B., Laurinburg
Williams, Mrs. T. H., Charlotte

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

1934

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Members and Organization, 1934-1935

COMMISSIONED BY HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

F. W. Hancock, Oxford ..... Term expires April 28, 1934
J. G. Ballew, Lenoir ..... Term expires April 28, 1935
W. L. Moose, Albemarle ..... Term expires April 28, 1936
E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro ..... Term expires April 28, 1937
Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro ..... Term expires April 28, 1938

PRESIDENT

Edward V. Zoeller ..... Tarboro

SECRETARY-TREASURER

F. W. Hancock ..... Oxford

ATTORNEY

F. O. Bowman ..... Chapel Hill

FIFTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

LETTER OF TRANSMISSAL

Oxford, N. C.,
June 1, 1934.

To His Excellency,
Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus,
Raleigh, North Carolina.

SIR:

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency and to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, in compliance with Section 6654 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, a report of the proceedings of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the year ending May 31, 1934.

Meetings

During the year ending May 31, 1934, two meetings of the Board were held, all in Chapel Hill, N. C.

These were held June 13 and 14, 1933; November 28 and 29, 1933.

The first meeting was the annual meeting. At this meeting, Mr. Warren W. Horne of Fayetteville, presented his commission from the Governor as a member of the Board for a term of five years, from April 28, 1933. Attached thereto was the oath of office taken before the Clerk of the Superior Court of Cumberland County. After a cordial welcome had been extended to him, he entered upon the duties of the office.

At the November meeting, Mr. Warren W. Horne tendered his resignation as a member of the Board, stating that he regretted very much to have to do so, but found it necessary, on account of business and other matters requiring all of his time.

Upon motion, the resignation was accepted and Mr. Roger A. McDuffie of Greensboro, was unanimously elected to fill his unexpired term from April 28, 1933 to April 28, 1938.

On account of the Retail Drug Code, the Board adopted the following definition of "Apprentice Pharmacist".

Definition of Apprentice Pharmacist

An apprentice pharmacist, as defined by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, shall mean an employee in a registered drug store, engaged in learning the practice of pharmacy, who has filed with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Pharmacy a statement certified by his employer, setting forth his intention to complete the educational requirements and apply for license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist.

If after a period of five years said apprentice pharmacist has not made application for license as a pharmacist or assistant pharmacist, the Secretary-Treasurer shall remove his name from the list of apprentice pharmacists.

Since the adoption of this definition, about two hundred have registered as "Apprentice Pharmacists."

They defined, also, the term "temporary absence" as follows:

Temporary Absence

The term "temporary absence" in the Pharmacy Act shall be held to mean that interval during the period the store is open for business, when the registered manager is out of the store but within call and ready to assume direct supervision of said pharmacy.

The qualified assistant pharmacist may have charge of a retail drug store during such temporary absence of the registered

pharmacist, and exercise his right to do what the law and certificate confer upon him.

Examinations

Examinations of candidates for certificates of registered Pharmacists and the certificate of registered Assistant Pharmacists were conducted in Chapel Hill in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy. At the June and November meetings there were twenty (20) applicants for certificate of registered Pharmacists, fifteen (15) being successful. There were twenty-six (26) for Assistant's certificate, ten (10) being successful; they were as follows:

Pharmacists

Adams, Wilbur Royster	Angier
Arnold, Brodie Duke	Fuquay Springs
Brame, Maurice Milam, Jr.	Winston-Salem
Buchanan, Elmer William	Greensboro
Bunch, Luther Elmo	Edenton
Cline, Martin Luther	Granite Falls
Cobb, Clarence Harper	Fremont
Crissman, Uba Frank	High Point
Crouch, William Stanford	South Boston, Va.
Curry, Clayton Smith	Lexington
Forrest, Bedford Broiser	Hillsboro
Hickman, Wilbur Leon	Fayetteville
Lazarus, Miss Rose	Sanford
McLaughlin, Tad Lincoln	Mercersburg, Pa.
Moss, Fred Morris	Lowell

Assistants

Cox, Rupert	Richlands
Chadwick, Samuel Thomas	New Bern
Kemp, Abbie Thurston	Wilson
King, Roland Gabriel	Greenville
McAllister, Harmon Carlyle	Mount Pleasant
McNeill, Lenwood Johnson	Fair Bluff
Moore, Horace Wesley	Salisbury
Parks, William Allen	Hickory
Rimmer, Helen Bell	Charlotte
Tyson, Wendell Brown	Washington

Inspection Work

On account of our financial condition we had to cut down again, this year, on our inspection work.

In addition to the work done by Mr. Walker, the Secretary-Treasurer adjusted many minor violations by correspondence and visitations.

The following is the annual report of Mr. B. Wyche Walker, the Assistant Inspector:

Rocky Mount, N. C.,
June 1, 1934.

To the Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the inspection work from May 30, 1933 to May 31, 1934.

I have visited 181 towns and have inspected 628 drug stores, 14 grocery stores, 2 cafes, 38 patent medicine shops, 5 filling stations, making a total of 687 inspections.

Many minor violations have been corrected and the flagrant violators have been indicted. We have had 11 indictments with 9 convictions, one nol pros with leave, and one to forfeit bond and leave the state. One appeal case is now awaiting trial in Superior Court.

Poison and hypnotic registers have been inspected. Stress being placed upon registering hypnotics. In one instance a violator was fined for selling hypnotics. The first ever to be tried under the new hypnotic law.

I have collected some store permit renewals along with license renewals. Attention has been called to druggists not displaying license and store permits.

All reports and investigations of the intemperate habits and the criminal records of druggists making them unfit to practice have been filed with the Secretary of the Board.

The work for the past year has been held up to a certain extent on account of lack of funds. During the months of October, November and December the work having been discontinued entirely, the remainder of the year's work was confined to two weeks per month.

Respectfully submitted,
B. W. WALKER,
Assistant Inspector.

The following indictments and judgment of the courts are:

Swain County.
Superior Court.
July 24th, 1933.
State
vs.
T. W. Hyams.

The defendant is charged with allowing a person not licensed as a registered druggist or assistant druggist to fill a prescription or sell at retail a poison to-wit: Bichloride of Mercury.

The defendant plead guilty and was fined the costs of the court.

Swain County.
Superior Court.
July 24th, 1933.
State
vs.
B. R. Brown

The defendant is charged with filling a prescription or selling a poison without license as a registered druggist or as an assistant registered druggist or as an aid to and under the supervision of either. The defendant pleads guilty and is fined the cost.

Police Court.
Elizabeth City.
August 26th, 1933.
State
vs.
C. W. Stevens, Jr.

The defendant is charged with operating the City Store as a drug store without a drug store permit and allowing a person not licensed as a druggist or as an assistant druggist to compound and dispense at retail drugs.

The defendant pleads not guilty, but is found guilty and fined twenty-five dollars and costs. The fine was suspended upon the provision that he does not violate the laws again.

Police Court.
Elizabeth City.
August 26th, 1933.
State
vs.
A. R. Artice (Colored)

The defendant is charged with practicing his profession after failure to renew his license. The defendant pleads guilty and is fined $15 and costs. The fine suspended upon the condition that he obtain his renewal within thirty days from date.

Police Court.
Wilmington.
August 2nd, 1933.
State
vs.
S. Rose.

The defendant is charged with operating a drug store without a drug store permit. The defendant forfeited his bond and left state.

Magistrate Court.
Kings Mountain.
Sept. 22, 1933.
State.
vs.
Henry Summitt.

The defendant is charged with operating or rather advertising drug department on window of store. After agreeing to remove same and not advertise such again without a drug store permit, the case was nol pros with leave.

County Recorders Court.
Charlotte.
March 27, 1934.
State
vs.
M. B. Campbell.

The defendant is charged with operating Campbell's No. 1 and Campbell's No. 2 (a drugless drug store) without drug store permits, for operating both stores and dispensing drugs without license as a registered druggist or as an assistant druggist or as an aid to either, also for allowing a person not licensed as a registered druggist or registered physician to sell hypnotics.

The defendant plead guilty to three charges but was found guilty of all five charges and fined one hundred and twenty dollars and cost of court.

County Recorders Court.
Charlotte.
March 27, 1934.
State
vs.
W. S. Stallings.

The defendant is charged with operating Stallings & Co. (a drugless drug store) without a drug store permit and dispensing drugs without license as a registered druggist or assistant druggist or as an aid to either.

The defendant pleads guilty and is fined fifty dollars and cost.

County Recorders Court.
Charlotte.
March 27, 1934.
State
vs.
J. W. Hose.

The defendant is charged with operating Hose & Co. (a drugless drug store) without a drug store permit and dispensing and selling at retail drugs without license as a registered druggist or as an assistant or as an aid to either.

The defendant pleads guilty and is fined fifty dollars and cost of court.

County Recorders Court.
Charlotte.
March 27, 1934.
State
vs.
B. E. Stanley.

The defendant is charged with dispensing and selling drugs at retail without license as a registered druggist or as an assistant, or as an aid to either.

The defendant pleads guilty and is fined twenty-five dollars and cost of court.

County Recorders Court.
Charlotte.
March 28, 1934.
State
vs.
J. M. Huggins.

The defendant is charged with operating Drake's (a drugless drug store) without a drug store permit and allowing a person not licensed as a registered druggist or as an assistant registered druggist or as an aid to either to sell and dispense drugs.

The defendant pleads not guilty but is found guilty and fined fifty dollars and cost of court.

Appeal to Superior Court was taken by the defendant's lawyer.

PHARMACISTS

Re-Registered

From June 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934
Twenty-nine (29) in number

Bizzell, H. L.	Kinston
Cannon, C. L.	Ayden
Cheek, G. B.	Durham
Christian, J. B. (col.)	Winston-Salem
Curtis, R. H.	Dillon, S. C.
Davenport, P. E.	Garner
Douglas, J. D. (col.)	Henderson
Elkins, V. W. B.	Pomona
Ferguson, H. Q.	Randleman
Formyduval, Morrison	Whiteville
Hart, L. W.	Fayetteville
Howerton, J. L.	Greensboro
Iseley, G. A.	Raleigh
Kennedy, A. T. (col.)	Passaic, N. J.
Kirkman, P. E.	Winston-Salem
McBane, J. O. B.	Sanford
Patterson, J. H. (col.)	Bastrop, La.
Pinnix, J. M.	Kernersville
Pinnix, J. L.	Kernersville
Poole, L. B.	Greensboro
Sparks, J. S.	Hertford
Talley, H. A.	Jonesboro
Tennant, W. D., Jr.	Asheville
Turlington, J. E.	Asheville
Warlick, Dr. E. S.	Asheville
Whitehead, J. D., Jr.	Enfield
Wilson, W. A.	Winston-Salem
Yancey, D. C. (col.)	Wilson
Young, H. M. (col.)	Asheville

PHARMACISTS

Re-Registered

From January 1, 1934 to June 1, 1934
Fourteen (14) in number

Boone, J. T.	Durham
Byrd, Clement	Clayton
Davis, J. E.	Knightdale
Johnson, A. S.	Smithfield
Johnson, C. L. (col.)	Washington, D. C.
Jones, W. H. (col.)	New Bern
Joyner, J. D.	Columbia, S. C.
Kerr, James	Greensboro
Lane, W. A.	Reidsville
Moore, J. P.	Pikeville
Moore, M. A.	Tarboro
Perry, W. R. (col.)	Burlington
Sloan, F. A.	Spring Hope
Tingen, W. Z.	Charlotte

PHARMACISTS

Whose Names were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew License

Forty-two (42) in number

Barnes, E. W.	Pinetops
Bradsher, W. D.	Oxford
Britt, C. B.	Rocky Mount
Crawford, C. L.	Greensboro
Crouch, W. S.	South Boston, Va.
Franklin, O. E.	Washington, D. C.
Formyduval, Morrison	Whiteville
Hargrave, W. W.	Washington, D. C.
Henderson, G. E.	Richmond, Va.
Hudson, J. P.	Asheville
Iseley, G. A.	Raleigh
Jordan, D. L.	Raleigh
Jones, M. L. (col.)	Washington, D. C.
Kale, R. G.	Winston-Salem
Le Boo, P. S. (col.)	Wilmington
Lunn, F. H.	Winston-Salem
McDaniel, P. L.	Washington, D. C.
McDonald, J. S.	Raleigh
McKay, Malcolm	West Durham
McLaughlin, T. L.	Mercersburg, Pa.
Mullen, L. B.	Asheville
Parker, R. H.	Durham
Patterson, Alvis	Winston-Salem
Patterson, J. H. (col.)	Bastrop, La.
Pinnix, J. M.	Kernersville
Pope, H. L.	Winston-Salem
Rogers, Miss Marie	New York
Roth, R. H.	Asheville
Sappenfield, W. A.	Charlotte
Smith, W. W.	Tampa, Fla.
Snuggs, W. H.	Albemarle
Tugwell, J. B.	Pomona
Watson, H. P., Jr.	Winston-Salem
Westbrook, A. P.	Elizabethtown
Wheeler, L. B.	Asheville
Whitfield, Dr. W. C.	Grifton
Whitley, J. R.	Fremont
Wilkins, W. R.	Rutherfordton
Williams, R. I.	Raleigh
Whittington, J. M.	Winston-Salem
Wolfe, W. C.	Hickory
Young, H. M. (col.)	Asheville

PHARMACISTS

Registered by Reciprocity

Seventeen (17) in number

Airheart, Walter Thurston.....Mars Hill
From Georgia
Berry, Leon Bryan.....Winston-Salem
From Oklahoma
Comar, William A.....Asheville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
Harris, Thomas Burrus.....Canton
From South Carolina
Hough, J. T.....Charlotte
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
Jarrett, Paul Mims.....Union, S. C.
From South Carolina
Jenkins, W. J.....Star
From Virginia
Lasley, Charles Glenn.....Winston-Salem
From Pennsylvania
Meroney, F. P.....Greensboro
From Tennessee (Re-reg.)
Miller, Thompson .....Rocky Mount
From Oklahoma
Morgan, S. C.....St. Pauls
From South Carolina
Norman, J. P.....Yadkinville
From Virginia
Oliver, Elery Watson.....Greensboro
From Alabama
Rigsby, J. N.....Lillington
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
Robinson, H. H.....Elizabethtown
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
Schafhausen, J. J.....Hendersonville
From Kentucky (Re-reg.)
Shigley, Henry Hall.....Asheville
From Ohio

PHARMACISTS

From the Reciprocity List, Whose Names Were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Their License

Eighteen (18) in number

Allison, J. B.....Concord
Aimar, A. P., Jr.....Grifton
Berry, L. B.....Winston-Salem
Crow, C. H.....Spartanburg, S. C.
Day, L. G.....Spruce Pine
Dodd, C. N.....Raleigh
Ellington, G. R.....Reidsville
Gore, C. S.....Coatsville, Pa.
Grinstead, C. P.....Roanoke, Va.
Holland, R. F.....Charlotte
Pattie, D. D.....Columbus
Philp, A. H.....Asheville
Powers, Charles.....Orlando, Fla.
Prince, R. M.....Greenville, S. C.
Sawyer, R. B.....Concord
Schafhausen, J. J.....Hendersonville
Stein, Meyer.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Truheart, Naomi (col.).....Durham

ASSISTANT PHARMICISTS

Who Have Re-Registered

Three (3) in number

Brooks, C. M.....Monroe
Dillinger, H. McL.....Charlotte
Heslep, F. W.....Goldsboro

PHYSICIANS

Living in Towns of 500 Inhabitants or Less to Whom Permits Were Granted to Conduct Drug Stores

Four (4) in number

Carr, R. L.....Rose Hill, Duplin County
Salley, E. McQueen.....Saluda, Polk County
Timberlake, C. V.....Youngsville, Franklin County
McKay, J. F.....Buies Creek, Harnett County (Re-reg.)
Patterson, J. H.....Broadway, Lee County
Hackler, R. H.....Walnut Cove, Stokes County
Gouge, A. E.....Bakersville, Mitchell County
Lancaster, R. M.....Rural Hall, Forsyth County
Wilkes, M. B.....Laurel Hill, Scotland County
Smith, R. C.....Grifton, Pitt County

PHYSICIANS

Whose Names Were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Their Permits

Three (3) in number

Salley, E. McQueen.....Saluda, Polk County
May, M. J.....Hayesville, Clay County
Page, B. W.....Trenton, Jones County
Smith, C. E.....Bakersville, Mitchell County

DRUG STORE REGISTRATION

Summary

Drug stores registered Sept. 1, 1933		816
New stores and those who changed firm name		77
		893
Less stores dropped for failing to register	20	
Less stores discontinued or closed	56	76
No. of stores June 1, 1934		817
Drug stores conducted by permitted Physicians		59
Drug stores conducted by colored Pharmacists		30
Drug stores with one licensed Pharmacist		649
Drug stores with two licensed Pharmacists		144
Drug stores with three licensed Pharmacists		21
Drug stores with four licensed Pharmacists		3

IN MEMORIAM

They are passing away, the friends of old,
Like leaves on the current cast,
With never a break in the rapid flow—
We watch them as one by one they go
Into the dreamland of the past.

BRADHAM, C. D.....New Bern
BLUE, A. F.....Laurinburg
CALLAHAN, JAMES .....Philadelphia, Pa.
CLINE, J. O.....North Wilkesboro
DAVENPORT, P. E.....Garner
EARLY, E. E.....Mars Hill
FENTRESS, H. L.....Wilmington
MAYO, T. H.....Goldsboro
MCDANIEL, W. A.....Enfield
MCKINNEY, W. M.....Greensboro
MCLARTY, EUGENE.....Haw River
PARKER, W. W.....Henderson
PLUMMER, JAMES .....Salisbury
SMITH, F. S.....Asheville
SMITH, W. G.....Asheville
STREETMAN, T. L.....Winston-Salem
TEMPLE, J. O.....Kinston
YOUNGBLOOD, L. S.....Maiden

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

BUSINESS ORDER

Roll call and *pro tem.* appointments.
Reading and approving minutes.
Miscellaneous communications.
Reports of officers and committees.
Special orders.
Unfinished business.
New business.
Choosing place and time of next meeting.
Adjournment.

Beal Membership Prize

Mr. Roland S. Whiteley, of Greensboro, having made the highest average, 89 2-5%, of all candidates taking our examination November, 1933, and June 1934, won the Beal Membership Prize.

RECAPITULATION

Candidates examined and licensed (Pharmacists)	15
Candidates examined and licensed (Assistants)	10
Re-registered (Pharmacists)	43
Registered by reciprocity (Pharmacists)	17
Registration of drug stores	817
Permits granted to physicians	10
Pharmacists dropped for non-payment renewal fee	43
Pharmacists dropped from reciprocity list for non-payment renewal fee	19
Physicians' permits dropped for non-payment renewal fee	4
Assistant Pharmacists dropped for non-payment renewal fee	1
Number of deaths	18
Physicians holding permits	65
Registered Assistant Pharmacists	47
Total Pharmacists registered by reciprocity	144
Total Pharmacists registered	900
Total Pharmacists including those registered by reciprocity	1044

I respectfully submit the receipts and expenditures for the current year as follows:

FINANCIAL REPORT

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in Account with F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer

RECEIPTS

From June 1, 1933 to May 31, 1934

1933		
June 1—By Balance		$13,486.85
June 13—Amount paid by		
30 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $10.00 each	300.00	
3 Candidates Taking the Examination paying $5.00 each	15.00	
Nov. 28—Amount Paid by		
18 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $10.00 each	180.00	
3 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $5.00 each	15.00	
1934		
May 31—Amount Received from		
Renewal Licensed Pharmacists	5,225.00	
Renewal Licensed Asst. Pharmacists	225.00	
Renewal Physicians Permits	290.00	
Drug Store Registration Permit Renewals	817.00	
Re-Registration Pharmacists Fees	355.00	
Re-Registration Assistant Pharmacists Fees	15.00	
Physicians Permit Fees	120.00	
Reciprocity Registration Fees Pharmacists	140.00	
Drug Store Registration Fees after June 1, 1933 to Jan. 1, 1934	53.00	
Copies of 1933 Proceedings	4.00	
Copies of Original Certificates Issued	5.00	
Unpaid Checks June 1, 1933	163.00	
Renewal Licenses Paid after June 1, 1933	135.00	
Interest	466.25	
		$22,040.10

EXPENDITURES

From June 1, 1933 to May 31, 1934

To Amount Paid	
Salary, Rent and Stenographic Aid	$ 2,400.00
Inspection Work	2,360.66
Board Expenses and Per Diem	1,023.92
For Printing	387.65
For Postage	157.36

Analytical Work	$ 180.00
Other Expenses	340.76
To Balance on Hand Cash and Securities June 1, 1934	15,189.75
	$22,040.10

The above financial report as per order of the Board of Pharmacy was audited by a certified Public Accountant whose report follows:

R. L. PRICE & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants
Wachovia Bank Building
RALEIGH, N. C.
June 4th, 1934.

To the Officers and Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I hereby certify that I have examined the books and records of Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the period from June 1, 1933 to May 31, 1934 and find all Receipts as entered in his books properly accounted for. Disbursements for the same period are correctly entered from paid vouchers on file.

The balance of $15,189.75 at May 31, 1934 consists of the following:

Cash in Banks:	
Oxford National Bank	$ 1,836.10
Oxford National Bank (Savgs.)	1,700.72
Union National Bank, Oxford	2,019.10
	$ 5,555.92
Balance in Hands of Trustees:	
Of First National Bank of Granville, Representing 40% of Restricted Balance of June 1, 1933	$ 1,133.83
Securities:	
Note & Mortgage:	
Note of J. A. Williams, dated 10-1-32 to N. C. Board of Pharmacy, Secured by Deed of Trust to Jas. A. Taylor, Trustee	8,500.00
Total Cash & Securities	$15,189.75

The Cash in Banks was verified by confirmation obtained from the depositories. The Securities represented by note and mortgage, were examined Insurance aggregating a coverage of about $8,500.00 was reported as being in effect.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. PRICE,
Certified Public Accountant.

List of Registered Pharmacists

REVISED JUNE 1, 1934

Please Notify the Secretary promptly of any change in address

A

1. Abernethy, J. G. ..... 1907 Elkin
2. Adams, J. L. ..... 1903 Gastonia
3. Adams, E. C. ..... 1908 Gastonia
4. Adams, R. McC. ..... 1915 LaGrange
5. Adams, E. E. ..... 1924 Lincolnton
6. Adams, W. R. ..... 1933 Angier
7. Adams, W. J. ..... 1929 Murphy
8. Ahrens, A. G. ..... 1902 Wilmington
9. Aiken, J. H. ..... 1914 Biltmore
10. Aiken, L. W. ..... 1916 Asheville
11. Alderman, J. L. ..... 1923 St. Pauls
12. Alexander, O. T. ..... 1910 Waynesville
13. Allen, C. H. ..... 1916 Winston-Salem
14. Allen, H. H. ..... 1915 Cherryville
15. Anderson, J. M. ..... 1911 New Bern
16. Andrews, C. M. ..... 1907 Burlington
17. Andrews, R. H. ..... 1914 Burlington
18. Andrews, W. T. ..... 1917 Goldsboro
19. Andrews, J. P. ..... 1913 Kernersville
20. Andrews, W. A. ..... 1932 Louisburg
21. Armfield, Horace ..... 1898 Albemarle
22. Armstrong, W. E. (col.) ..... 1922 Rocky Mount
23. Arnold, B. D. ..... 1933 Greensboro
24. Arps, P. M. ..... 1916 Plymouth
25. Arps, E. G. ..... 1921 Plymouth
26. Ashford, A. J. ..... 1901 Kinston
27. Austin, T. E. ..... 1903 Roxboro
28. Austin, B. N. ..... 1928 Leaksville
29. Avner, Samuel ..... 1925 Morgantown, W.Va.

B

30. Bailey, L. A. ..... 1914 Charlotte
31. Bain, J. D. ..... 1924 Lexington
32. Baker, W. P. ..... 1921 Raeford
33. Ballance, G. H. ..... 1929 Alexandria, Va.
34. Ballew, J. G. ..... 1902 Lenoir
35. Barbour, J. P. ..... 1928 Burlington
36. Barefoot, L. G. ..... 1931 Canton
37. Barger, C. N. ..... 1928 Oakboro
38. Barker, W. B. ..... 1898 Tallahassee, Fla.
39. Barnhardt, M. R. ..... 1928 Rockwell
40. Barnhill, W. L. ..... 1912 Wilson
41. Barnhill, Mabel ..... 1906 Bethel
42. Barnwell, W. C. ..... 1930 Danville, Va.
43. Barrett, R. E. ..... 1917 Burlington
44. Baucom, A. V. ..... 1905 Apex
45. Beard, J. G. ..... 1908 Chapel Hill
46. Beavans, W. E. ..... 1901 Enfield
47. Beddingfield, E. T. ..... 1913 Clayton
48. Beddingfield, C. H. ..... 1917 Clayton
49. Bell, D. W., Jr. ..... 1931 Cumberland, Md.
50. Bell, F. R. ..... 1912 Beaufort
51. Bell, H. R. ..... 1930 Bessemer City
52. Bender, W. M. K. ..... 1928 Wilmington
53. Bennett, K. E. ..... 1912 Bryson City
54. Bennett, A. M., M.D. ..... 1888 Bryson City
55. Benson, E. S. ..... 1916 Wilmington
56. Berg, Jens ..... 1906 Southport
57. Bernard, Germain ..... 1894 Durham
58. Best, J. H. ..... 1923 Greensboro
59. Biddy, O. D. ..... 1925 Asheville
60. Biggs, W. H. ..... 1905 Williamston
61. Biggs, J. W. ..... 1909 Williamston
62. Biggs, Sylvester ..... 1889 Fayetteville
63. Bilbro, Q. T. ..... 1916 Asheville
64. Bingham, W. H. ..... 1916 Concord
65. Birmingham, J. S. ..... 1912 Hamlet
66. Bissell, H. L. ..... 1920 Charlotte
67. Black, B. B. ..... 1921 Cleveland

68. Black, F. L. ..... 1928 Charlotte
69. Blades, M. W. ..... 1926 Apex
70. Blair, R. K. ..... 1893 Charlotte
71. Bland, D. L. (col.) ..... 1915 Sanford
72. Blanton, C. D. ..... 1926 Lowell
73. Blauvelt, W. H. ..... 1904 Asheville
74. Blue, D. A. ..... 1926 Carthage
75. Boaz, R. J. ..... 1915 Greensboro
76. Bobbitt, A. B. ..... 1919 Winston-Salem
77. Bobbitt, L. M. ..... 1917 Winston-Salem
78. Boddie, S. P. ..... 1902 Louisburg
79. Bolton, R. B. ..... 1931 Vass
80. Bonner, Brem ..... 1913 Hickory
81. Bonner, Robert ..... 1916 Valdese
82. Boon, W. J. ..... 1904 Rocky Mount
83. Boone, D. L. ..... 1905 Durham
84. Boone, J. T. ..... 1908 Durham
85. Boyce, J. B., Jr. ..... 1915 Warrenton
86. Boysworth, E. G. ..... 1928 Troy
87. Bradshaw, E. L. ..... 1928 Kinston
88. Brame, R. M. ..... 1901 No. Wilkesboro
89. Brame, W. A. ..... 1906 Rocky Mount
90. Brame, M. M., Jr. ..... 1933 Plymouth
91. Brantley, J. C. ..... 1899 Raleigh
92. Brantley, P. C. ..... 1914 Wendell
93. Brantley, J. C., Jr. ..... 1930 Raleigh
94. Bretsch, Albert ..... 1908 Southern Pines
95. Brewer, S. O. ..... 1914 West Durham
96. Brinkley, J. H. ..... 1912 Hillsboro
97. Bristow, E. B. ..... 1922 Rockingham
98. Brodie, T. L. ..... 1928 Burlington
99. Brooks, F. G. ..... 1921 Siler City
100. Brookshire, G. E. ..... 1917 West Asheville
101. Brookshire, L. P. ..... 1924 West Asheville
102. Brown, J. D. ..... 1904 Durham
103. Brown, B. C. ..... 1931 Mooresville
104. Brown, J. K. ..... 1912 Greenville
105. Brown, H. C. ..... 1913 Goldsboro
106. Browning, B. H. ..... 1908 Littleton
107. Browning, D. B. ..... 1929 Rocky Mount
108. Bryan, W. D. ..... 1904 Tarboro
109. Bryan, R. B. ..... 1926 Asheville
110. Buchanan, E. W. ..... 1933 Asheville
111. Buffalo, J. M. ..... 1919 Raleigh
112. Buhmann, W. L. ..... 1905 Winston-Salem
113. Bullock, T. C., M.D. ..... 1902 Autryville
114. Bunch, L. E. ..... 1933 Aulander
115. Bunting, J. H. ..... 1888 Wilmington
116. Burgis, T. R. ..... 1925 Sparta
117. Burnett, B. J. (col.) ..... 1911 Rocky Mount
118. Burnett, J. P. ..... 1912 Whitakers
119. Burt, M. S. ..... 1930 Varina
120. Burwell, W. A. ..... 1912 Raleigh
121. Butler, A. B. ..... 1916 Clinton
122. Bynum, C. W. ..... 1928 Durham
123. Byrd, Clement ..... 1903 Clayton

C

124. Cain, L. D. ..... 1921 Raleigh
125. Caldwell, P. G. ..... 1914 Gastonia
126. Campbell, F. E. ..... 1925 Hamlet
127. Campbell, H. T. ..... 1916 Maiden
128. Campbell, R. B. ..... 1917 Taylorsville
129. Campbell, T. N. (col.) ..... 1924 Whiteville
130. Canaday, W. H. ..... 1915 Rocky Mount
131. Canaday, R. C. ..... 1913 Four Oaks
132. Cannon, C. L. ..... 1906 Kinston
133. Capehart, C. T. ..... 1894 Charlotte
134. Cardell, J. C. ..... 1929 Charlotte
135. Carpenter, R. E. ..... 1897 Shelby
136. Carroll, W. W. ..... 1932 Warrenton
137. Carswell, R. F. ..... 1921 Winston-Salem
138. Carswell, A. P. ..... 1926 East Durham
139. Carter, Samuel ..... 1905 Salisbury
140. Carter, Stamey ..... 1912 Salisbury
141. Carter, J. R. ..... 1928 Bessemer City
142. Cassel, A. S. ..... 1914 N. Wilkesboro
143. Cate, A. S. ..... 1896 Greensboro
144. Cecil, A. C. ..... 1923 High Point
145. Champion, H. O. ..... 1925 Shelby
146. Champion, H. C. ..... 1926 Rutherfordton
147. Chapman, D. S. ..... 1907 Durham
148. Chappell, J. C. ..... 1914 Raleigh
149. Cheek, G. B. ..... 1917 Greensboro
150. Cherry, J. L. ..... 1909 Belmont
151. Cherry, W. C., M.D. ..... 1910 Winston-Salem
152. Chestnutt, J. M. ..... 1917 Clinton
153. Christian, J. B. (col.) ..... 1913 Winston-Salem
154. Clark, C. B. ..... 1910 Williamston
155. Clark, W. A. ..... 1926 Winston-Salem
156. Clayton, A. W., Jr. ..... 1928 Durham
157. Cline, F. H. ..... 1920 Charlotte
158. Cline, C. E. ..... 1924 Asheville
159. Cline, H. E. ..... 1913 Greensboro
160. Cline, M. L. ..... 1933 Whiteville
161. Clodfelter, C. L. ..... 1932 South Boston, Va.
162. Cobb, J. L. ..... 1921 Brevard
163. Cobb, C. H. ..... 1933 Durham
164. Coble, J. C. ..... 1932 Forest City
165. Coleman, H. G. ..... 1910 Durham
166. Compton, J. W. ..... 1909 Salisbury
167. Connell, J. B. ..... 1930 Henderson
168. Cook, R. E. L. ..... 1891 Tarboro
169. Cooke, H. M. ..... 1904 Spencer
170. Copeland, R. R. ..... 1916 Ahoskie
171. Coppedge, J. W. ..... 1906 Raleigh
172. Coppedge, J. B. ..... 1912 Raleigh
173. Costner, B. P. ..... 1908 Lincolnton
174. Council, C. T. ..... 1906 Durham
175. Cox, G. M. ..... 1911 Gastonia
176. Cox, M. H. ..... 1909 Asheville
177. Cox, L. H. ..... 1908 Belmont
178. Cox, Miss C. C. ..... 1932 Winston-Salem
179. Crabtree, Gilbert ..... 1905 Raleigh
180. Crabtree, E. P. ..... 1912 Winston-Salem
181. Craig, W. F. ..... 1925 Charlotte
182. Craig, R. P. ..... 1932 Charlotte
183. Cranmer, J. B., M.D. ..... 1893 Wilmington
184. Craven, C. H. ..... 1912 W. Asheville
185. Crawford, E. P. ..... 1911 Lenoir
186. Creech, D. H. ..... 1908 Smithfield
187. Creech, W. H. ..... 1932 Selma
188. Crews, E. T. ..... 1905 Charlotte
189. Crissman, U. F. ..... 1933 High Point
190. Croom, R. D. ..... 1897 Maxton
191. Crutchfield, F. G. ..... 1920 Greensboro
192. Culpepper, F. D. ..... 1911 Henderson
193. Curry, C. S. ..... 1933 Kinston
194. Curtis, R. H. ..... 1926 Tabor

D

195. Dailey, J. F. ..... 1921 Washington, D. C.
196. Dailey, R. I. ..... 1915 Reidsville
197. Daniel, E. C. ..... 1913 Zebulon

198. Davis, George, M.D. ..... 1900 Beaufort
199. Davis, J. W. S. ..... 1916 Andrews
200. Davis, J. R. ..... 1907 Marion
201. Davis, H. E. ..... 1914 Andrews
202. Davis, J. W. ..... 1914 Edenton
203. Davis, E. B. ..... 1915 Morganton
204. Davis, D. R. ..... 1926 Williamston
205. Davis, C. V. ..... 1921 Suffolk, Va.
206. Davis, J. E. ..... 1894 Knightdale
207. Davis, J. G. ..... 1926 Spindale
208. Dawson, B. T. ..... 1909 Rocky Mount
209. Dawson, M. P. ..... 1909 Rocky Mount
210. Dayvault, F. W. ..... 1929 Mooresville
211. Deal, H. M. ..... 1925 Landis
212. Dees, Fred ..... 1915 Burgaw
213. Dees, R. E. L. ..... 1920 Wallace
214. Deitz, R. Y. ..... 1907 Tampa, Fla.
215. Detter, E. E. ..... 1904 Hickory
216. Dillehay, J. T. ..... 1929 Shelby
217. Dinwiddie, P. H. ..... 1914 Marshall
218. Dizer, M. E. ..... 1917 Raleigh
219. Douglas, J. D. (col.) ..... 1904 Henderson
220. Dowdy, D. A. ..... 1917 High Point
221. Duffy, F. S. ..... 1886 New Bern
222. Duffy, Linster, M.D. ..... 1883 New Bern
223. Dukes, M. H. ..... 1925 Hillsboro
224. Dunn, R. A. ..... 1881 Charlotte
225. Durham, C. T. ..... 1917 Chapel Hill

E

226. Eason, C. W. ..... 1909 Charlotte
227. East, J. S. ..... 1911 High Point
228. Edgerton, E. O. ..... 1908 Raleigh
229. Edwards, T. N. ..... 1901 Charlotte
230. Edwards, S. M. ..... 1917 Ayden
231. Edwards, O. C. ..... 1921 Raleigh
232. Edwards, C. R. ..... 1932 Mount Holly
233. Eldridge, Julius ..... 1901 Greenville
234. Elkins, V. W. B. ..... 1914 Pomona
235. Ellington, C. W. ..... 1899 Greensboro
236. Ellington, R. A. ..... 1904 Madison
237. Elliott, A. G. ..... 1907 Fuquay Springs
238. Elvington, D. A. ..... 1909 Miami, Fla.
239. Emanuel, R. A. L. (col.) ..... 1932 Durham
240. Etheridge, S. B. ..... 1909 Washington
241. Etheridge, S. G. ..... 1911 Elizabeth City
242. Etheridge, T. J., Jr. ..... 1920 Oxford
243. Eubanks, C. L. ..... 1896 Chapel Hill
244. Eubanks, J. N. ..... 1916 Greensboro

F

245. Farrell, R. D. ..... 1917 Greensboro
246. Farrington, J. V. ..... 1926 Salisbury
247. Faucette, W. P. ..... 1914 Youngsville
248. Faulconer, R. C. ..... 1909 Burlington
249. Ferguson, J. S. ..... 1928 Randleman
250. Ferguson, H. Q. ..... 1924 Randleman
251. Ferrell, W. C. ..... 1920 Nashville
252. Fetzer, Chas. ..... 1887 Reidsville
253. Fetzer, E. G. ..... 1911 Wadesboro
254. Fields, J. T., Jr. ..... 1917 Laurinburg
255. Finley, G. B. ..... 1915 Marion
256. Fishel, A. L. ..... 1915 Winston-Salem
257. Fisher, Lester ..... 1917 China Grove
258. Fitchett, C. E. ..... 1916 Dunn
259. Fleming, C. H. ..... 1913 Raleigh
260. Fordham, C. C. ..... 1895 Greensboro
261. Fordham, C. C., Jr. ..... 1925 Greensboro
262. Fordham, C. M. ..... 1909 Greensboro
263. Forrest, B. B. ..... 1933 Clinton
264. Foster, Caney ..... 1912 Weldon
265. Foster, D. W. ..... 1926 West Asheville
266. Foster, J. C. C. ..... 1912 Asheville
267. Fox, C. M. ..... 1906 Asheboro
268. Fox, L. G. ..... 1901 Rockingham
269. Franklin, K. V. ..... 1928 Raleigh
270. Freeze, R. P. ..... 1898 Hendersonville
271. Frieze, W. S. ..... 1910 Concord
272. Frontis, S. W. ..... 1930 High Point
273. Fulenwider, Phifer ..... 1908 Raleigh
274. Fulghum, R. T. ..... 1907 Kenly
275. Furr, F. L. ..... 1921 Durham
276. Futrelle, W. L. ..... 1912 Wilmington

G

277. Gallaway, Rawley G. ..... 1896 Raleigh
278. Gamble, J. P. ..... 1921 Monroe
279. Gamble, A. A. ..... 1926 Monroe
280. Gardner, T. L. ..... 1908 Reidsville
281. Garner, C. V. ..... 1917 Wilson
282. Garren, F. O. ..... 1928 Waynesville
283. Garrett, Y. D. (col.) ..... 1920 Tarboro
284. Gary, J. R. ..... 1922 Washington, D. C.
285. Gattis, P. D. ..... 1916 Raleigh
286. Gibson, W. Z. ..... 1904 Gibson
287. Gibson, A. M. ..... 1923 Gibson
288. Gilbert, Laomie ..... 1903 Benson
289. Gilliam, W. A. ..... 1925 Winston-Salem
290. Glass, P. G. ..... 1925 Kannapolis
291. Glenn, J. S. ..... 1925 Mount Olive
292. Glenn, E. F. ..... 1931 Fayetteville
293. Godfrey, P. V. ..... 1910 Charlotte
294. Godwin, C. F. ..... 1932 Pine Level
295. Gooch, R. L. ..... 1917 Oxford
296. Goode, J. A. ..... 1909 Asheville
297. Goode, B. S. ..... 1923 High Point
298. Goodman, G. C. ..... 1881 Mooresville
299. Goodrum, C. S. ..... 1913 Davidson
300. Gordon, T. W. ..... 1932 High Point
301. Gorham, R. S. ..... 1903 Rocky Mount
302. Graham, J. C. ..... 1917 Red Springs
303. Grantham, Hiram ..... 1889 Red Springs
304. Grantham, L. I. ..... 1910 St. Pauls
305. Grantham, L. B. ..... 1914 Passagrille, Fla.
306. Green, C. F. ..... 1899 Wilmington
307. Green, H. C. ..... 1909 Charlotte
308. Greene, J. G. ..... 1901 High Point
309. Greenwood, A. M. (col.) ..... 1924 High Point
310. Gregory, R. T. ..... 1898 Stovall
311. Greyer, C. P. ..... 1907 Morganton
312. Griffin, B. C. ..... 1910 Huntersville
313. Griffin, W. R. ..... 1929 New Bern
314. Griffith, Wiltshire ..... 1907 Hendersonville
315. Grimes, G. D. ..... 1915 Robersonville
316. Grove, C. E. ..... 1899 Asheville
317. Guion, C. L. ..... 1921 Aberdeen
318. Guion, C. D. ..... 1916 Cornelius
319. Guion, H. N. ..... 1921 Marshville
320. Guiton, J. A. ..... 1925 Whiteville
321. Gurley, W. B. ..... 1916 Windsor

H

322. Hair, R. C. ..... 1925 Pineville
323. Hairston, R. S. (col.) ..... 1917 Winston-Salem

324. Hales, R. A., Jr. ..... 1923 Spring Hope
325. Hall, J. M. ..... 1901 Wilmington
326. Hall, J. D. ..... 1904 Scotland Neck
327. Hall, J. P. ..... 1925 Oxford
328. Hall, J. S. ..... 1905 Fayetteville
329. Hall, S. P. ..... 1909 Charlotte
330. Hall, S. B. ..... 1925 Mocksville
331. Hall, S. C. ..... 1924 Oxford
332. Hall, J. M., Jr. ..... 1928 Wilmington
333. Hall, W. F. ..... 1885 Statesville
334. Hambrick, W. R. ..... 1884 Roxboro
335. Hamilton, R. L. ..... 1900 Oxford
336. Hamlet, Reginald ..... 1906 Raleigh
337. Hamlin, V. C. (col.) ..... 1915 Raleigh
338. Hancock, F. W. ..... 1881 Oxford
339. Hand, J. K. ..... 1906 North Charlotte
340. Hanson, J. K. ..... 1908 Wilmington
341. Hardee, A. K. ..... 1905 Graham
342. Harper, W. L. ..... 1928 Elm City
343. Harper, C. P. ..... 1900 Selma
344. Harper, C. T. ..... 1916 Zebulon
345. Harris, J. C. ..... 1924 Durham
346. Harris, W. B. ..... 1932 High Point
347. Harrison, T. N., Jr. ..... 1909 Roanoke Rapids
348. Hart, J. A. ..... 1906 High Point
349. Hart, G. W. ..... 1909 Winston-Salem
350. Hart, L. W. ..... 1899 Fayetteville
351. Hart, R. L. ..... 1910 Southern Pines
352. Harville, R. C. ..... 1908 Thomasville
353. Hatch, P. R. ..... 1917 Raleigh
354. Haupt, Edward ..... 1925 Newton
355. Hawley, F. O., Jr. ..... 1903 Charlotte
356. Hayes, G. E. ..... 1916 Hickory
357. Haymore, J. B. ..... 1913 Cary
358. Hays, F. B. ..... 1890 Oxford
359. Haywood, C. L. ..... 1894 Durham
360. Hedgpeth, R. A., Jr. ..... 1925 Lumberton
361. Henderson, A. J. (col.) ..... 1908 Winston-Salem
362. Henry, Mary H. (col.) ..... 1928 Snow Hill, Va.
363. Herndon, C. N. ..... 1912 Greensboro
364. Herring, Doane ..... 1884 Wilson
365. Herring, R. R. ..... 1907 Oxford
366. Herring, N. B. ..... 1917 Wilson
367. Hester, Fred ..... 1916 Asheville
368. Hesterly, L. E. ..... 1910 Hendersonville
369. Hickmon, W. L. ..... 1933 Wilmington
370. Hicks, H. T. ..... 1885 Raleigh
371. Hicks, J. E. F. ..... 1901 Goldsboro
372. Hicks, C. G. ..... 1909 Raleigh
373. Higgins, C. M. ..... 1887 Salisbury
374. Hill, J. H. ..... 1888 Goldsboro
375. Hill, G. W. ..... 1906 Wilmington
376. Hill, G. L. (col.) ..... 1929 New Bern
377. Hilton, C. M. ..... 1908 Greensboro
378. Hocutt, D. D. ..... 1920 Henderson
379. Hoffman, J. F., Jr. ..... 1914 High Point
380. Hogan, A. L. ..... 1923 Kinston
381. Hoggard, C. R. ..... 1930 Durham
382. Holding, T. E., Jr. ..... 1913 Wake Forest
383. Holland, H. O. ..... 1914 Apex
384. Holland, W. T. ..... 1905 Mount Holly
385. Hollingsworth, Jos. ..... 1917 Mount Airy
386. Holshouser, J. L. ..... 1929 Chapel Hill
387. Hood, J. C. ..... 1911 Kinston
388. Hood, W. D. ..... 1903 Smithfield
389. Hood, R. T. ..... 1916 Kinston
390. Hood, D. H. ..... 1891 Dunn
391. Hood, P. C. ..... 1913 Dunn
392. Hood, T. R. ..... 1881 Smithfield
393. Hood, H. C. ..... 1909 Smithfield
394. Hood, T. R. ..... 1925 Dunn
395. Hooper, F. L. ..... 1914 Sylva
396. Horne, W. W. ..... 1900 Fayetteville
397. Horne, S. R. ..... 1902 Fayetteville
398. Horne, C. O'H. ..... 1909 Greenville
399. Horne, W. H. ..... 1907 Greenville
400. Horton, J. P. ..... 1921 N. Wilkesboro
401. House, Joseph ..... 1910 Beaufort
402. Howerton, J. L. ..... 1900 Greensboro
403. Hoyle, M. H. ..... 1915 Cooleemee
404. Hufham, Walter ..... 1916 Morehead City
405. Hughes, J. R. ..... 1912 Madison
406. Hunnicutt, F. J. ..... 1910 Durham
407. Hunter, B. W. ..... 1888 New Bern
408. Hunter, T. B. ..... 1897 Rockingham
409. Hunter, J. B. ..... 1910 Charlotte
410. Huss, K. W. ..... 1933 Wilmington
411. Hutchins, J. A. ..... 1910 Winston-Salem

I

412. Ingram, L. M. ..... 1920 High Point
413. Isler, W. A. (col.) ..... 1914 N. Y. C., N. Y.
414. Isler, J. H. (col.) ..... 1928 Charlotte

J

415. Jackson, J. C. ..... 1928 Wilmington
416. Jackson, Leonidas ..... 1924 Erwin
417. Jacocks, F. G. ..... 1899 Elizabeth City
418. James, A. A. ..... 1909 Winston-Salem
419. James, S. T. (col.) ..... 1907 Durham
420. James, C. J. ..... 1929 Hillsboro
421. Jarman, J. F. ..... 1900 Wilmington
422. Jarrett, L. M. ..... 1910 Biltmore
423. Jenkins, J. V. ..... 1905 Asheville
424. Jenkins, L. W. ..... 1908 Greensboro
425. Jenkins, Sam ..... 1928 Walstonburg
426. Jernigan, R. W. ..... 1914 Fayetteville
427. Jetton, W. A. ..... 1905 Davidson
428. Johnson, G. P. ..... 1927 Jacksonville
429. Johnson, W. I. ..... 1924 Raleigh
430. Johnson, J. F., Jr. ..... 1924 Lumberton
431. Johnson, W. R. ..... 1920 Raleigh
432. Johnson, J. H. ..... 1917 N. Wilkesboro
433. Johnson, W. S. ..... 1933 Rocky Mount
434. Johnson, C. L. (col.) ..... 1931 Washington, D. C.
435. Johnson, A. S. ..... 1899 Smithfield
436. Jones, W. H. (col.) ..... 1929 New Bern
437. Jones, H. E. (col.) ..... 1904 Asheville
438. Jones, G. T. (col.) ..... 1909 Raleigh
439. Jones, J. B. ..... 1910 Lexington
440. Jones, Alpheus ..... 1911 Warrenton
441. Jones, J. Hunter ..... 1913 Haw River
442. Joyner, D. C. ..... 1914 Columbia, S. C.

K

443. Kelly, G. C. ..... 1926 Lillington
444. Kendall, B. H. ..... 1900 Shelby
445. Kendrick, T. W. ..... 1899 Charlotte
446. Kennedy, A. T. (col.) ..... 1915 Passaic, N. J.
447. Kerner, L. C. ..... 1902 Henderson
448. Kerr, James ..... 1909 Greensboro
449. Kibler, R. E. ..... 1907 Morganton
450. King, H. L. ..... 1902 Durham
451. King, C. H. ..... 1904 Durham

452. King, J. R.....1909 E. Durham
453. King, B. F.....1928 Hickory
454. Kingsbury, W. R.....1881 Wilmington
455. Kirby, G. S., Jr.....1920 Marion
456. Kirkman, P. E.....1925 Winston-Salem
457. Knight, R. S., Jr.....1924 Columbia
458. Koonce, J. F.....1931 Lawrenceville, Va.
459. Koonce, J. E.....1907 Chadbourn
460. Koonce, T. R.....1915 Wilmington
461. Koonts, A. A.....1931 High Point
462. Kritzer, E. L.....1931 Albemarle
463. Kunkle, A. B.....1925 Conover
464. Kyser, P. B.....1892 Rocky Mount

L

465. Lafferty, P. M.....1908 Concord
466. Lamm, L. M.....1923 Mount Airy
467. Landquist, T. E.....1899 Winston-Salem
468. Lane, W. A.....1907 Reidsville
469. Langdon, R. E.....1923 Raleigh
470. Lasley, M. I.....1916 Winston-Salem
471. Lawing, K. L.....1903 Lincolnton
472. Layden, E. H.....1917 Lexington
473. Layton, C. C.....1921 Laurinburg
474. Lazarus, Joseph.....1928 Sanford
475. Lazarus, Miss Rose.....1933 Sanford
476. Lea, V. D.....1920 Durham
477. Lea, L. J.....1908 Maxton
478. Ledbetter, E. D.....1917 Chapel Hill
479. Lee, P. A.....1903 Dunn
480. Legett, W. A.....1896 Edenton
481. LeGette, J. S.....1928 Asheville
482. Leggett, P. O.....1902 Southport
483. Le Mon, H. H. (col.).....1925 High Point
484. Lever, T. H.....1928 Charlotte
485. Lewis, H. W., M.D.....1881 Jackson
486. Lewis, W. E.....1907 Mt. Olive
487. Lewis, H. R.....1912 Asheville
488. Lewis, L. C.....1927 Winston-Salem
489. Liles, W. A.....1917 Durham
490. Liner, J. A.....1925 Henderson, Texas
491. Lisk, D. C.....1909 Charlotte
492. Lloyd, T. P.....1920 Chapel Hill
493. Loftin, J. U.....1909 Albemarle
494. Long, Roy.....1914 Brevard
495. Lord, C. A.....1909 Asheville
496. Love, T. L. (col.).....1905 Raleigh
497. Lowry, W. A.....1919 Raynham, N. C.
498. Lutterloh, I. H., M.D.....1891 Sanford
499. Lutz, H. C.....1907 Hickory
500. Lynn, R. M.....1924 Winston-Salem
501. Lyon, R. P.....1907 Charlotte
502. Lyon, J. F.....1929 Durham
503. Lyon, O. H.....1912 Plymouth
504. Lyon, F. F.....1914 Oxford
505. Lytle, W. H. (col.).....1925 Gastonia

M

506. Macon, A. B.....1915 Mount Airy
507. Malone, C. E.....1912 Salisbury
508. Maness, R. C.....1932 Greensboro
509. Markham, G. W.....1928 Greensboro
510. Marley, F. H.....1913 Lenoir
511. Marsh, M. L.....1895 Concord
512. Marsh, N. F.....1906 Liberty
513. Marston, R. H.....1913 Kinston
514. Martin, Dr. S. L.....1892 Leaksville
515. Martin, S. L., Jr.....1915 Leaksville
516. Martin, A. N.....1920 Roanoke Rapids
517. Mason, C. W. (col.).....1931 Wilmington
518. Mathes, T. J.....1912 Durham
519. Matthews, G. E.....1900 Fayetteville
520. Matthews, W. F.....1910 Randleman
521. Matthews, C. E., Jr.....1907 Roanoke Rapids
522. Matthews, W. McD.....1927 Washington, D. C.
523. Mattocks, A. M.....1910 Greensboro
524. Mauney, W. McC.....1925 Murphy
525. May, T. H.....1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.
526. McBane, J. O. D.....1921 Sanford
527. McBane, T. M.....1916 Pittsboro
528. McCombs, L. M.....1932 Salisbury
529. McCrimmon, D. D.....1926 Hemp
530. McCrummen, D. C.....1925 Aberdeen
531. McDonald, A. H.....1910 W. Durham
532. McDonald, W. R., Jr.....1924 Hickory
533. McDowell, N. O.....1921 Scotland Neck
534. McDuffie, R. A.....1914 Greensboro
535. McGee, R. H.....1928 Pelzer, S. C.
536. McKay, D. McN.....1895 Durham
537. McKay, J. W.....1914 Hazelwood
538. McKeel, C. B.....1889 Columbia
539. McKenzie, L. McK.....1915 Lumberton
540. McKesson, L. W.....1902 Statesville
541. McKnight, L. E.....1909 Fayetteville
542. McLauchlin, D. A.....1893 Charlotte
543. McLelland, J. H.....1909 Mooresville
544. McLeod, A. B.....1928 Mebane
545. McManus, M. T. Y.....1911 Winston-Salem
546. McMillan, B. F., Jr.....1915 Lumberton
547. McMinn, J. M.....1881 Asheville
548. McMullan, F. H.....1913 Old Fort
549. McNair, W. R.....1902 Henderson
550. McNeely, M. C.....1916 Greensboro
551. McNeill, G. McK.....1902 Rowland
552. McNeill, A. D.....1930 Norwood
553. McNeil, G. R.....1905 Whiteville
554. Mebane, W. M.....1920 Tryon
555. Melvin, P. J.....1920 Roseboro
556. Melvin, M. B.....1924 Raleigh
557. Merrill, E. E.....1931 Southern Pines
558. Merrit, E. S.....1885 Carrboro
559. Merritt, N. H.....1915 Carrboro
560. Miles, M. C.....1917 Henderson
561. Miller, C. B.....1890 Goldsboro
562. Miller, E. H.....1898 Mooresville
563. Miller, C. M.....1916 Rose Hill
564. Millican, A. G.....1916 Wilmington
565. Mills, J. C.....1921 Cliffside
566. Mills, J. A.....1915 Tabor
567. Mintz, M. B.....1897 Southport
568. Missildine, E. E.....1900 Tryon
569. Mitchell, H. G.....1913 Hamlet
570. Mitchell, C. P.....1915 Burlington
571. Mitchell, F. T.....1926 Fairmont
572. Mitchener, J. A.....1897 Edenton
573. Moir, A. L.....1916 Fayetteville
574. Montague, G. W.....1903 Durham
575. Moore, T. J.....1926 Wilson
576. Moore, A. R.....1920 Wilson
577. Moore, H. P.....1927 Charlotte
578. Moore, B. C.....1897 Rocky Mount
579. Moore, J. P.....1911 Pikeville
580. Moore, M. A.....1926 Tarboro
581. Moose, H. A.....1928 Mount Pleasant

582. Moose, G. K.....1914 Boone
583. Morgan, J. T.....1918 Coats
584. Morrisette, C. B.....1914 Elizabeth City
585. Morrison, M. S.....1906 Wilson
586. Morrow, Norman.....1909 Gastonia
587. Morton, J. X.....1909 Faison
588. Moss, F. M.....1933 Lowell
589. Mull, J. E.....1918 Winston-Salem
590. Munday, C. C.....1913 Taylorsville
591. Mundy, J. C.....1921 China Grove
592. Murchison, E. E.....1912 Rocky Mount
593. Murphrey, L. W.....1913 Rocky Mount
594. Murphy, C. L.....1917 Salisbury
595. Murphy, J. C.....1911 Waynesville
596. Murr, G. F.....1930 High Point

N

597. Nance, J. S.....1922 Charlotte
598. Nelson, J. B.....1929 High Point
599. Neville, Augustus, Jr.....1928 Spring Hope
600. Newsome, H. C.....1917 Winston-Salem
601. Nicholson, A. T.....1904 Tarboro
602. Nicholson, M. A.....1910 Troy
603. Nicholson, E. N.....1932 Murfreesboro
604. Nottingham, G. S.....1901 Norfolk, Va.
605. Nowell, Edwin.....1906 Asheville
606. Nowell, W. R.....1910 Wendell
607. Nye, G. L.....1919 Lillington

O

608. Oakley, C. H.....1928 Roxboro
609. O'Hanlon, E. W.....1891 Winston-Salem
610. O'Neal, W. P.....1926 Belhaven
611. Overman, H. S.....1907 Elizabeth City

P

612. Page, B. F.....1901 Raleigh
613. Palmer, A. W.....1924 Sanford
614. Parker, F. W.....1892 Raleigh
615. Parker, R. S.....1906 Murphy
616. Parker, W. W., Jr.....1923 Henderson
617. Parker, N. M. (col.).....1929 Jacksonville
618. Parris, L. F.....1931 Wilson
619. Patterson, W. D.....1901 Winston-Salem
620. Peacock, M. A.....1909 Benson
621. Pearson, M. E. Dye (col.).....1911 Durham
622. Perry, W. M.....1902 Elizabeth City
623. Perry, H. H. (col.).....1894 Fayetteville
624. Perry, W. R. (col.).....1931 Burlington
625. Person, T. E., M.D.....1906 Stantonsburg
626. Petrea, F. S.....1920 Greensboro
627. Phifer, B. R.....1928 Monroe
628. Phillips, M. B.....1920 China Grove
629. Phillips, W. P.....1926 Greensboro
630. Pickelsimer, J. B.....1908 Brevard
631. Pierce, M. E.....1914 Charlotte
632. Pierce, J. S.....1920 Rocky Mount
633. Pigott, D. S.....1926 Greenville
634. Pike, J. W.....1904 Concord
635. Pilkington, G. R.....1897 Pittsboro
636. Pinnix, W. M.....1907 New Bern
637. Pinnix, J. L.....1930 Winston-Salem
638. Pleasants, F. R.....1896 Louisburg
639. Polk, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
640. Poole, L. B.....1924 Winston-Salem
641. Porter, Clifford.....1909 Black Mountain
642. Porter, C. D.....1915 Concord
643. Porter, Ernest.....1912 Concord
644. Powers, L. B.....1908 Raleigh
645. Price, S. H.....1920 Mooresville
646. Pritchard, J. M.....1918 Chapel Hill
647. Pugh, E. S.....1922 Windsor
648. Purcell, S. M.....1900 Salisbury

Q

649. Quinn, F. D.....1908 Shelby

R

650. Raker, W. G.....1926 Cherryville
651. Ratley, W. A.....1931 Fairmont
652. Ray, E. L.....1916 Asheboro
653. Ray, Fred'k, Jr.....1932 Sanford
654. Reaves, L. E.....1897 Raeford
655. Reaves, L. E., Jr.....1930 Mount Airy
656. Reaves, E. L.....1923 Asheboro
657. Reeves, Jefferson.....1923 Waynesville
658. Register, M. O.....1932 Clinton
659. Reid, S. H.....1916 Washington
660. Reinhardt, R. L.....1910 Forest City
661. Reins, C. C.....1912 Winston-Salem
662. Rhineheardt, C. B.....1912 Concord
663. Rhodes, Cader.....1911 Raleigh
664. Rhodes, C. R.....1932 Hamlet
665. Rhyne, W. F.....1909 Gastonia
666. Rice, L. D.....1925 Beaufort
667. Richardson, W. R.....1931 Sparta
668. Richardson, O. K.....1930 Sparta
669. Richardson, J. D. (col.).....1918 Washington, D. C.
670. Richardson, L. W.....1907 Goldsboro
671. Ridenhour, D. G.....1912 Mt. Gilead
672. Riggan, R. D.....1907 Raleigh
673. Rimmer, E. F.....1912 Charlotte
674. Rimmer, R. M.....1921 Franklin
675. Ring, C. A.....1905 High Point
676. Ring, L. B.....1904 Mount Olive
677. Ring, C. A., Jr.....1928 High Point
678. Rittenbury, R. S.....1932 Bailey
679. Rives, H. L.....1915 Bethel
680. Roberson, Culas.....1929 Draper
681. Roberts, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
682. Roberts, T. M.....1918 Winston-Salem
683. Robertson, E. Guy.....1910 Huntington,W.Va.
684. Robinson, G. C.....1906 Charlotte
685. Robinson, E. F.....1926 Wilmington
686. Robinson, J. L.....1907 Charlotte
687. Rogers, Miss Marie.....1932 Kinston
688. Rogers, R. P.....1912 Durham
689. Rogers, W. F.....1912 Durham
690. Rose, I. W.....1906 Chapel Hill
691. Rosenbaum, C. D.....1915 Tarboro
692. Ross, H. C.....1926 Winston-Salem
693. Roycroft, W. R.....1925 Coats
694. Rudisill, J. S.....1908 Forest City

S

695. Sally, W. M.....1910 Asheville
696. Salling, A. T.....1910 Wilmington
697. Sample, W. A.....1908 Statesville
698. Sanders, T. F.....1893 Clinton
699. Sanders, A. J.....1912 Gastonia
700. Sanford, R. D.....1916 Mount Airy
701. Sauls, M. M.....1903 Ayden
702. Schoonmaker, G. B.....1930 New Rochelle,N.Y.
703. Schutt, T. C. H.....1905 Wilmington

704. Scoggin, L. E.....1905 Louisburg
705. Scoggin, L. E., Jr.....1931 Louisburg
706. Scroggs, F. H.....1926 Statesville
707. Scruggs, B. T.....1916 Rutherfordton
708. Seagle, F. M.....1905 Charlotte
709. Seawell, C. C.....1904 Greensboro
710. Sedberry, H. S.....1892 Rocky Mount
711. Sedberry, H. B.....1904 Elizabeth City
712. Selden, J. S.....1928 Weldon
713. Senter, P. L.....1921 Carrboro
714. Sessoms, M. M.....1914 Charlotte
715. Sewell, G. L.....1926 Kinston
716. Shade, I. E. (col.).....1906 Wilson
717. Shaw, R. S.....1917 Scotland Neck
718. Shell, J. E.....1896 Lenoir
719. Shell, C. C.....1909 Kings Mountain
720. Shelton, C. F.....1905 Chadbourn
721. Sheppard, J. W.....1896 Charlotte
722. Shook, Eulon.....1918 Hickory
723. Shuford, L. D.....1924 Kings Mountain
724. Simmons, H. R.....1931 Roxboro
725. Singletary, F. B.....1914 Greensboro
726. Singletary, W. O.....1901 Winston-Salem
727. Sisk, C. T., M.D.....1902 Bryson City
728. Siske, G. C.....1922 Chapel Hill
729. Sitison, J. A.....1928 Mount Airy
730. Sloan, F. A.....1909 Spring Hope
731. Sloop, L. L.....1901 Concord
732. Sloop, M. B.....1928 China Grove
733. Smith, Mattie E.....1925 Charlotte
734. Smith, F. T.....1887 Franklin
735. Smith, C. H.....1899 Charlotte
736. Smith, C. N.....1910 Washington, D. C.
737. Smith, Casper.....1911 Wilson
738. Smith, T. E.....1928 Goldsboro
739. Smith, Leon.....1912 Kannapolis
740. Smith, D. A.....1924 Baltimore, Md.
741. Sparks, J. E.....1926 Pinetops
742. Stanback, T. E.....1914 Birmingham, Ala.
743. Stamps, J. N.....1929 High Point
744. Stanback, T. M.....1905 Spencer
745. Stancil, J. H.....1912 Winston-Salem
746. Stephens, J. L. (col.).....1915 Cleveland, Ohio
747. Stevenson, J. T.....1917 Elizabeth City
748. Stewart, J. M.....1909 Seffner, Fla.
749. Stewart, W. M.....1903 Charlotte
750. Stimson, J. H.....1910 Statesville
751. Stone, B. F.....1929 Lumberton
752. Stone, A. H.....1902 Spray
753. Stone, E. V.....1932 Charlotte
754. Stone, W. L.....1922 Franklinton
755. Stowe, J. P.....1893 Charlotte
756. Stowe, L. H.....1908 Charlotte
757. Stowe, H. R.....1910 Charlotte
758. Stowe, C. D.....1917 Asheville
759. Stratford, P. C.....1916 Greensboro
760. Streetman, J. W.....1894 Marion
761. Strickland, C. B.....1932 Clinton
762. Strowd, Dortch.....1929 Kinston
763. Suggs, R. B.....1905 Belmont
764. Sullivan, L. S.....1928 Durham
765. Summey, K. N.....1910 Mount Holly
766. Summey, Ptolemy.....1903 Dallas
767. Summey, P. B.....1917 Dallas
768. Suttle, J. A.....1906 Shelby
769. Suttlemyre, P. J.....1914 Hickory
770. Sutton, J. L.....1914 Chapel Hill
771. Swaney, C. A.....1924 Winston-Salem
772. Swaringen, DeWitt C.....1897 China Grove
773. Swindell, E. S.....1911 Durham
774. Sykes, R. J.....1907 Greensboro

T

775. Tally, H. A.....1905 Sanford
776. Tarkenton, F. L.....1901 Wilson
777. Tart, D. W.....1906 Roseboro
778. Tate, E. H.....1925 Lenoir
779. Tatum, J. M.....1928 Asheville
780. Taylor, C. A.....1908 Goldsboro
781. Taylor, D. G.....1910 Spray
782. Taylor, W. P.....1912 Roanoke Rapids
783. Taylor, J. C.....1917 Durham
784. Taylor, L. B.....1928 Jackson
785. Temple, J. O.....1909 Kinston
786. Temple, R. H.....1932 Kinston
787. Templeton, G. S.....1926 Mooresville
788. Tennant, W. D., Jr.....1926 Tryon
789. Thomas, W. G., Jr.....1911 Varina
790. Thomas, C. R.....1901 Thomasville
791. Thomas, E. E.....1913 Roxboro
792. Thomas, E. R.....1902 Erwin
793. Thomas, P. L.....1931 Allentown, Pa.
794. Thompson, A. J.....1902 Badin
795. Thompson, J. L.....1925 Reidsville
796. Thompson, P. H.....1924 Fairmont
797. Thornton, W. H.....1914 Newton
798. Thrower, H. E.....1906 Southern Pines
799. Tilley, J. E.....1923 Winston-Salem
800. Tingen, W. Z.....1917 Charlotte
801. Toms, B. C.....1911 Salisbury
802. Townsend, J. H.....1910 Red Springs
803. Townsend, E. F.....1900 Red Springs
804. Trent, J. A.....1913 Danville, Va.
805. Tripp, G. O.....1923 Brevard
806. Trotter, P. L.....1902 Pilot Mountain
807. Trotter, J. R.....1906 Salisbury
808. Tucker, W. M.....1899 High Point
809. Tucker, R. H.....1897 Reidsville
810. Turlington, J. E.....1915 West Asheville
811. Turner, W. D.....1902 Elkin
812. Turnmire, A. P.....1921 Mount Airy

U

813. Umstead, O. L.....1931 Asheville
814. Underwood, J. T.....1914 Liberty
815. Usher, J. T.....1931 Greensboro
816. Utley, H. S.....1925 Spartanburg, S. C.

V

817. Vinson, E. L.....1908 Halifax
818. Vinson, J. T.....1914 Goldsboro

W

819. Walker, A. DuV.....1925 Wilmington
820. Walker, H. W.....1923 Norlina
821. Walker, Irving.....1920 Winston-Salem
822. Walker, B. W.....1917 Rocky Mount
823. Walker, T. A.....1900 Charlotte
824. Walker, Lewis.....1890 Milton
825. Walker, H. L.....1929 Summerfield
826. Walker, C. A.....1894 Asheville
827. Wallace, A. C.....1924 Star
828. Walton, R. C.....1916 Raleigh
829. Ward, E. H.....1914 Tarboro

830. Ward, W. A.....1924 Swannanoa
831. Ward, B. R.....1931 Goldsboro
832. Warren, L. A.....1917 Garland
833. Warren, B. S.....1908 Greenville
834. Warren, J. C.....1915 Benson
835. Warren, B. G.....1926 Winston-Salem
836. Wartman, C. J.....1928 Henderson
837. Waters, G. W., Jr.....1910 Goldsboro
838. Watkins, W. O.....1905 Rutherfordton
839. Watson, D. I., M.D.....1887 Southport
840. Weatherly, A. E.....1916 Greensboro
841. Weaver, J. A.....1933 Winston-Salem
842. Webb, Paul.....1898 Shelby
843. Webb, C. I.....1903 Lincolnton
844. Webb, E. L.....1907 Thomasville
845. Webb, T. P., Jr.....1932 Shelby
846. Welborne, W. F.....1902 Lexington
847. Welch, W. D., Jr.....1930 Washington
848. Welfare, S. E.....1905 Winston-Salem
849. West, J. F.....1915 Belmont
850. West, W. L.....1925 Roseboro
851. Wharton, L. A.....1909 Gibsonville
852. Wheeler, C. R.....1919 Winston-Salem
853. Wheless, J. M.....1901 Farmville
854. Wheless, R. E. L.....1911 Warsaw
855. White, C. B.....1928 Henderson
856. White, D. F.....1928 Mebane
857. White, J. A.....1900 Mooresville
858. White, H. G.....1903 Elm City
859. White, F. L.....1905 Mebane
860. White, W. R.....1910 Warrenton
861. White, G. S.....1910 Lexington
862. White, John Albert.....1922 Jonesboro
863. White, E. S.....1921 Burlington
864. White, J. E.....1913 Raleigh
865. White, Luther.....1914 Rocky Mount
866. White, J. I.....1917 Burlington
867. White, J. J.....1928 Henderson
868. White, J. S.....1921 Mebane
869. Whitehead, C. R.....1924 Ramseur
870. Whitehead, J. E., Jr.....1912 Enfield
871. Whitford, C. P.....1929 Fayetteville
872. Whitley, H. E.....1930 Madison
873. Wiggins, W. W.....1916 Raleigh
874. Williams, M. P.....1902 Charlotte
875. Williams, S. W.....1898 Raleigh
876. Williams, A. H. A.....1910 Oxford
877. Williams, M. V. B.....1916 Winston-Salem
878. Williams, J. C.....1921 Gastonia
879. Williams, H. C.....1912 Charlotte
880. Williamson, C. M.....1926 Laurinburg
881. Williamson, J. W.....1921 Mooresville
882. Willis, Beatrice Averitt.....1922 Raleigh
883. Willis, R. M.....1922 Southport
884. Wilson, T. V.....1924 Hendersonville
885. Wilson, T. H.....1909 Thomasville
886. Wilson, C. H.....1910 Lakeland, Fla.
887. Wilson, W. B.....1912 Hendersonville
888. Wilson, L. R.....1916 Lowell
889. Wilson, G. S.....1921 Belmont
890. Wilson, W. A.....1930 Cramerton
891. Wimberley, R. E. (col.).....1920 Burlington
892. Winders, H. M.....1925 Farmville
893. Wohlford, H. W.....1910 Charlotte
894. Wolf, W. S.....1913 Mount Airy
895. Womble, D. J.....1924 Cary
896. Wood, E. H.....1905 New Bern
897. Woodard, E. V.....1914 Selma
898. Woodard, E. W.....1915 Henderson
899. Wooten, G. R.....1896 Hickory
900. Wooten, J. W. F.....1926 Durham
901. Worthington, E. C.....1917 Washington
902. Worthy, F. S.....1905 Washington
903. Wrike, W. C.....1921 Graham
904. Wynne, W. M. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro

Y

905. Yancey, D. C. (col.).....1926 Wilson
906. Yancey, L. A. (col.).....1908 Charlotte
907. Yates, C. L.....1909 Charlotte
908. Yoder, C. R.....1908 Newton
909. Young, John.....1898 Charlotte
910. Young, C. T.....1905 Smithfield

Z

911. Zoeller, E. V.....1881 Tarboro
912. Zuckerman, I. L.....1910 Durham

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

June 1, 1934

A

913. Adair, W. H.....1924 Roxboro
From Alabama
914. Aimar, A. P., Jr.....1932 Grifton
From South Carolina
915. Airheart, W. T.....1934 Mars Hill
From Georgia
916. Alston, M. J. (col.).....1923 New Bern
From Tennessee
917. Andes, G. E.....1928 Wadesboro
From Virginia
918. Avera, J. R.....1927 Biltmore
From Georgia

B

919. Barron, J. B.....1931 Kings Mountain
From South Carolina
920. Berry, L. B.....1933 Winston-Salem
From Oklahoma
921. Berryman, C. H.....1929 Blowing Rock
From Virginia
922. Bissette, P. B.....1923 Wilson
From Virginia
923. Black, O. R.....1927 Bessemer City
From Arizona
924. Blackman, B. L.....1925 East Spencer
From South Carolina
925. Bobst, H. R.....1930 East Flat Rock
From New Jersey
926. Bolinger, C. E.....1927 Asheville
From Georgia
927. Bridgers, E. B.....1919 Marion, S. C.
From South Carolina
928. Brison, J. E.....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
929. Brock, Alva.....1930 Winston-Salem
From South Carolina
930. Broome, J. C.....1931 Raleigh
From South Carolina
931. Burrus, S. B.....1923 Canton
From Georgia

C

932. Cagle, C. V.....1924 Greensboro
From Georgia
933. Cain, C. M.....1929 Henrietta
From South Carolina
934. Caldwell, P. L.....1925 Gastonia
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
935. Callahan, E. F.....1919 West Durham
From South Carolina
936. Cameron, W. L.....1933 Chadbourn
From South Carolina
937. Carothers, T. R.....1926 Charlotte
From South Carolina
938. Chandler, E. O.....1930 Leaksville
From Virginia
939. Chandler, H. C.....1924 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
940. Chapman, M. J. (col.).....1930 Uniontown, Pa.
From Oklahoma
941. Claverie, J. S.....1918 Asheville
From Louisiana
942. Cole, T. R.....1924 Pinehurst
From Georgia
943. Comar, W. A.....1928 Asheville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
944. Cook, D. B. (col.).....1919 Weldon
From Tennessee
945. Cornelius, R. E.....1932 Charlotte
From Ohio
946. Cousins, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From Pennsylvania
947. Cox, R. O.....1923 Detroit, Mich.
From Michigan
948. Crabtree, W. A.....1923 Sanford
From Georgia
949. Crenshaw, J. L.....1925 Bayou La Batre,
From Alabama Ala.
950. Cunningham, W. E.....1927 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

D

951. Darlington, J. M.....1922 Winston-Salem
From Virginia
952. Davenport, G. R. (col.).....1925 Asheville
From District of Columbia
953. Dennis, C. M.....1928 Shelby
From South Carolina
954. Driggers, Earle.....1927 Pilot Mountain
From Georgia

E

955. Elson, J. R.....1929 Hendersonville
From West Virginia
956. Evans, W. B.....1923 Davidson
From Texas

F

957. Fater, D. H.....1920 Asheville
From Connecticut
958. Feagin, E. L.....1923 Hendersonville
From Alabama
959. Fearrington, T. B.....1924 Asheville
From Mississippi

G

960. Gatling, T. R. (col.).....1919 Reidsville
From South Carolina
961. Gilbert, W. B.....1921 Raleigh
From Georgia
962. Gillikin, C. E.....1931 Richlands
From South Carolina
963. Glenn, A. L.....1922 Derita
From Alabama
964. Gooden, D. T.....1926 Richmond, Va.
From Virginia
965. Griffin, Octavus.....1926 Roanoke Rapids
From Virginia

H

966. Hall, H. B. (col.).....1932 Winston-Salem
From Alabama
967. Ham, T. J., Jr.....1922 Yanceyville
From Virginia
968. Hamlet, J. T. (col.).....1922 Raleigh
From West Virginia
969. Hardwicke, St. J. H.....1923 Wake Forest
From South Carolina
970. Hargrave, H. P. (col.).....1921 Greensboro
From Virginia
971. Harrelson, W. LeRoy.....1932 Myrtle Beach,S.C.
From South Carolina
972. Harris, T. B.....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
973. Henderson, C. W.....1923 Durham
From Virginia
974. Holroyd, R. McT.....1927 Whiteville
From West Virginia
975. Horne, W. P.....1932 Asheville
From Georgia
976. Hough, J. T.....1923 Charlotte
From South Carolina
977. Hunt, W. S.....1919 Oxford
From Virginia
978. Hutchinson, J. McC.....1922 Charlotte
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)

I

979. Irvin, O. L.....1924 Concord
From Georgia

J

980. Jackson, O. J. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro
From Tennessee
981. Jarrett, P. M.....1933 Union, S. C.
From South Carolina
982. Jenkins, W. I.....1931 Star
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
983. Jenkins, C. M.....1925 Old Fort
From Georgia
984. Jetton, R. M.....1918 Comer, Ga.
From Georgia
985. Johnson, R. J.....1924 Asheville
From South Carolina
986. Johnson, L. O.....1926 Florence, S. C.
From South Carolina
987. Joiner, L. B.....1920 High Point
From South Carolina
988. Joiner, A. E.....1923 High Point
From Georgia
989. Jones, J. L.....1922 Canton
From Georgia
990. Jones, Dolan.....1925 Monroe
From Georgia

K

991. Kirkpatrick, G. L.....1927 Black Mountain
From South Carolina

L

992. Lamar, W. L., Jr.....1923 Albemarle
From Alabama

993. Lasley, C. G.....1934 Winston-Salem
From Pennsylvania

994. Lewis, F. W.....1925 Augustus, Ga.
From Virginia

M

995. Matthews, G. W.....1920 Asheville
From South Carolina

996. McBride, T. L.....1919 Marshville
From Pennsylvania

997. McKinney, C. D.....1928 Georget'n, S. C.
From South Carolina

998. Medford, De V. K.....1926 Clyde
From Oklahoma

999. Meroney, F. P.....1928 Greensboro
From Tennessee (Re-reg.)

1000. Merriman, W. D.....1928 Charlotte
From South Carolina

1001. Miller, A. J.....1925 Hendersonville
From Michigan

1002. Miller, Thompson.....1933 Rocky Mount
From Oklahoma

1003. Mills, R. S., Jr.....1921 Draper
From Tennessee

1004. Mooneyham, O. J.....1928 Avondale
From Georgia

1005. Mooneyham, A. O.....1919 Asheville
From Alabama (Re-reg.)

1006. Moose, W. L.....1926 Albemarle
From Maryland

1007. Moore, A. L.....1927 Kings Mountain
From Georgia

1008. Morriss, W. H.....1927 Roxboro
From Virginia

N

1009. Norman, J. P.....1924 Yadkinville
From Virginia (Re-reg.)

O

1010. O'Brien, J. I.....1918 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

1011. Oliver, E. W.....1933 Greensboro
From Alabama

P

1012. Philpot, L. W.....1928 Asheville
From South Carolina

1013. Pope, A. R.....1931 Hickory
From Georgia

1014. Porter, J. D.....1931 Franklin
From Georgia

1015. Pully, C. C.....1932 Marshall
From Tennessee

R

1016. Ray, C. W.....1924 West Jefferson
From Virginia

1017. Reamer, I. T.....1931 Durham
From Maryland

1018. Rhyne, C. L.....1922 Boone
From Georgia

1019. Rigby, J. N.....1928 Lillington
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)

1020. Roberts, H. W.....1930 Endicott, N. Y.
From Pennsylvania

1021. Robinson, H. H.....1924 Elizabethtown
From Virginia (Re-reg.)

1022. Rogers, W. LeR.....1929 Pembroke
From South Carolina

S

1023. Sappenfield, J. A.....1924 Kannapolis
From Georgia

1024. Saunders, L. S.....1926 Wilmington
From Virginia

1025. Saxon, H. A.....1930 Lenoir
From Georgia

1026. Scruggs, R. G.....1919 Asheville
From Georgia

1027. Sheider, G. A.....1918 West Asheville
From Georgia

1028. Sherard, J. F.....1920 Henrietta
From South Carolina

1029. Shigley, H. H.....1934 Asheville
From Ohio

1030. Sinclair, E. G.....1920 Raleigh
From Virginia

1031. Sloan, R. R.....1927 Rutherfordton
From Virginia

1032. Smith, J. M.....1925 Asheville
From Wisconsin

1033. Smith, V. F.....1929 Greensboro
From Missouri

1034. Smith, R. A. (col.).....1926 Asheville
From District of Columbia (Re-reg.)

1035. Sparkman, D. D., Jr.....1931 Wallace
From Virginia

1036. Spencer, B. W., Jr.....1932 Durham
From South Carolina

1037. Spencer, R. B.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia

1038. Stacy, L. B.....1928 Gastonia
From Georgia

1039. Summerlin, A. R.....1925 Laurinburg
From South Carolina

1040. Sutherland, W. B.....1930 Tryon
From Georgia (Re-reg.)

T

1041. Tainter, D. W.....1931 Marion
From Tennessee

1042. Thompson, J. V.....1924 Hendersonville
From South Carolina

1043. Threatt, J. B.....1922 Durham
From Georgia

1044. Tolson, J. G., Jr.....1927 Henderson
From South Carolina

1045. Toms, E. R.....1919 Wilmington
From Georgia

U

1046. Underhill, J. A.....1928 Spencer
From South Carolina

V

1047. Vaughan, A. M.....1926 Petersburg, Va.
From Missouri

W

1048. Walters, J. E.....1928 Cheraw, S. C.
From South Carolina

1049. Walton, J. C.....1926 Saluda
From South Carolina

1050. Watkins, F. D.....1925 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1051. Whitaker, F. B.....1930 Charlotte
From Georgia
1052. White, H. W.....1925 Fayetteville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1053. White, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1054. Whitehead, T. E.....1930 Charlotte
From Georgia
1055. Williams, L. L.....1920 Morven
From Georgia
1056. White, R. L.....1929 Leaksville
From South Carolina
1057. Wilson, C. A.....1922 Monroe
From Virginia
1058. Wilson, E. C.....1919 Burlington
From Virginia

Y

1059. Yongue, J. D.....1927 Pickens, S. C.
From South Carolina

Registered Assistant Pharmacists

June 1, 1934

1. Adkinson, N. F.....1932 Avondale
2. Barefoot, E. G.....1930 Canton
3. Barnhardt, L. E.....1931 Charlotte
4. Barringer, H. A.....1931 Salisbury
5. Bass, J. A.....1932 Wilson
6. Bell, E. V.....1926 Raleigh
7. Birkitt, S. P.....1931 Charlotte
8. Brame, R. M., Jr.....1931 North Wilkesboro
9. Brame, P. J.....1932 Winston-Salem
10. Branch, B. C.....1928 Rocky Mount
11. Brooks, C. M.....1931 Monroe
12. Brown, E. E.....1932 Greenville
13. Brown, H. S.....1932 Goldsboro
14. Browning, A. C.....1926 Greensboro
15. Burris, L. R.....1932 China Grove
16. Carrigan, J. F.....1930 Salisbury
17. Causey, J. H.....1931 Winston-Salem
18. Chadwick, S. T.....1933 New Bern
19. Clark, T. N. (Re-reg.).....1926 Fayetteville
20. Cox, Rupert.....1933 Raleigh
21. Dilling, Coit.....1924 Gastonia
22. Dillinger, H. M. (Re-reg.).....1931 Charlotte
23. Eatman, G. A.....1933 Wilson
24. Eller, R. C.....1932 Belmont
25. Griffin, T. W.....1930 Statesville
26. Hales, C. W.....1931 Roanoke Rapids
27. Hendrix, J. O.....1931 Lenoir
28. Heslep, F. W. (Re-reg.).....1923 Goldsboro
29. Hughes, M. A.....1926 Edenton
30. Johnson, W. S.....1929 Rocky Mount
31. Kemp, A. T.....1933 Wilson
32. King, R. G.....1933 Greenville
33. Maus, F. B.....1928 Greensboro
34. McBryde, R. V.....1932 Fayetteville
35. McConnell, Miss Ethel.....1926 Newton
36. McNeill, L. J.....1933 China Grove
37. Millaway, E. D.....1928 Greensboro
38. Miller, P. W.....1933 Salisbury
39. Moore, H. W.....1933 Salisbury
40. Musgrove, W. M.....1924 Catawba
41. Parks, W. A.....1933 Hickory
42. Phillips, O. J.....1932 Norwood
43. Porter, J. N.....1933 Huntersville
44. Rimmer, Mrs. Helen Bell.....1933 Charlotte
45. Russell, L. D.....1930 Salisbury
46. Stiles, M. O.....1932 Mooresville
47. Taylor, H. T.....1931 Tarboro
48. Tyson, W. B.....1933 Rocky Mount

List of Registered Practicing Physicians

LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 INHABITANTS TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED.

June 1, 1934

3. Martin, J. H.
Red Oak,.....Nash County
4. Timberlake, C. V.
Youngsville,.....Franklin County
5. Oliver, R. D.
Princeton,.....Johnston County
7. Patterson, J. H.
Broadway,.....Lee County
8. Butt, R. B.
Bakersville,.....Mitchell County
9. McKay, J. F. (Re-reg.)
Buie's Creek,.....Harnett County
10. Averitt, H. O.
Cameron,.....Moore County
11. Smith, A. J.
Black Creek,.....Wilson County
12. Lackey, W. J.
Fallston,.....Cleveland County
13. Shellum, O. W.
Denver,.....Lincoln County
14. Liverman, J. S.
Winterville,.....Pitt County
15. McGuire, B. B.
Newland,.....Avery County
16. Hackler, R. H.
Walnut Cove.....Stokes County
17. Rozier, R. G.
Cerro Gordo,.....Columbus County
18. Hutchinson, S. S.
Bladenboro,.....Bladen County
19. Baker, W. E.
Arden,.....Buncombe County
20. Carr, R. L.
Rose Hill,.....Duplin County
21. Gouge, A. E.
Bakersville,.....Mitchell County
22. Royal, D. M.
Salemburg,.....Sampson County
23. Lancaster, R. M.
Rural Hall,.....Forsyth County
26. Sossomon, J. C.
Midland,.....Cabarrus County
27. Reid, T. N.
Matthews,.....Mecklenburg County
28. Burt, B. W.
Holly Springs,.....Wake County
29. Powell, E. C.
Middlesex,.....Nash County
30. Stone, G. E.
King,.....Stokes County
31. Sutton, C. W.
Richlands,.....Onslow County

32. Smith, R. C.
Grifton,.....Pitt County
34. Lubchenko, N. E.
Harrisburg,.....Cabarrus County
35. Shaw, W. G.
Wagram,.....Scotland County
36. Potts, F. L.
Vanceboro,.....Craven County
37. Williams, J. D., Jr.
Stokesdale,.....Guilford County
39. Gooding, G. V.
Kenansville,.....Duplin County
40. Robertson, W. B.
Burnsville,.....Yancey County
44. Hinnant, Wilford
Micro,.....Johnston County
45. Saunders, S. A.
Aulander,.....Bertie County
47. Stone, W. M.
Dobson,.....Surry County
48. Thompson, Joseph
Creedmoor,.....Granville County
49. Hackney, B. H.
Lucama,.....Wilson County
50. Anderson, L. L.
Stoneville,.....Rockingham County
52. Elliott, G. D.
Fair Bluff,.....Columbus County
54. Melvin, W. C.
Linden,.....Cumberland County
55. Powell, H. S.
Morrisville,.....Wake County
56. Lee, L. V.
Lattimore,.....Cleveland County
57. Bridger, D. H.
Bladenboro,.....Bladen County
61. Perry, A. H. (Re-reg.)
Wood,.....Franklin County
68. Beard, G. C.
Atkinson,.....Pender County
71. Currie, D. S.
Parkton,.....Robeson County
72. Sumner, T. W.
Fletcher,.....Henderson County
74. Beasley, E. B.
Fountain,.....Pitt County
78. Wilkes, M. B.
Laurel Hill,.....Scotland County
80. Goley, W. R.
Shallotte,.....Brunswick County
81. Caddell, G. C.
Hoffman,.....Richmond County
82. McMillan, J. M.
Candor,.....Montgomery County
84. Howell, W. L.
Ellerbe,.....Richmond County
85. Boyce, J. M.
Polkton,.....Anson County
88. Johnson, B. C.
Bunn,.....Franklin County
90. Brown, C. E.
Faith,.....Rowan County
96. Floyd, L. D.
Fair Bluff,.....Columbus County
99. Long, F. Y.
Catawba,.....Catawba County

List of Drug Stores

Revised June 1st, 1934

ABERDEEN
1. Bryan Drug Company, Inc.
2. McCrummin's Drug Store

AHOSKIE
3. Copeland Drug Company

ALBEMARLE
4. Loftin's Drug Store
5. Moose Drug Co., Inc.
6. Albemarle Drug Co., Inc.
7. Purcell Drug Co.

ANDREWS
8. Davis' Pharmacy

ANGIER
9. Overby's Inc. Drug Store
10. Adams and Young Drug Co.

APEX
11. H O. Holland, Druggist
12. A. V. Baucom Pharmacy

ARDEN
13. Arden Drug Store

ASHEBORO
14. Asheboro Drug Company
15. Reaves Pharmacy
16. Standard Drug Store, Inc.

ASHEVILLE
17. Aiken and Hester
18. Asheville Pharmacy
19. Charlotte Street Pharmacy, Inc.
20. Claverie's Pharmacy
21. Eckerd's of Asheville, N. C., Inc.
22. Finley's Depot Drug Store
23. Goode's Drug Store
24. Fater's, Inc.
25. Grove Park Pharmacy
26. Haywood Street Pharmacy
27. Johnson Drug Company
28. McMinn Drug Store
29. Merrimon Avenue Pharmacy
30. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
31. Y. M. I. Drug Store (col.)
32. Mooneyham's Drug Store
33. Cline's Pharmacy
34. Jones Pharmacy (col.)
35. Pinner's Drug Store
36. Salley's Drug Store
37. Adams-Blauvelt, Inc.
38. Kenilworth Drug Store
39. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 769

ATKINSON
40. Atkinson Drug Company

AULANDER
41. Aulander Pharmacy, Inc.
42. Bunch and Leary's Pharmacy

AUTRYVILLE
43. T. C. Bullock

AVONDALE
44. Mooneyham Drug Company

AYDEN
45. Edwards Pharmacy
46. M. M. Sauls

BADIN
47. Badin Drug Company, Inc.

BAILEY
48. Rittenbury Pharmacy

BAKERSVILLE
49. Butt Drug Store
50. City Drug Company

BALFOUR
51. Wilson Drug Company

BEAUFORT
52. F. R. Bell, Druggist
53. George Davis, M.D., Pharmacist
54. Joseph House, Druggist

BELHAVEN
55. O'Neal's Drug Store

BELMONT
56. Belmont Drug Company
57. Cox Drug Company
58. East Belmont Drug Store
59. Stowe Drug Company

BENSON
60. Benson Drug Company, Inc.
61. Peacock Drug Company
62. Warren Drug Company

BESSEMER CITY
63. Central Drug Store
64. Curtis Pharmacy

BETHEL
65. H. L. Rives Drug Company

BILTMORE
66. Aiken's Pharmacy
67. John R. Avera, Druggist
68. Biltmore Drug Store

BLACK CREEK
69. Rice Drug Company

BLACK MOUNTAIN
70. Black Mountain Drug Company, Inc.
71. Jumper's Pharmacy

BLADENBORO
72. Bridger Drug Store
73. Hutchinson's Drug Store

BLOWING ROCK
74. Blowing Rock Drug Co.

BOONE
75. Boone Drug Company
76. Watauga Drug Co.

BREVARD
77. Brevard Pharmacy
78. S. M. Macfie Drug Company
79. Long's Drug Store

BROADWAY
80. Broadway Drug Company

BRYSON CITY
81. Bryson City Drug Company
82. Sisk Drug Store

BUIE'S CREEK
83. Wiggins Drug Store

BUNN
84. Bunn Drug Company

BURGAW
85. Dees Drug Store

BURLINGTON
86. Acme Drug Company, Inc.
87. Burlington Drug Company, Inc.
88. City Drug Company
89. Davis St. Pharmacy, Inc.
90. East End Drug Store
91. Heritage-Wilson Drug Company
92. E. S. White Pharmacy
93. Mitchells Drug Store
94. Main Street Drug Co., Inc.
95. Central Drug Store (col.)
96. Mann's of Burlington, N. C., Inc.

BURNSVILLE
97. Robertson Brothers, Druggists

CAMERON
98. Cameron Pharmacy

CANDOR
99. Candor Drug Company

CANTON
100. Canton Drug Store
101. Martin's Drug Store
102. Champion Cut-Rate Drug Store

CARRBORO
103. E. S. Merritt and Son
104. Senter's Drug Store

CARTHAGE
105. Shields' Drug Company

CATAWBA
106. Catawba Drug Company

CERRO GORDO
107. Cerro Gordo Drug Store

CHADBOURN
108. John E. Koonce Drug Company
109. Waccamaw Drug Company

CHAPEL HILL
110. Eubanks Drug Company
111. Pritchard-Lloyd, Inc.
112. Sutton Drug Company

CHARLOTTE
113. Blair Bros. and Company
114. Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
115. Carolina Pharmacy
116. Charlotte Drug Company
117. Eckerd's of Charlotte, N. C., Inc.
118. Five Points Drug Company
119. Hoskin's Drug Company
120. Independence Drug Store
121. Myers Park Pharmacy
122. Perry Drug Store
123. Reese-Stowe Company
124. E. F. Rimmer Drug Company
125. Sheppard Drug Company, Inc.
126. Sterling Drug Company
127. Stonewall Pharmacy
128. James P. Stowe and Company
129. T. A. Walker, Druggist
130. Yates Pharmacy
131. Walgreen Co.
132. Tryon Drug Co.
133. Park Place Pharmacy, Inc.
134. Rex Drug Store (col.)
135. Wilmore Pharmacy
136. McNeely Drug Co., Inc.
137. Boulevard Pharmacy

138. Stone's Pharmacy
139. Plaza Drug Store
140. Merriman's Pharmacy
141. Capehart and Chandler, Inc.
142. Avondale Pharmacy
143. Campbell's, Inc.
144. Elizabeth Drug Store
145. Hose Drug Co.
146. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 733
147. Lyon's Pharmacy
148. Lisk Pharmacy
149. P. D. Summey Drug Co.
150. Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
151. Standard Drug Store
152. The Louise Pharmacy

CHERRYVILLE
153. Allen Drug Company
154. Beam Drug Store

CHINA GROVE
155. Phillips Drug Company
156. Sloop Drug Company

CLARKTON
157. G. L. and E. S. Clark

CLAYTON
158. Beddingfield Brothers
159. Poole's Drug Store

CLIFFSIDE
160. Mills Drug Company

CLINTON
161. Butler's Pharmacy
162. Sanders Drug Company
163. Moseley-Chestnutt
164. Joe Reynolds, Inc.
165. Register-Bell Drug Store

CLYDE
166. Clyde Pharmacy

COATS
167. Roycroft Drug Co.
168. Coats Drug Co.

COLUMBIA
169. Columbia Drug Company
170. Main Street Pharmacy

CONCORD
171. Cabarrus Drug Company
172. Clines Pharmacy
173. Gibson's, Inc.
174. Pearl Drug Company, Inc.
175. Porter Drug Company, Inc.

CONOVER
176. Conover Drug Company

COOLEEMEE
177. Cooleemee Drug Company

CORNELIUS
178. Guion Drug Company

CRAMERTON
179. Cramerton Drug Company
180. The Moss Drug Company

CREEDMOOR
181. Creedmoor Drug Company

CLEVELAND
182. Cleveland Drug Company

DALLAS
183. P. D. Summey

DAVIDSON
184. White Drug Company
185. College Pharmacy

DENVER
186. Denver Drug Company

DERITA
187. Glenn and Bisenar

DOBSON
188. W. M. Stone, Druggist

DRAPER
189. Draper Pharmacy
190. Rockingham Drug Co.

DUNN
191. Fitchett Drug Company
192. Butler & Lee Drug Co.
193. Hood Drug Company

DURHAM
194. Bull City Drug Store (col.)
195. Eckerd's of Durham, N. C., Inc.
196. Hayti Drug Store (col.)
197. Haywood and Boone
198. C. E. King and Son
199. Mack's Drug Store
200. McKay's Pharmacy
201. Montague's Pharmacy
202. North Durham Drug Store
203. Rogers' Drug Company
204. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
205. Carolina Drug and Soda Shop
206. Westside Pharmacy
207. Taylor Drug Company
208. Durham Drug Company
209. Hospital Pharmacy
210. L. and M. Drug Company
(Successor to Paregon Pharmacy)
211. Coleman's Drug Store
212. Duke Hospital Pharmacy
213. Garrett's Biltmore Drug Store (col.)
214. Mangum Street Pharmacy
215. Owl Pharmacy

EAST DURHAM
216. Crabtree Pharmacy
217. Carswell Drug Company

EAST FLAT ROCK
218. East Flat Rock Pharmacy

EAST SPENCER
219. Piedmont Drug Company

EDENTON
220. Mitchener's Pharmacy
221. Leggett and Davis, Inc.

ELIZABETH CITY
222. Albemarle Pharmacy
223. Apothecary Shop
224. Overman and Stevenson
225. City Drug Store
226. Sedberry's Drug Store

ELIZABETHTOWN
227. Hutchinson Drug Store, Inc.
228. Robinson Drug Co.

ELKIN
229. Abernethy's Pharmacy
230. Turner Drug Company

ELLERBE
231. Warner Drug Co.

ELM CITY
232. Elm City Pharmacy
233. Dixon Drug Company

ENFIELD
234. W. E. Beavens
235. Harrison Drug Company
236. Whitehead Drug Company

ENKA
237. Community Pharmacy

ERWIN
238. E. R. Thomas Drug Company

FAIR BLUFF
239. Rogers Drug Store
240. Floyd-Anderson Drug Company

FAIRMONT
241. Fairmont Drug Company
242. Robeson Drug Company

FAISON
243. Morton Drug Store

FAITH
244. H. A. Fesperman Co.

FALLSTON
245. Lackey Drug Company

FARMVILLE
246. Wheless Drug Company, Inc.
247. City Drug Company

FAYETTEVILLE
248. J. S. Hall Drug Company
249. Hart's Pharmacy
250. H. R. Horne and Sons
251. Mackethan and Company, Druggists
252. Massey Hill Drug Company
253. Mathews Pharmacy
254. Perry's Drug Store (col.)
255. Souder's Pharmacy
256. White's Drug Store
257. Biggs Drug Store

FLETCHER
258. Ideal Pharmacy

FOREST CITY
259. People's Drug Store
260. Forest City Drug Company
261. Piedmont Drug Company

FOUNTAIN
262. Fountain Drug Company

FOUR OAKS
263. Four Oaks Drug Company

FRANKLIN
264. Angel Drug Store
265. Perry's Drug Store

FRANKLINTON
266. L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy

FREMONT
267. Whitley Drug Company

FUQUAY SPRINGS
268. Elliott's Pharmacy

GARLAND
269. L. A. Warren, Druggist

GARNER
270. Brown's Drug Store

GASTONIA
271. J. L. Adams Drug Store
272. East Gastonia Pharmacy
273. Gaston Drug Company, Inc.
274. Loray Drug Store
275. Caldwell's Drug Store
276. Lytle Drug Company (col.)
277. Victory Drug Store
278. Main Street Pharmacy
279. Central Drug Company
280. Kennedy's, Inc.
281. Franklin Drug Store
282. Smith's Drug Store

GIBSON
283. Gibson's Drug Company

GIBSONVILLE
284. Gibsonville Drug Co.

GOLDSBORO
285. Andrews Drug Company
286. Brown Drug Company, Inc.
287. Goldsboro Drug Company
288. Andrews Cash Drug Company
289. Palace Drug Store
290. Vinson Drug Store
291. Jackson Drug Co. (col.)
292. Wynne Pharmacy (col.)
293. Hicks' Drug Store
294. Richardson Drug Company
295. Robinson's Drug Store

GRAHAM
296. Graham Drug Company
297. Wrike Drug Company

GREENSBORO
298. Asheboro Street Pharmacy
299. Best Drug Store
300. Fordham's Drug Store
301. Fordham-McDuffie Drug Company
302. Green Street Drug Company
303. King Cotton Drug Store
304. Leggett's Drug Store, No. 745
305. McNeely's Drug Store
306. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1
307. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 2
308. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 3
309. O. Henry Drug Store, No. 4
310. White Oak Drug Company
311. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
312. Carolina Pharmacy
313. Greensboro Drug Co.
314. Cecil-Russell Drug Co., Inc.
315. Crutchfield-Squire Drug Store
316. Home Drug Store
317. McAdoo Heights Drug Company
318. College Drug Store
319. Five Points Drug Co.
320. Stratford-Weatherly, Inc.
321. Textile Drug Co.
322. West Market Pharmacy
323. White Oak Drug Co., No. 2

GREENVILLE
324. Eldridge's Drug Store
325. Greenville Drug Company
326. Charles O'H. Horne
327. Pitt Drug Company
328. B. S. Warren, Druggist
329. Horne Drug Company

GRIFTON
330. Bissett Drug Company

GROVER
331. People's Drug Company

HALIFAX
332. Vinson's Pharmacy

HAMLET
333. Mabry's Drug Store
334. C. & W. Pharmacy
335. Birmingham Drug Company
336. Mitchell's Pharmacy

HARRISBURG
337. Dr. N. E. Lubchenko

HAW RIVER
338. Haw River Drug Company
339. Purity Drug Company, Inc.

HAZELWOOD
340. McKay's Pharmacy

HEMP
341. McCrimmon Drug Company

HENDERSON
342. Kerner Drug Company
343. Miles Pharmacy
344. Page-Hocutt Drug Company
345. Southside Drug Company
346. People's Drug Store
347. Parker's Drug Store
348. Woolard's
349. White Brothers Drug Company
350. Douglas Drug Store (col.)

HENDERSONVILLE
351. Jackson Pharmacy, Inc.
352. Justus Pharmacy
353. Rose Pharmacy
354. Wilson Drug Company, No. I
355. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
356. Freeze Drug Company

HENRIETTA
357. Henrietta Mills Store, No. 1

HICKORY
358. Highland Drug Store
359. Hickory Drug Company
360. Lutz Drug Company
361. Shook Drug Company
362. Wolfe Drug Company
363. King's Pharmacy
364. Ninth Avenue Pharmacy
365. Bonner's Drug Store
366. Economy Drug Co., Inc.

HIGH POINT
367. Arthur's Pharmacy
368. Cecil's Drug Store, Inc.
369. Greene Drug Company
370. Hart's Pharmacy, Inc.
371. Hoffman's Drug Company
372. Ingram's Pharmacy
373. Eckerd's of High Point, N. C., Inc.
374. Joiner's Drug Store
375. Mann Drug Company, No. 1
376. Mann Drug Company, No. 2
377. Ring Drug Company
378. C. A. Ring and Sons
379. Washington Street Pharmacy (col.)
380. Economy Drug Store, Inc.
381. Cecil-Simpson Drug Co.
382. Betts Drug Company

HILLSBORO
383. W. A. Hayes Drug Store
384. People's Drug Store
385. James Pharmacy

HOFFMAN
386. Hoffman Drug Company

HOLLY SPRINGS
387. Model Pharmacy

HUNTERSVILLE
388. Griffin Drug Company

JACKSON
389. Jackson Drug Company

JACKSONVILLE
390. Johnson's Drug Store

JONESBORO
391. Lee Drug Store

KANNAPOLIS
392. Kannapolis Drug Company
393. F. L. Smith Drug Company
394. Center View Pharmacy, Inc.

KENANSVILLE
395. Kenansville Drug Co.

KENLY
396. Fulghum's Drug Store

KERNERSVILLE
397. Willson Drug Store, Inc.

KING
398. King Drug Company

KING'S MOUNTAIN
399. Griffin Drug Company
400. Summers Drug Company
401. Nu-Way Drug Store

KINSTON
402. Creech Drug Company
403. J. E. Hood and Company
404. Lenoir Drug Company
405. E. B. Marston Drug Company
406. Stroud Drug Company
407. Temple Brothers
408. Temple-Pollock Drug Co.
409. The City Drug Co.

KNIGHTDALE
410. Knightdale Pharmacy

LAGRANGE
411. Adams Drug Company

LANDIS
412. Linn-Edwards Drug Company

LATTIMORE
413. Brilee Drug Company

LAUREL HILL
414. Calhoun Drug Company

LAURINBURG
415. Everington Drug Store
416. J. T. Fields, Jr.
417. Laurinburg Drug Store
418. Scotland Drug Company
419. Summerlin Drug Store

LEAKSVILLE
420. Carolina Drug Company
421. Chandler Drug Company
422. Chandler, Drug Company (Store No. 2)

LENOIR
423. Ballew's Cash Pharmacy
424. Crawford's Drug Store
425. McNairy's Drug Store
426. Lenoir Drug Store

LEXINGTON
427. City Drug Company, Inc.
428. Lexington Drug Company
429. People's Drug Store, Inc.
430. Jones Drug Co.

LIBERTY
431. Liberty Drug Store

LILLINGTON
432. LaFayette Drug Co.
433. Nye Drug Company

LINCOLNTON
434. Childs-Wolfe Drug Company, Inc.
435. Lawing and Costner
436. Lincolnton Drug Company

LINDEN
437. W. C. Melvin, M.D.

LITTLETON
438. Browning's Drug Store Co.
439. G. A. Threewitt's Drug Company

LOUISBURG
440. S. P. Boddie, Druggist
441. F. R. Pleasants, Druggists
442. Scoggins Drug Store
443. Andrews Drug Company

LOWELL
444. Lowell Drug Company

LUCAMA
445. Cash Drug Store

LUMBERTON
446. Hedgepeth's Pharmacy, Inc.
447. Johnson's Drug Store
448. Lumberton Drug Company
449. J. D. McMillan and Son

MADISON
450. R. A. Ellington Drug Company, Inc.
451. Madison Drug Co., Inc.

MAIDEN
452. Campbell's Drug Store

MARION
453. Kirby Drug Company, Inc.
454. Rexall Drug Store
455. Streetman Drug Company
456. Tainter's
457. Lake City Drug Store

MARSHALL
458. Moore's Pharmacy
459. Roberts Pharmacy

MARS HILL
460. Pope's Pharmacy

MARSHVILLE
461. Guion's Drug Store
462. Union Drug Co.

MATTHEWS
463. Matthews Drug Company

MAXTON
464. Austin Drug Company, Inc.
465. Maxton Drug Store

MEBANE
466. Mebane Drug Company
467. Carolina Drug Company
468. Warren's Drug and Seed Store

MICRO
469. Pearce Drug Company

MIDDLESEX
470. The High Drug Store

MIDLAND
471. Midland Pharmacy

MILTON
472. Lewis Walker, Druggist

MOCKSVILLE
473. Le Grand's Pharmacy

MONROE
474. Gamble Drug Company
475. Secrest Drug Company
476. Wilson Drug Company
477. Phifer's Pharmacy

MOORESVILLE
478. George C. Goodman and Company
479. Miller Drug Company, Inc.
480. Mooresville Drug Company
481. Turner-White Drug Company

MOREHEAD CITY
482. Walter Hufham, Druggist
483. Morehead City Drug Company

MORGANTON
484. Burke Drug Company
485. Davis Drug Company
486. Kibler Drug Company

MORRISVILLE
487. Morrisville Drug Store

MORVEN
488. Morven Drug Company, Inc.

MOUNT AIRY
489. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 1
490. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 2
491. W. S. Wolfe Drug Company
492. Lamm Drug Company
493. Turnmyre's Drug Store

MT. GILEAD
494. Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug Company

MT. HOLLY
495. Holland Drug Company
496. Summey Drug Company

MOUNT OLIVE
497. Aaron's Pharmacy, Inc.
498. Mount Olive Drug Store
499. Glenn Drug Co.

MOUNT PLEASANT
500. A. W. Moose Company

MURFREESBORO
501. Nicholson Pharmacy

MURPHY
502. R. S. Parker
503. Mauney Drug Co.

NASHVILLE
504. Ward Drug Company

NEWLAND
505. Bear Trail Drug Store

NEW BERN
506. Joe Anderson's Drug Store
507. Davis Pharmacy
508. Duffy's Drug Store
509. Five Points Drug Store (col.)
510. Pinnix Drug Store
511. Wood Drug Company
512. Alston's Drug Store (col.)

NEWTON
513. H. & M. Drug Company
514. Central Drug Company
515. North Newton Drug Store

NORLINA
516. Walker Drug Company, Inc.

NORTH CHARLOTTE
517. Hand's Pharmacy

NORTH WILKESBORO
518. North Wilkesboro Drug Company
519. Wilkes Drug Company, Inc.
520. R M. Brame and Sons
521. Horton Drug Co.

NORWOOD
522. Phillips Drug Company

OAKBORO
523. Barger Drug Store

OLD FORT
524. Bradley Drug Company
525. Old Fort Drug Company

OXFORD
526. J. G. Hall
527. Herring & Etheridge, Druggists
528. Lyon Drug Company
529. Williams Drug Company

PARKTON
530. Gram Drug Company

PAW CREEK
531. Thrift Drug Store

PEMBROKE
532. Pembroke Drug Store

PIKEVILLE
533. Pikeville Drug Company

PILOT MOUNTAIN
534. Trotter's Drug Store
535. Driggers Drug Store
536. Swanson Drug Store

PINEHURST
537. Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.
538. Pinehurst Pharmacy

PINE LEVEL
539. Godwin Drug Co.

PINETOPS
540. Service Drug Store

PINEVILLE
541. Pineville Drug Company

PITTSBORO
542. G. R. Pilkington, Druggist
543. Pittsboro Drug Store

PLYMOUTH
544. E. G. Arps
545. Rexall Drug Store
546. Liverman Drug Store

POLKTON
547. Polkton Drug Company

POMONA
548. V. B. Elkins, Druggist

PRINCETON
549. Peele Drug Store

RAEFORD
550. Hoke Drug Company
551. Reaves Drug Store, Inc.

RALEIGH
552. Boon-Iseley Drug Company
553. Capitol Drug Store
554. College Court Pharmacy
555. Edwards Drug Company
556. Galloway's Professional Building Pharmacy
557. Hamlin Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
558. Mallette Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
559. Martin Street Pharmacy
560. Parker, Inc.
561. Person Street Pharmacy
562. Saunders Street Pharmacy
563. Sir Walter Drug Store, Inc.
564. Walton's Pharmacy
565. Johnson Drug Store
566. State Drug Store
567. Wake Drug Store
568. Wilmont Drug Store
569. Dizor's Pharmacy
570. Eckerd's of Raleigh, N. C., Inc.
571. Hayes-Barton Pharmacy
572. Person Street Pharmacy, No. 2
573. Jordan's Drug Store
574. Murchison's Pharmacy
575. Bland Hotel Drug Store
575. Fleming's, Inc.
576. Brantley and Son, Inc.
577. Cameron Park Pharmacy

RAMSEUR
578. Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.

RANDLEMAN
579. Randleman Drug Company
580. Economy Drug Company

RED SPRINGS
581. Red Springs Drug Company
582. Townsends' Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE
583. Fetzer's Drug Store
584. Gardner Drug Store
585. Kappa Pharmacy (col.)
586. Arrowood Drug Co., Inc.

RICHLANDS
587. Brown Drug Co.

ROANOKE RAPIDS
588. Roanoke Pharmacy
589. Taylor's Drug Store
590. Rosemary Drug Company
591. Taylor-Matthews Company
592. Harrison's Drug Store

ROBERSONVILLE
593. David Grimes Drug Company
594. Robersonville Drug Company

ROCKINGHAM
595. L. G. Fox Drug Company
596. R. P. Lyon Drug Company
597. Bristow Drug Company

ROCKWELL
598. Rockwell Drug Company

ROCKY MOUNT
599. Burnett Drug Company (col.)
600. Douglas-Armstrong Drug Company (col.)
601. H. L. Hicks Drug Company
602. Kyser Drug Company, Inc.
603. T. C. McCall Drug Company
604. May and Gorham
605. I. W. Rose Drug Company, Inc.
606. Standard Drug Company, Inc.
607. The C. O. D. Drug Co. Inc.
608. Northside Pharmacy
609. Rocky Mount Drug Company
610. Thompson Pharmacy

ROSEBORO
611. Melvin Brothers
612. D. W. Tart

ROSE HILL
613. Miller's Drug Store

ROWLAND
614. Rowland Drug Company

ROXBORO
615. Davis Drug Company
616. Hambrick, Austin and Thomas
617. Morriss Drug Store
618. Roxboro Drug Company

RUTHERFORDTON
619. Rutherford Drug Company
620. Sloan Drug Company

RANLO STATION
621. Ranlo Drug Store

RED OAK
622. Dr. J. H. Martin

SALEMBURG
623. Salemburg Drug Company

SALISBURY
624. Carter & Trotter, Inc.
625. Empire Drug Company, Inc.
626. Innes Street Drug Company
627. Main Drug Company, Inc.
628. Peeler Drug Company
629. Purcell Drug Company
630. Purcell Drug Co., No. 2
631. Tom's Drug Store, Inc.

SALUDA
632. Saluda Drug Company

SANFORD
633. Acme Drug Company
634. Crabtree Drug Company
635. Lee Drug Company
636. Dr. I. H. Lutterloh
637. Philip Boykin Drug Company, Inc.
638. Thomas Drug Store

SCOTLAND NECK
639. North End Drug Store
640. E. T. Whitehead Company, Inc.
641. Hall's Drug Store

SELMA
642. E. V. Woodard, Druggist
643. Selma Drug Company

SHALLOTTE
644. Shallotte Drug Company

SHELBY
645. Cleveland Drug Company
646. Julius A. Suttle
647. Paul Webb and Son
648. Quinn's Drug Store, No. 1
649. East Shelby Drug Store
650. Austin-Cornwell Drug Company

SILER CITY
651. Siler City Drug Co.

SIMS
652. Nichols Drug Store

SMITHFIELD
653. Hood Brothers
654. Stallings Pharmacy
655. Cut Rate Drug Store

SOUTHERN PINES
656. Broad Street Pharmacy
657. Thrower's Pharmacy

SOUTHPORT
658. Leggett's Drug Store
659. Watson's Pharmacy Company

SPARTA
660. B. and T. Drug Company

SPENCER
661. H. M. Cooke Pharmacy
662. Rowan Drug Company

SPINDALE
663. Spindale Drug Company

SPRAY
664. Spray Drug and Chemical Company

SPRING HOPE
665. Hale's Pharmacy
666. South Side Pharmacy

SPRUCE PINE
667. Spruce Pine Pharmacy

STANTONSBURG
668. Stantonsburg Drug Company

STAR
669. Wallace Drug Store

STATESVILLE
670. Logan Stimson and Son
671. Statesville Drug Company, Inc., No. 1
672. Purcell Drug Company
673. Boulevard Drug Store
674. Holmes Drug Store, Inc.

STOKESDALE
675. Powell Drug Store

STONEVILLE
676. Stoneville Drug Store

STOVALL
677. R. T. Gregory

ST. PAULS
678. Grantham Drug Company
679. Alderman Drug Company

SWANNANOA
680. Ward's Drug Store

SWANSBORO
681. Hargett's Pharmacy

SYLVA
682. Sylva Pharmacy
683. Hooper Drug Store

TABOR
684. Harrelson Pharmacy
685. Standard Drug Company

TARBORO
686. Bryan's Pharmacy
687. R. E. L. Cook
688. Edgecombe Drug Company
689. Garrett's Drug Store (col.)
690. E. V. Zoeller and Company

TAYLORSVILLE
691. Munday's Drug Store
692. People's Drug Store

THOMASVILLE
693. Thomasville Drug Company
694. Charles R. Thomas, Druggist
695. Mann's of Thomasville, Inc.

TRENTON
696. Trenton Drug Company

TROUTMAN
697. Troutman Drug Co.

TROY
698. Troy Drug Company
699. Moose's, Inc.

TRYON
700. Missildine Pharmacy
701. Slack's Pharmacy, Inc.

VALDESE
702. People's Drug Store
703. The Rock Drug Company

VANCEBORO
704. Ivey Guthrie Drug Store

VARINA
705. Thomas' Drug Store

VASS
706. Wiggins Drug Store

WADESBORO
707. Fox and Lyon
708. Parsons Drug Company, Inc.

WAGRAM
709. Shaw and McLean

WAKE FOREST
710. T. E. Holding and Company, Inc.
711. Hardwicke's Pharmacy

WALLACE
712. Dees Pharmacy
713. Miller's Drug Store

WALNUT COVE
714. Bray Drug Store

WALSTONBURG
715. Jenkins Drug Store

WARRENTON
716. Boyce Drug Company
717. Hunter Drug Company, Inc.

WARSAW
718. Warsaw Drug Company

WASHINGTON
719. S. H. Reid, Prescription Druggist
720. Hoods Drug Company
721. Worthy and Etheridge

WAYNESVILLE
722. Alexander's Drug Store
723. Waynesville Pharmacy
724. Smith's Drug Store

WEAVERVILLE
725. Weaverville Drug Company

WELDON
726. Terminal Drug Store (col)
727. Weldon Drug Company
728. Selden's Pharmacy

WENDELL
729. W. R. Nowell Drug Store
730. Wendell Drug Company

WEST ASHEVILLE
731. Bilbro's Drug Store
732. West Asheville Pharmacy
733. Palace Pharmacy
734. Carolina Pharmacy
735. Malvern-Hills Pharmacy

WEST DURHAM
736. Brewer's Drug Store
737. McDonald Drug Store

WEST JEFFERSON
738. Ray Drug Company

WHITAKERS
739. Burnett's Drug Store

WHITEVILLE
740. McNeill's Drug Store
741. Guiton's Drug Store
742. Columbus Drug Store
743. Brooklyn Drug Store

WILLIAMSTON
744. Clark's Drug Store
745. Davis Pharmacy

WILMINGTON
746. J. Hicks Bunting Drug Company
747. Futrelle's Pharmacy
748. Green's Drug Store
749. Hall's Drug Store
750. Hanover Drug Company
751. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
752. Jarman's Pharmacy
753. Koonce Drug Company
754. Saunders Drug Company
755. Service Drug Company
756. Southside Drug Company
757. Standard Pharmacy
758. Pinehurst Pharmacy
759. Tom's Drug Co.
760. Greenfield Drug Co.
761. Brooklyn Pharmacy

WILSON
762. Barnhill's Drug Store
763. Herring's Drug Store
764. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
765. Matthews Drug Store
766. Roy Moore's Drug Store, Inc., No. 1
767. Turlington and Morrison
768. Wilson Drug Company, Inc.
769. Shade's Pharmacy, (col.)

770. Terminal Drug Store
771. Bissette's Drug Store
772. Garner-Tarkenton, Inc.

WINDSOR
773. Pugh's Pharmacy
774. Windsor Pharmacy Company, Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM
775. Crescent Drug Company
776. Fairview Drug Company, Inc.
777. Forsyth Drug Company
778. Hutchin's Drug Store
779. Liberty Drug Company
780. Neely-Hairston Drug Company (col.)
781. Nissen Drug Company, Inc.
782. E. W. O'Hanion, Inc.
783. Patterson Drug Company
784. Summit Street Pharmacy
785. Taylor Drug Company
786. United Retail Drug Store
787. Cherry Drug Store
788. Clark's West End Drug Store
789. Goody's Drug Store
790. Swaney Drug Store
791. Woodland Pharmacy, Inc. (col.)
792. Bobbitts Pharmacy
793. Wilson Drug Store
794. Neely Hairston Drug Co., No. 2 (col.)
795. Walgreen Co.
796. Carolina Drug Store, Inc.
797. Allen's Modern Drug Store
798. King-Wheeler Drug Co.
799. City Drug Co.
800. Standard Drug Co.
801. Welfare's Drug Store
802. Singletary's Drug Store
803. Clark's West End Drug Store
804. Reins Drug Store
805. Ardmore Drug Company
806. Dixie Drug Store
807. Bobbitt Drug Co.

WINTERVILLE
808. Liverman Drug Company

WOOD
809. Wood Drug Store

YADKINVILLE
810. Carolina Drug Store
811. Yadkinville Drug Company

YANCEYVILLE
812. Yanceyville Drug Company

YOUNGSVILLE
813. Timberlake Drug Store

ZEBULON
814. Zebulon Drug Company

THE FOLLOWING DRUG STORES, TWENTY-FOUR (24) IN NUMBER WERE REGISTERED FROM JUNE 1, 1934 TO SEPTEMBER 1, 1934.

ASHEVILLE
815. Grace Pharmacy
816. Mullin's Pharmacy
817. Aiken and Horton

CHINA GROVE
818. Porter Drug Company, No. 2

DENTON
819. Denton Drug Store

DUNN
820. G. K. Grantham and Son

DURHAM
821. Roland H. Parker

EDENTON
822. Sutton's Drug Store, Inc.

FAYETTEVILLE
823. Williston Drug Store (col.)

GREENSBORO
824. Cline Drug Co.
825. Home Drug Store
826. Walgreen Drug Store

GREENVILLE
827. Bissette's Drug Store, Inc.

HAW RIVER
828. Haw River Drug Co.

HAYESVILLE
829. Pass Drug Company

LIBERTY
830. L. B. Grantham Drug Store

MOREHEAD CITY
831. Terminal Drug Co., Inc.

NASHVILLE
832. Baker's Pharmacy

ROXBORO
833. Thomas Drug Store

SOUTHERN PINES
834. Sandhill Drug Co., Inc.

SPRUCE PINE
835. Day's Drug Store

STATESVILLE
836. Hawkins Cut-Rate Drug Co.

WINSTON-SALEM
837. Hospital Pharmacy
838. Owens Drug Store, Inc.

The Fall Examinations of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will be held in Chapel Hill, November 13-14, 1934.

David's Sanative Wash

1882 - 1934

YOU CAN RECOMMEND DR. DAVID'S SANATIVE WASH FOR SCABIES AND SEVEN YEAR ITCH. WE DO NOT CLAIM THIS TO BE A CURE ALL BUT IT HAS BEEN 99% SUCCESSFUL IN KILLING THE ITCH IN ALL CASES IN THE PAST FIFTY YEARS. IT IS SOLD UNDER A GUARANTEE.

Order from your jobber or from the manufacturers

OWENS & MINOR DRUG CO.

Incorporated

Richmond, Virginia

VALENTINE'S MEAT JUICE

In Gastric Irritation and disturbances of the digestive system from any cause.

In Pneumonia, Influenza and other Wasting, Acute or Febrile Diseases.

In Prolonged Labor, before and after Abdominal Operations and in Critical Crises:

When other forms of food fail, Valentine's Meat-Juice will nourish and sustain.

In constant use in Hospital and Private Practice and endorsed by eminent Medical Men throughout the world for over Fifty Years.

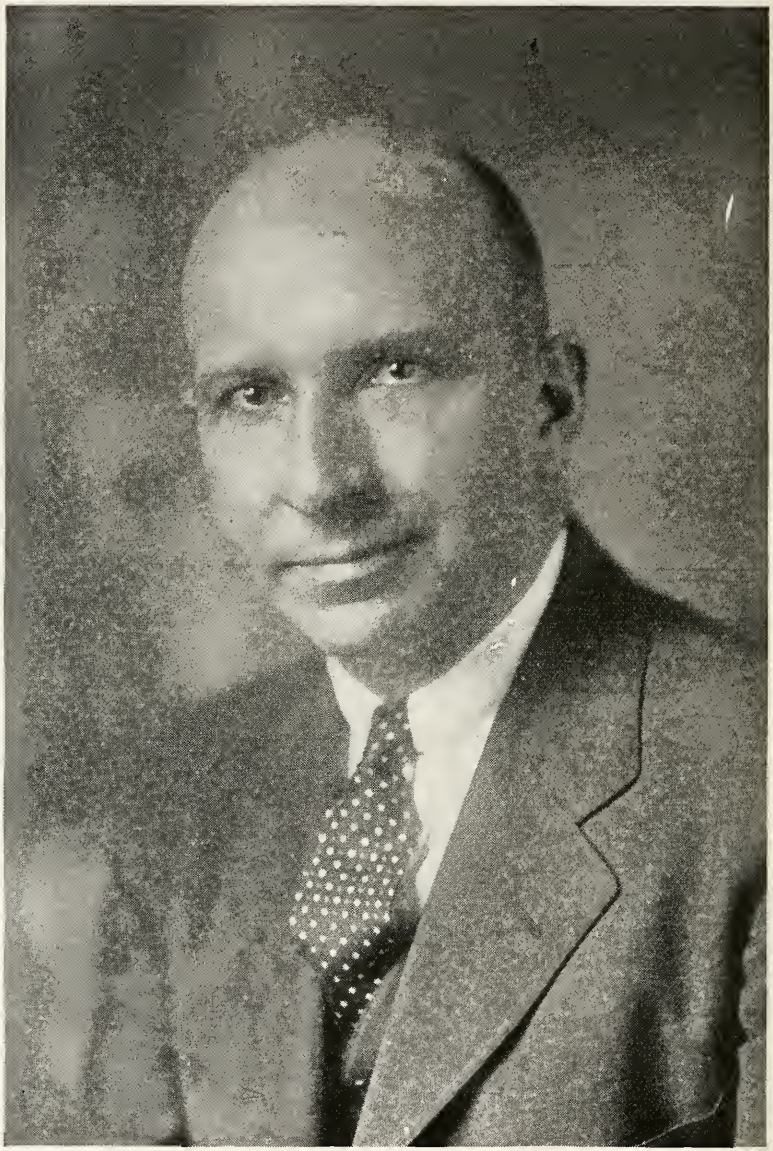
½ Dozen $5.00
1 Dozen at list..... 9.00

Cash with order, Delivered
or
Through Jobber

Retail Price (per bottle).....$1.00

Physicians and Hospitals are invited to write for clinical reports and booklets

VALENTINE'S MEAT-JUICE COMPANY, Richmond, Virginia



R. A. McDUFFIE, of Greensboro

Mr. McDuffie has just been chosen by mail ballot to act as Chief of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association during the year 1935-36

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — NOVEMBER, 1934 — No. 3

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

The New Drug Cost Amendment

The following amendment to the "loss limitation" clause of the Drug Code was approved by NRA on Sept. 21 to become effective immediately.

"Section 6 of Schedule 'A' of the Code of Fair Competition for the Retail Trade as amended, is hereby amended as follows:

"Section 6. It is hereby declared an unfair trade practice for any drug retailer to sell any drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toilet preparations or drug sundries at a price below the manufacturers' wholesale list price per dozen; provided, however, that in the case of biologicals or other of the above-mentioned products, which are not customarily sold in dozen or greater lots, the Code Authority may fix a comparable unit quantity.

"The Administrator, at the recommendation of the National Retail Drug Code Authority or otherwise, after such notice and hearing as he may deem necessary, may suspend or modify the operation of this clause at any time when it appears that such operation does not tend to effectuate the purposes of Title I of the Act. The Administrator shall suspend or modify the operation of this clause in any particular case where a manufacturer is found to be manipulating his prices because of this provision in such a manner as to maintain unwarrantedly higher price to the ultimate consumer or to oppress small enterprises, or otherwise to defeat the purpose of the Act.

"Approved September 21, 1934, effective immediately.'

This amendment was sought and obtained by Chairman John A. Goode and the other members of the National Retail Drug Code Authority and is believed by them to be a successful substitute for the clause it supersedes.

The N. A. R. D. Journal says:

"The N. A. R. D. members of the Code Authority were confident that more progress may be made toward an equitable markup to cover business costs, now that the basic merchandise cost has finally been approved by NRA. They will seek to convince NRA officials, from the mass of evidence in their possession, that a reasonable markup is necessary to sound business practice.

"To accomplish these ends, they point out, will necessitate the wholehearted support and backing of every retail druggist in the nation."

Whether the new group that now controls NRA will allow this amendment to remain as a permanent part of the Drug Code remains to be seen. We believe that it will stand because the clause relates in no way to "price fixing" but rather it has to do with the interests of the small dealer, which NRA pretends, at least, that it wants to protect, and can in no way be construed as a monopolistic measure or one that violates the Sherman Anti-Trust Law bearing on competition. We cannot believe that even the Consumers' Advisory Board could, with any grace at all, claim that allowing a small dealer to get the bare cost of his merchandise out of a retail transaction would be injurious to the interests of consumers.

A Banker Feels Optimistic

I was talking with a banker today. He is a very conservative and able businessman. Politically he is against the present administration. We ventured this question: "What, in your opinion, is the present outlook—are we headed into a storm or do the signs point to good weather?" Speaking deliberately he answered in substantially this way: "The outlook to me is definitely brighter. President Roosevelt's message (Oct. 9) is pleasing to industry, to investors, bankers, and it should be to labor. It gives me a sense of security that I have not felt for more than a year." Although he went into details, it seems unnecessary to add anything further.

Periodically throughout the entire Depression I have discussed such matters with this banker and upon reflection I can see that he has seldom been wrong in the way he viewed affairs. When, therefore, he expresses confidence it moves me to feel relieved and hopeful. This message is passed along for whatever it may be worth.

The New Officers

On page 98 will be found the names of the nominees chosen by mail ballot to serve as officers of the Association during the year 1935-36. We extend our felicitations to them with the hope that their tenure of service will be no less pleasurable to them than profitable to the organization.

Theirs will be no simple task because upon them will fall the burden of such earnest and sustained deliberation and action as will be calculated best to promote the whole interests of retail pharmacy in North Carolina.

The new officers were elevated to this position by a thoughtful and selective process that caused their election to represent the free choice of the Association's members. We bespeak for these leaders a wholehearted and generous support.

Virginia Secedes from the South

(The article below was written for the July number of the JOURNAL but was forced out by space limitations.)

At their Washington meetings last May the Association of Colleges and the Association of Boards of Pharmacy decided to redistrict the country so that at annual conferences hereafter between college and board officials within districts there will be groups closely related geographically and socially. Under the old plan Virginia was united with the Carolinas and Tennessee in District 5. But when the new plan was being formed Virginia asked for union with New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc., and got the Yankee brotherhood she requested. We understand that a well known Virginia official said that his state wanted to be linked with people who "did things." If he expressed a representative wish, we can only say in parting company that we hope the Old Dominion gets what it is looking for. Presumably we are too slow and lazy. Obviously the North Atlantic States suit them better. All right, Virginia, good bye and good luck.

As for us, we are very happy that the new plan hooks us up with the deeper, modern South in a district that reaches to Florida and Alabama. We may not "do things" through lack of the energetic urge pos-

(Continued on page 101)

The President's Page

The most important thing that has happened to the writer in the past several months was the trip in September to the N. A. R. D. convention in New Orleans. It was well worth while. I have attended several of these conventions before but to me this one stands out more prominently. The reason is that now the organization is such an active one—alert, aggressive, ambitious, *ad infinitum.*

Believe you me, brothers, we in North Carolina have a man that every state in this Union covets. Need I tell you his name? I know what I am talking about. Every one noticing my badge with the designation, North Carolina, would immediately say, "Well, I guess you fellows think a lot of Goode." Of course, we do and we should think even more of him.

As it was, the Old North State itself did very well by the N. A. R. D. last year. In the matter of percentage increase in membership we led all states in the Union. To the best of my recollection our percentage was 1457. Our membership is now in the neighborhood of 340. Texas furnished almost as large a percentage, but it gave so many new members that their State won the Fraternal Relations Cup in the membership contest. Every drug store in North Carolina should not only belong to our State Association but also to this National Association. To bring that cup to N. C. next September would certainly be a fine thing for us to do. The JOURNAL of the organization is easily worth the $5.00 yearly dues. Understand, I am not being paid to solicit memberships for the N. A. R. D. I just got inoculated with the Dargavel virus and it's breaking out. Ask D. Boone, or Johnson Suttlemyre, or O. L. Eubanks—they are scatching too. Ten North Carolinians in attendance all came home well satisfied with the meeting. Fifty North Carolina druggists could profitably attend this great convention.

One high light of the convention was the attention brought to bear upon the policy of certain manufacturers to make the ten cent size of their preparations out of line with their large sizes at full prices; also the policy of manufacturers to make special sizes for variety stores not furnishing them for the regular drug trade. Now these manufacturers are beginning to note this concerted action as indicated by the tone of their letters received in open meeting. It just brings more forcibly to mind the best way to spell POWER is ORGANIZE.

—N.C.P.A.—

I saw several good Pharmacy Week windows around, heard of several talks before Civic Clubs, and listened to numerous radio sponsorships for Pharmacy Week. Well and good, but how about the other fifty-one weeks? Shall it be back to the melange of cigarette, patent laxative, etc.? Pharmacy can be talked all the time. You can take it from me if an automobile salesman talked about his car like we druggists talk about our stores the gasoline tax in this State would take a slump.

—N.C.P.A.—

Congratulations to the new officers! Their fellow members have shown their preference; theirs is now the problem of carrying on. That this will be well done is axiomatic.

—N.C.P.A.—

District Associations again, gentlemen! A former president recommended them, your last year's resolutions spoke well of them—what is your pleasure? The counties of Stanly, Cabarrus, Rowan, and Iredell have already formed an Association. There should be many more before the fall is over. Any one can make the start; others will gladly take up the work.

—N.C.P.A.—

"What Price Stabilization" may be a good battle standard but how much better would be "What Profit Stabilization?" Some manufacturers are flying that banner. They deserve our support. You can easily find them out.

Fraternally yours,

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Ice Cream Subject to Sales Tax

According to an opinion just obtained from the Department of Revenue, Raleigh, N. C., ice cream manufactured and sold by retail druggists is subject to the sales tax.

During the past few months, several druggists have installed ice cream machines and have been manufacturing their own products instead of purchasing for resale from the ice cream manufacturer. Some have been advised that they would have to pay the manufacturer's tax; others that they were required to collect the sales tax on the ice cream so manufactured and sold by them; and still others that neither the manufacturer's tax nor the sales tax were applicable. In view of this situation, the matter was taken up with the Department for determination.

The opinion referred to, holds that "such manufacture would not be subject to the privilege tax imposed on manufacturers of ice cream, by section 161 of the 1933 Revenue Act, but that these sales are subject to the 3% sales tax." Along with the letter furnishing the ruling, was sent a copy of a circular letter from the Department, addressed to all deputy commissions, dated June 29th, 1934, in which is found the following paragraph:

> "Sales of ice cream by manufacturers, when made by them at retail to consumers, are subject to 3 per cent sales tax. Information reaches us that many ice cream manufacturers, selling at the place of manufacture from storage to consumers at retail, are failing to collect the tax and remit to the State. You will please advise all dealers in ice cream, including manufacturers who sell at retail to consumers at the plant or otherwise, from stocks on hand, that they are subject to retail tax on all such sales. Please advise them that this liability will be enforced from and after July 1st, 1934."

It appears to the writer that the Revenue Department in this instance has ignored completely the provision of sub-section 9, Section 404, Emergency Revenue Act, which states that "It is not the purpose of this section to impose a tax upon the business of producing, manufacturing, mixing, blending, or processing any articles of commerce, or upon the sale of such articles of commerce by anyone who engages in the business of producing, manufacturing, mixing, blending, or processing, but shall apply to anyone en-

SPECIAL NOTICE

No retail drug store or pharmacy in North Carolina may obtain narcotic registration, as a retail dealer in narcotics—Classes 3 and 5, under the Harrison Narcotic Act, until Secretary F. W. Hancock, of the State Board of Pharmacy, has certified to the District Supervisor, Bureau of Narcotics, Treasury Department, that such store is registered with the Board and the registration number of same is furnished him.

Secretary Hancock states that this regulation was promulgated by Treasury Department some months ago for the purpose of keeping a closer check on dealers in narcotic drugs.

Delays in obtaining narcotic registration have resulted from the failure on the part of new stores to apply and obtain from Secretary Hancock the permit required prior to the opening of such stores.

gaged in either of those businesses if and to the extent that articles of commerce are bought and sold in connection with such business in substantially the same form in which they are bought.''

The writer has filed a brief with the Department contending that neither the manufacturer's tax nor the sales tax applies to ice cream manufactured in the manner described and sold at retail to the consumer; and has asked that he be furnished citations in the specific provisions in the law upon which its ruling is based.

Co-operation of Wholesalers Asked

The letter below was sent recently by Secretary F. W. Hancock at the direction of the Board of Pharmacy, to all wholesalers and jobbers in the State handling drugs and medicines, together with copies of an important notice which was carried in the September issue of the JOURNAL, promulgated by the Board, with respect to articles of medicinal merchandise that may be sold by general merchants, etc.:

Gentlemen:

I am enclosing herewith three copies of an **Important Notice,** promulgated by our Board, at its last meeting, which sets forth the three classes of so-called medicinal merchandise that may be sold legally by retail dealers, including general merchants, patent medicine shops, etc., not registered as pharmacies and drug stores with the Board.

Frequently, our Inspector finds in such stores, drugs, medicines, and, in some of them, poisons stocked and offered for sale, which may be sold only by registered pharmacies and drug stores, conducted and managed by licensed pharmacists.

With the co-operation of the wholesalers and jobbers, the Board feels that these violations and irregularities may be greatly minimized if not eliminated eventually; and, it feels that they will gladly respond in this important matter.

The liberty is taken, therefore, to request that your salesmen be instructed as to what these unregistered retail stores may legally sell, and at the same time directed to refrain from selling such stores any item or article which they may not in turn lawfully sell to the consuming public.

Many such dealers are unfamiliar with the provisions of the pharmacy laws, and by following this policy you will be rendering a real service not only to your dealers but to the Board of Pharmacy as well.

Thanking you for this co-operation, I am

Yours very truly,
(Signed) F. W. HANCOCK,
Secretary-Treasurer.

Grain Alcohol for Druggists

Wholesale druggists and jobbers may sell and retail druggists may purchase grain alcohol for use in compounding prescriptions, making official preparations, and manufacturing other alcoholic preparations unfit for use as a beverage.

Following the wide spread publicity in the press of the State a few weeks ago with respect to the special taxes and penalties imposed by the Federal Government for violations of the laws by liquor dealers, etc., the question immediately arose in the minds of many druggists as to whether or not they really were permitted to obtain grain alcohol and use it as described above.

Section 701 of the Revenue Act of 1926, provides that there shall be levied, collected, and paid annually, a special excise tax of $1,000, in the case of every person carrying on the business of brewer, distiller, wholesale liquor dealer, retail liquor dealer, wholesale dealer in malt liquor, retail dealer in malt liquor, or manufacturer of stills, in any State, Territory, or District, or in any place therein in which carrying on such business is prohibited by local or municipal law; and, further, provides for a penalty of $1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, on any person who carries on any business or occupation for which a special tax is imposed, without having paid such special tax.

(Continued on page 101)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Mr. C. S. Curry, of Lexington, for several months with the Temple Bros. Drug Co. in Kinston, is now located with the Hospital Pharmacy, E. 5th and Cleveland Sts., Winston-Salem.

Mr. L. G. Barefoot, of Four Oaks, is with Martin's Drug Store in Canton.

Mr. Howard Gardner, of Greensboro, is again actively practicing his profession and is located with the Home Drug Store in the Gate City.

In the October issue **Mr. Sterling L. Hubbard,** popular representative for Johnston's Chocolate, was listed as living in Charlotte. His mailing address is, of course, Box 270, Reidsville. We apologize for the error and ask JOURNAL readers to note the correct address.

The Sandhill Drug Co., of Southern Pines, has been incorporated to operate a drug store with authorized capital of $50,000, of which $300 was subscribed by **Messrs. R. P. Lyon,** of Charlotte, and **J. T. Overton** and **E. E. Merrill,** of Southern Pines.

Mr. S. W. Frontis, formerly manager of the Economy Drug Co., of High Point, is now traveling for Eli Lilly and Co. with headquarters in Suffolk, Va. **Mr. Charles Spencer,** who assisted Mr. Frontis at Economy, is now manager, with **Mr. Carlton Robinson,** formerly with Clark's West End Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, in charge of the prescription department.

Mr. L. D. Shuford, of Lenoir, formerly with the Stowe Drug Co., of Belmont, is now located with Eckerd's Drug Store in High Point.

Mr. J. B. Nelson, of Randleman, has accepted a position with Dowdy's Drug Store, No. 1, in High Point.

Mr. and **Mrs. W. A. Gilliam,** of Winston-Salem, recently enjoyed a delightful motor trip to New York City.

Mr. O. D. McBane, formerly of Pittsboro, is now located with McKay's Pharmacy in Durham.

Mr. J. C. Jackson, who has been with the Brooklyn Pharmacy in Wilmington for the past several months, recently accepted a position with Hedgepeth's Pharmacy in Lumberton. **Mr. E. F. Glenn,** for several years with Matthews Pharmacy in Fayetteville succeeded Mr. Jackson in Wilmington, but we understand that he has since that time formed a connection with the Main St. Drug Co. in Burlington. **Mr. L. E. Reaves, Jr.,** of Raeford, for the past several months with Turnmyre's Drug Store in Mount Airy, succeeds Mr. Glenn in Fayetteville.

Friends are congratulating **Mr. R. Homer Andrews,** of Burlington, upon his appointment as postmaster of his town.

Mr. L. B. Poole, of Clayton, is associated with Goody's Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

Mr. Irving Walker, formerly of Reidsville, has accepted a position with the Fairview Drug Co. in Winston-Salem.

Mr. and **Mrs. Grant Raker,** formerly of Lexington, have moved from Cherryville, where they have lived for several years, to Belmont. Mr. Raker was formerly connected with the Beam Drug Co. in Cherryville, and now holds a similar position with the Belmont Drug Co. He succeeds **Mr. J. F. West** who has accepted a position with the Pearl Drug Co. in Concord. **Mr. L. L. Sloop,** who has been with the Concord store above mentioned, is now located with the Beam Drug Co. in Cherryville.

Mr. and **Mrs. Hoy A. Moose,** of Mount Pleasant, recently gave a six-months' birthday party for their son, Hoy A., Jr. The

young man was born on April 16 of this year.

On Sept. 1st **Mr. W. A. Sappenfield** accepted a position with Gibson's Drug Store in Concord.

Among the new drug stores in the State is Grantham's Drug Store, of Liberty. It opened for business on Sept. 1st with **Mr. L. B. Grantham** as proprietor. Mr. Grantham was associated with Goldsboro drug stores for a long time but for the past four years has been making his home in St. Petersburg and Passagrille, Florida. His many friends are delighted to welcome him back to the Old North State and are wishing for him every success in his new business venture.

Friends are congratulating **Mr.** and **Mrs. W. R. McDonald**, of Hickory, on the arrival of a young son on July 9. The son bears the name W. R. McDonald, III.

Mr. J. C. Wolfe, of Hickory, is connected with the Ninth Ave. Pharmacy in the Catawba City.

Mr. B. B. Forrest, of Hillsboro, for the past several months with Reynolds Drug Store in Clinton, has returned to his old home to accept a position with Hayes Drug Store. He has been succeeded in Clinton by **Mr. R. B. Bolton**, of Rich Square.

We understand that **Mr. E. B. Clapp**, of Albemarle, has accepted a position with the Miller Drug Co., of Mooresville.

Mr. L. B. Berry, registered by reciprocity with Oklahoma, is associated with Mann's Cut Rate Drug Store in Burlington.

Mr. W. I. Jenkins, reciprocant from Virginia, is now with Loftin's Drug Store in Albemarle.

Mr. J. U. Loftin, of Albemarle, reports a wonderful motor trip to the west during the summer months. He visited the Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks, spent several days on a ranch in Arizona, and also stayed for awhile in Hollywood.

Messrs. C. D. and **Ernest Porter**, of Concord, have purchased Sloop's Drug Store in China Grove. **Mr. J. C. Munday** is operating the store for them. **Mr. M. B. Sloop**, the former proprietor, is now associated with McNairy's Drug Store in Lenoir. **Mr. W. R. Richardson**, of Sparta, is also located with this store.

Mr. and **Mrs. J. W. Pike**, of Concord, recently accompanied their daughter, Miss Billie Pike, to Mount Sinai Hospital where she is taking a course in nursing. They then motored on to Chicago where they took in the World's Fair. Returning they stopped by Annapolis and were joined on the trip home by their son, Joe, who had just returned from a three months cruise to England, France, Spain, and Italy. Young Pike will graduate from the Naval Academy next June with the rank of ensign.

Friends are delighted to learn that **Mr. Jas. P. Stowe**, of Charlotte, has entirely recovered from an antrum operation which he underwent in the late summer.

About Sept. 1st **Mr. J. L. Sutton** opened Sutton's Drug Store in Edenton with **Mr. W. D. Patterson**, of Chapel Hill and Winston-Salem, in charge of the prescription department. Mr. Sutton is also the proprietor of Sutton's Drug Store in Chapel Hill.

North Carolina pharmacists recently registered in Virginia by reciprocity are **Messrs. C. L. Clodfelter**, of Thomasville, who is associated with W. T. Reeves Co. in South Boston, Va., and **D. W. Bell**, of Washington, D. C., who is in charge of the Peoples Drug Store in Cumberland, Md.

Mr. M. M. Brame, of Winston-Salem, who has been with Liverman's Drug Store in Plymouth for the past several months, is back in his old home where he holds a position with the Nissen Drug Co.

Mr. M. H. Dukes has severed his connection with the Hayes Drug Co., of Hillsboro, and has moved to Durham where he is devoting his entire attention to Dukes' Hospital Pharmacy of which he has been a proprietor for the past two years.

We were gratified to receive a number of clippings during Pharmacy Week from North Carolina newspapers showing that local druggists had contributed articles pertinent to the occasion. On the evening of Oct. 8 **Dean J. G. Beard** delivered a radio talk over station WDNC on "The Objects and Purposes of Pharmacy Week," and the

following evening **Mr. D. L. Boone** spoke over the same station.

Newly elected officers of the Eleventh Congressional District Retail Druggists Association are **Messrs. Dan Foster**, Palace Pharmacy, West Asheville, *President;* **C. E. Cline**, Scrugg's Drug Store, Asheville, and **B. L. Pinner**, Pinner's Drug Store, **Asheville**, *Vice-Presidents;* and **W. H. Blauvelt**, Adams-Blauvelt, Inc., *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Mr. Sterling L. Hubbard, of Reidsville, recently attended a sales meeting of his company in Cincinnati.

We are delighted to report that **Mr. C. T. Council**, of Durham, is rapidly recovering from an appendix operation.

Messrs. R. I. Crowley and **J. W. Harrell**, representatives of "Squibb", recently showed in several N. C. cities talking pictures entitled "Glimpses Behind the Screen" presented by E. R. Squibb and Sons. The pictures gave inside "shots" of the drug manufacturing business.

A meeting of the Lee County Physicians and Druggists Association was held at **Mr. Albert White's** cabin near Jonesboro in the late summer. Short talks were made by members of the organization on "The Relations Between Doctors, Druggists, and the Public." The principal talk of the evening was made by **Mr. Wm. Burwell**, representative of Eli Lilly and Co. At the close of the meeting a bounteous barbecue feast was enjoyed.

Mr. Bill Dudley, of the Arrowood Drug Store in Reidsville, recently had a call for "Fissastin." After talking with and questioning the customer at some length it was determined that he wished to purchase Asafoetida!

Mr. Robt. F. Munns, who has been associated with the pharmacy of **Mr. Joe House** in Beaufort, since passing the assistant pharmacist's examination last June, is now with the drug store owned by **Mr. J. Key Brown** in Greenville.

Mr. Tom Moore has made extensive improvements in his Wilson drug store. A new store room has been added connected to the main portion of the pharmacy by a large partition door.

Mr. W. E. Michael is now with the Palace Pharmacy in West Asheville. He was formerly with Scruggs Drug Store in Asheville.

Mr. M. L. Shore, of Raleigh, is associated with Wiggins Drug Store in Rocky Mount.

Mr. O. L. Umstead, formerly with the Kenilworth Drug Store in Asheville, is now making his home in Raleigh where he has a position with Eckerd's Drug Store. Mr. Umstead was succeeded in Asheville by **Mr. C. C. McMillan**, reciprocating to this State from Alabama. Mr. McMillan is a four-year graduate of Auburn and passed the Alabama Board in 1929.

Mr. Louis Cobb, of Brevard, is located with Slack's Pharmacy in Tryon. He succeeds **Mr. W. B. Sutherland**, who has moved to South Carolina.

We understand that **Messrs. Earle Driggers** and **J. P. Andrews** have purchased Taylor's Pharmacy in Winston-Salem and that the store will be managed by Mr. Andrews, formerly with Wilson's Drug Store in Kernersville. The pharmacy will be operated as the Andrews Drug Store. Mr. Andrews has been succeeded at Kernersville by **Mr. C. V. Davis**, of Southport.

Mr. Fred Hester has bought Cline's Pharmacy on Merriman Ave., in Asheville and has taken over the active management of the pharmacy. **Mr. C. E. Cline**, the former proprietor, has accepted a position with Scruggs Drug Store in Asheville.

The name of Aiken and Hester in Asheville has been changed to the Aiken and Horton Drug Store.

North Carolinians in large numbers attended the World's Fair in Chicago this summer. **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. L. Guion**, of Marshville, and **Mr. C. L. Guion**, of Aberdeen, particularly enjoyed the drug exhibit and were the first druggists to register from North Carolina according to the custodian of the exhibit. **Mr.** and **Mrs. L. E. Reaves, Jr.**, of Fayetteville, also made the trip as did **Mr. Fred Ray**, of Sanford. The latter was accompanied by four other gentlemen. The party had the misfortune to lose all of their souvenirs, clothes, etc., on the return trip.

A colorful grand parade of aged Confed-

erate veterans, led by two bands, and followed by artistically decorated floats, was the outstanding event of a varied program in Newton's recent Old Soldiers' Reunion celebration. First prize for the best out of town float was won by the Conover Drug Co., owned and managed by **Mr. A. B. Kunkle,** while the third prize for Merchants' floats went to the H. & W. Drug Co., of Newton, of which **Mr. Edward Haupt** is a proprietor.

Correction: On page 10 of the September issue under the Legal Section the following paragraph appeared: "Cough remedies which contain no poison or narcotic drugs, **except** narcotic preparations, provided such dealers are registered under the Harrison Narcotic Law." The word "except", of course, should have been "exempt", and we gladly call attention to the error so that JOURNAL readers may make the proper correction in their file copies.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to **Mr. Turner F. Currens** in the loss of his mother, Mrs. Eleanor Currens, who recently died at her home at Point Pleasant, N. J.

Mr. E. C. Worthington, of Washington, has purchased the Hood Drug Co. in that town and changed the name to the Pamlico Drug Co.

All Around the State

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Mr. Bill Bingham, of Concord, and Miss Mary Brumley, of Newton, were married on July 23 at Spartanburg, S. C. Mr. Bingham is connected with Gibson's Inc., at Concord.

Mr. Sam Etheridge, of Worthy and Etheridge, Washington, recently underwent an operation. He will be confined to his bed for several weeks. Friends are distressed to hear of his illness and are wishing for him a speedy and complete recovery.

Mr. Robert Sawyer, formerly with the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord, is now connected with one of the drug stores in Charlotte owned by **Mr. J. P. Stowe.**

U. N. C. School of Pharmacy Begins Year

The School of Pharmacy at the State University began its thirty-ninth session on September 17 with a total enrollment of 84 students. The Freshman class is the largest in years with a registration of 42.

The following have been selected as assistants in the pharmaceutical laboratories: **Messrs. W. T. Glass, Jr.,** Sanford; **L. Gilbert, Jr.,** Benson; **W. C. Lewis,** West End; and **A. E. Millis,** Folkstone.

During the opening days of college the following visited the School. **Messrs. E. F. Rimmer,** Charlotte; **C. R. Rhodes, Jr.,** and **C. P. Mabry,** Hamlet; **F. W. Hancock,** Oxford; **C. L. Neal,** Greensboro; **L. Gilbert, Sr.,** Benson; **S. M. Purcell,** Salisbury; **R. M. Brame,** North Wilkesboro; **Mr. and Mrs. C. E. Page,** Henderson; and **Mr. and Mrs. B. C. Sheffield,** Warsaw. Several of these visitors accompanied their sons to the University—all of whom are enrolled in the School of Pharmacy.

We have recently learned the whereabouts of several of the 1934 graduates: **Mr. W. F. Farmer,** of Spring Hope, is with Nowell's Pharmacy in Wendell; **Mr. D. O. Tate,** of Cliffside, is with the Albemarle Drug Co. in Albemarle; **Mr. N. T. Taylor,** of Jackson, is with E. V. Woodard's Drug Store in Selma; **Mr. D. P. Robinson,** of Graham, is with Mabry's Drug Store in Hamlet; **Mr. W. H. Houser,** of Cherryville, is with the Beam Drug Co. in his home town; **Mr. N. H. McCollum,** of Spray, is with the Adams-Young Drug Co., of Angier; and **Mr. J. F. C. Hunter,** of Magnolia, is associated with the drug store of **Mr. R. E. L. Dees** in Wallace.

Fellow students in the University of **Mr. G. F. Johnson,** of Winston-Salem, learned with deep regret of the death of his wife during the summer following an illness of five months. Mrs. Johnson was the daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Nutting,** of Greensboro. She was born in Lowell, Mass., in 1915, the family moving later to Winston-Salem where she attended grammar and high school. Still later the family moved to Greensboro.

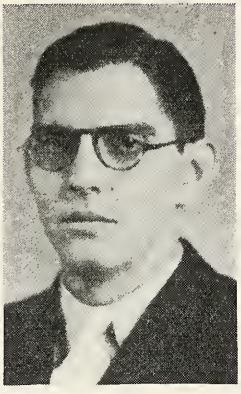
The following students were unable for various reasons to return to college this year: **Mr. C. A. Brady,** of Salisbury, is now in business in High Point; **Mr. P.**

A. Lawrence, of Cuba, N. Y., has moved to 2739 E. 13th Pl., Tulsa, Oklahoma; and **Mr. S. M. Turner**, of Raleigh, is now living in Forest Hill, Maryland.

Friends are extending sympathy to **Mr. R. L. Lineberry**, of Harrellsville, a student of the last three years, in the death of his father, Rev. R. B. Lineberry, on October 1st.

First Graduate Student

Pictured here is the first student who has registered in the School of Pharmacy for the degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy. Mr. Roth graduated last June from the University of Florida with the Bachelor of Science degree in Pharmacy. He was not only an honor student during his four years at Florida but in his senior year was appointed an assistant. At Chapel Hill he is a Graduate Assistant who will devote one-half of his time to his studies and one-half to teaching service in the School. In this way he will receive his masterate in 1936.



H. DALE ROTH
of Gainesville, Fla.

Old Drug Store Changes Hands

A business deal of importance took place in the late summer when the old, established drug business of George C. Goodman Co. was purchased by **Messrs. Geo. S. Templeton** and **Frank W. Dayvault** from the American Trust Co. and Mrs. Geo. C. Goodman, executors of the estate of the late **Mr. Geo. C. Goodman.** This drug store has been in operation on the same corner for more than a half century and for a number of years these young men have had the business in charge. Mr. Templeton has been associated with the firm for ten years and Mr. Dayvault for five. Both were held in high esteem and in the utmost confidence of their deceased employer. The business will continue under the old firm name with Mr. Dayvault as president and Mr. Templeton as secretary-treasurer.

North Carolinians Attend N. A. R. D. Convention

Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, reports that the following Tar Heels attended the recent annual convention of the N. A. R. D. in New Orleans: **Mr. and Mrs. T. N. Edwards** and **President E. F. Rimmer**, of Charlotte; **Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Eubanks**, of Chapel Hill; **Messrs. J. A. Goode** and **N. F. Reiner**, of Asheville; **D. L. Boone**, of Durham; and **P. J. Suttlemyre**, of Hickory. He also reports that the convention was well attended and that New Orleans is a great convention city. The business sessions were interesting and forty-four states were represented on the Nominating Committee which was a much greater representation than last year.

N. C. P. A. Officers for 1935-36

The Board of Tellers of the N. C. P. A., consisting of **Messrs. W. C. Wrike**, Graham, *Chairman*, **J. H. Jones**, Haw River, and **R. H. Andrews**, Burlington, met in Graham on the afternoon of October 16 and counted the mail ballots for officers of the Association for the year 1935-36. The following results were announced: *President*, **Roger A. McDuffie**, Greensboro; *First Vice-President*, **W. C. Ferrell**, Nashville; *Second Vice-President*, **E. C. Adams**, Gastonia; *Third Vice-President*, **R. P. Rogers**, Durham; *Secretary-Treasurer*, **J. G. Beard**, Chapel Hill; *Member*

The Fall Examinations of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will be held in Chapel Hill, November 13-14, 1934.

of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term, **E. E. Thomas,** Roxboro. These officers will be installed at the 1935 meeting of the Association.

Lilly Research Laboratories Formally Opened

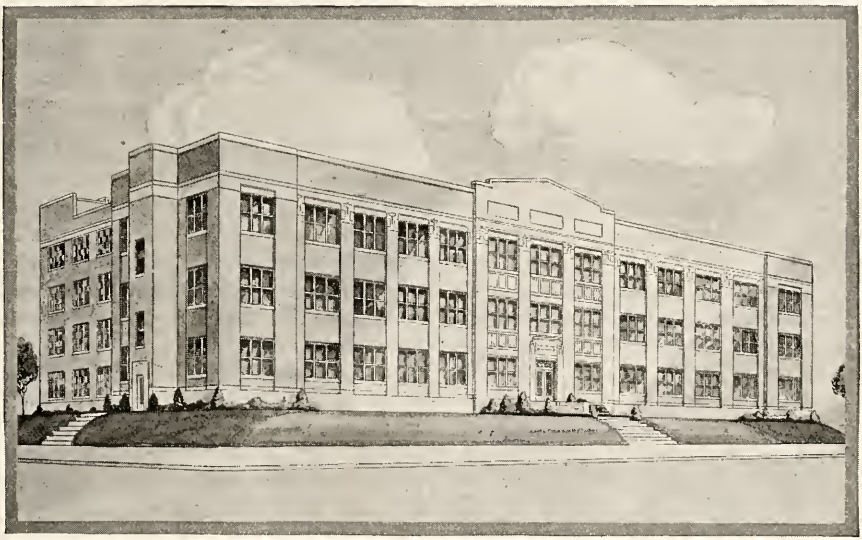
The formal exercises in connection with the formal opening of the new Lilly Research Laboratories were held on October 11 and were attended by nearly a thousand guests, all of them in some way associated with investigative or research work. **Mr. Eli Lilly,** presided as chairman. Addresses were made by **Mr. J. K. Lilly** on "Research in Manufacturing Pharmacy"; by Dr. Irving Langmuir, director of research for the General Electric Co., on "The Unpredictable Results of Research"; by Sir Frederick Banting on "The Early History of Insulin"; and by Sir Henry Dale, director of the National Institute for Medical Research, London, and Secretary of the Royal Society, on "Chemical Ideas in Medicine and Biology". The formal program was followed by an inspection of the new laboratories. In the evening a banquet was tendered the out-of-town guests.

Tobacco Code Group Meets

Mr. C. N. Herndon, of Greensboro, was elected chairman of the North Carolina state code authority for the retail tobacco trade at an organization meeting of that body in Greensboro on October 16. He had previously been chosen for that position by the national code authority for the retail tobacco trade. **Mr. H. W. Winterling,** of Greensboro, was chosen secretary and **Mr. M. I. Lasley,** of Winston-Salem, treasurer. The elections followed an address by **Mr. Charles E. Stroud,** legal adviser to the state NRA compliance director. The state was divided into three districts and there will be three representatives named in each district. **President E. F. Rimmer** was among those present at the meeting.

Marriages

Miss Ruth Brookshire and **Mr. J. E. Welch,** both of Asheville, announce their marriage at the home of the bride's parents on August 15. Mr. Welch attended the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy in 1925-26 and later the Southern College of Pharmacy. He is now connected with the Johnson Drug Co. in Asheville. The young



LILLY RESEARCH LABORATORIES

couple will make their home in West Asheville.

Miss Maybelle Creech and **Mr. Geo. W. Waters, Jr.**, both of Goldsboro, announce their marriage in York, S. C. on August 12. Mr. Waters graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1911 and for several years has been the proprietor of the Palace Drug Store in Goldsboro.

Miss Mary Elizabeth Hamby, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. A. C. Hamby, of Mebane, and **Mr. Delmar Frederick White**, son of Mr. and Mrs. F. L. White, of Mebane, were married in the Mebane Baptist church on Sept. 14. Mr. White received his Ph.G. degree from the State University in 1928. Since that time he has been associated with his father in the Mebane Drug Co. The *News and Observer* carried a most attractive photograph of Mrs. White in the issue of Sept. 16. Mr. and Mrs. White are at home to their friends on 4th St., Mebane.

The Methodist church in Rich Square furnished the setting for the marriage of Miss Carrie Smith Johnson to **Mr. Robert Baugham Bolton** on the morning of Sept. 29. Mrs. Bolton received her education at Queens-Chicora College and the Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, where she was a talented student in Dramatic Arts. Mr. Bolton is a 1931 graduate of the State University and is a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity. Mr. and Mrs. Bolton are making their home in Clinton where the former is associated with the drug store of Mr. Joe Reynolds.

Friends will be interested to learn of the marriage of Miss Elizabeth Linville, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene S. Linville, of Winston-Salem, to **Mr. Loy Macon McCombs**, of Portsmouth, Va., on Sept. 25. Mr. McCombs is originally from Salisbury and graduated from the State University in 1931. He is a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity. Following his graduation he was associated for some time with North Carolina drug stores, but for the past several months he has been connected with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Portsmouth, Va. The young couple are making their home at 208 Washington St.

Mr. and Mrs. George Bradley Davis, of Charlotte, announce the marriage of their daughter, Selma Olga, to **Mr. Kenneth Vaden Franklin**, of Raleigh, on the afternoon of Sept. 29 in the Myers Park Methodist church. Immediately after the ceremony the young couple left for a trip to western N. C., following which they will make their home at 2303 Fairview Rd., Raleigh. Mr. Franklin was graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1926 and is a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity. Since his graduation he has been connected with the Person St. Pharmacy in the Capital City. The *News and Observer* carried a lovely photograph of Mrs. Franklin in a recent issue.

The wedding of Mrs. Norma Page Winston and **Mr. Earl V. Bell**, both of Raleigh, was solemnized on the afternoon of Sept. 8 at the home of the bride on Park Drive. Mr. Bell received his education at the State University and is now the proprietor of the Cameron Park Pharmacy in Raleigh.

Births

Professor and **Mrs. M. L. Jacobs** of the State University, announce the arrival of a daughter, Anne Cheek, on Sept. 13.

Mr. and **Mrs. Paul Webb, Jr.**, of Shelby, announce the birth of Paul Webb, III, on June 16. Mr. Webb Jr. is associated with his father in the drug business in Shelby under the name of Paul Webb and Son.

Deaths

Mr. Albert Julius Klutz, aged 57, for many years a leading druggist and business man of Greensboro, died the latter part of September at the Wesley Long hospital. On Aug. 26 he suffered a stroke of paralysis, but recuperated sufficiently to be about his home. He had a second stroke a few days before his death from which he never regained consciousness. Mr. Klutz was born in Salisbury on Feb. 4, 1877, being a son of the late Wm. B. and Julia A. Klutz. He moved to Greensboro in 1900 and purchased an interest in the Richardson-Farris Drug Co., now the O. Henry Drug store No. 1. Later he bought the entire interest **of Mr. L. Richardson** in the business and changed

the name to the Farris-Klutz Drug Co. In 1907 he acquired the Galloway Drug Co., changing the name to the Greensboro Drug Co. For many years Mr. Klutz actively devoted his time and talents to the operation of this business, selling it in April, 1927 to Liggett's. He then retired from the profession of pharmacy and devoted his time to real estate and stocks.

Mrs. Josephine Evans Massengill, aged 86, died at her home at Blountsville, Tenn., on Sept. 6. She was the widow of the late Dr. John D. Massengill and the mother of Dr. S. E. Massengill, owner of the S. E. Massengill Co., of Bristol, Tenn.

Mr. Alexander P. Thorpe, of Rocky Mount, aged 74, and a charter member of the N. C. P. A., died the latter part of August following a brief illness in a Philadelphia hospital. Mr. Thorpe engaged in pharmacy at Rocky Mount about the same time that **Dr. E. V. Zoeller** began the practice of his profession in Tarboro. The two were devoted friends. On becoming connected with the leaf-tobacco business in Rocky Mount Mr. Thorpe disposed of his drug store. He became a leading tobacconist of his city and was also president of the Rocky Mount Mills, the largest and oldest textile plant in the State. He was well known and respected throughout the State. Present at his funeral were many former friends in the drug profession including **Dr. Zoeller** and **Mr. I. W. Rose.**

LEGAL SECTION

GRAIN ALCOHOL FOR DRUGGISTS

(Continued from page 93)

Our State laws specifically provide for the purchase and use of grain alcohol by druggists. Therefore, the above section does not apply. On the other hand, beer with an alcoholic content is specifically prohibited under our State law. Hence, persons handling such beer are subject to both the excise tax, together with penalties provided.

THE NEW DRUG COST AMENDMENT

(Continued from page 90)

sessed by Northerners. But as we meet together and talk about the things we would like to do, we will be among kindred souls in an atmosphere of confidence and pleasantness, and, who knows, we may up and do something sometimes ourselves. We shiftless Southerners surprise folks occasionally.

Virginia secedes from the South. May she enjoy her new sisterhood as much as we shall surely enjoy ours.

Incidentally, Dr. E. V. Zoeller was elected chairman of the Board group in the new setup. We are not yet advised whom the College chairman will be. Personally speaking, we are looking forward to the next district meeting as an opportunity for renewing friendships with our southern neighbors.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

Serving the Drug Trade with the best in LABELS, BOXES, RX BLANKS, etc.
Since 1876
AT REASONABLE PRICES
J. G. Barnette
(Southern Representative)
Charlotte, N. C.
E. B. Read & Son Company
1601 Block E. Fairmount Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

The Capudine Chemical Company takes pleasure in Announcing to the Druggists of North Carolina

CAPUDINE
(BRAND)
TABLETS

(for Headache—Neuralgia—Muscular Aches and Pains)

To retail at 10c per package of 4 tablets, two doses. List price 75c per dozen, 1 package free with each dozen.

CAPUDINE TABLETS and **LIQUID** are now being aggressively promoted and advertised by Newspapers, Radio, Samples and Window Display.

Two new Free Goods Deals are offered and are available through your Wholesaler at all times. Assortments may be made to suit your needs. Order now and include **CAPUDINE TABLETS.**

PRICE LIST and DEALS to RETAIL TRADE

Effective October 1, 1934

Capudine, 5 Pt. size		$5.00 each
Capudine, 1 Pt. size		1.10 each
Capudine, Large size	60 ct.	4.80 Doz.
Capudine, Medium size	30 ct.	2.40 Doz.
Capudine, Trial size	10 ct.	.80 Doz.
Dr. Nagles Tablets	25 ct.	2.00 Doz.
Capudine (brand) Tablets	10 ct.	.75 Doz.

N.B.—Until further notice 1 dozen free will be packed with each gross Capudine Tablets.

QUANTITY DEALS—Through Accepted Wholesalers

On $ 9.00 Assortment 1 dozen Capudine Tablets free.

On $15.00 Assortment 2 dozen Capudine Tablets free.

These free goods on deals will be mailed direct from Capudine Chemical Co., being in addition to the extra goods packed with each gross Tablets.

ALL FORMER DEALS ARE HEREBY SUPERSEDED AND WITHDRAWN

Original cases—5-pint bottle, 1 in case; one pints, 12 in case; 60c size liquid, 3 dozen in case; 30c size liquid, 6 dozen in case; 10c size liquid, 12 dozen in case; Capudine Tablets 10c size, 1 gross in package.

Order through your Wholesaler.

Capudine Chemical Company
Raleigh, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI NOVEMBER, 1934 No. 3

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

The Drive for New Members and Why the Campaign Must Succeed

President Rimmer has developed a fine plan for increasing the Association's membership. It is to be executed by a committee composed of Messrs. J. L. Cherry, Chairman, Herman Cline, John K. Civil, D. C. Lisk, and C. S. Goodrum. This committee has secured sufficient funds through gifts from the wholesalers of the State to pay for the costs of its campaign and for an award to be mentioned later in this article.

There are eleven districts in North Carolina. A "key man" has been appointed in each district to act there as solicitor general of the membership campaign. Beginning at District I and going through District XI these men are: Messrs. S. G. Etheridge, A. N. Martin, G. W. Waters, E. G. Sinclair, H. C. Newsome, V. F. Smith, A. G. Ahrens, R. L. Hart, C. L. Murphy, J. K. Civil, and L. M. Jarrett.

The campaign, or contest, is to run from Nov. 15 to Jan. 30. The key men will be furnished with a list of the non-member druggists, or prospects, in his district. At the same time these non-members will be "circularized" by the main committee. To that man who has secured the greatest *percentage* of his prospects will be awarded a life membership (value $50) in the Association.

Friendly rivalry should stimulate each key man to do his best without regard to the substantial award made to the winner. A desire to contribute much to the organization's influence and prestige is another stimulating factor. Thus there are two incentives to effort.

As these key men go about their task we urge the *member* druggists in the several districts to help them because surely these members have a stake in the results. To the extent that the Association is representative, truly representative, of the druggists of the State will the legislators pay heed to its requests. For example, if Mr. J. P. Stowe, Chairman of the Legislative Committee, can say to his legislators from Mecklenburg that every druggist in that county and a great majority of the druggists of the whole State favor or oppose a certain measure, then Mr. Stowe's chances of obtaining a favorable response from his representatives in the Assembly are indeed good. But if he has to admit that he is speaking for some and not for all, his chances of success are reduced tremendously and dangerously. For these and other good reasons non-member druggists should join the organization and member druggists should help actively to bring about such affiliation.

To President Rimmer, congratulations for his idea! To the central committee, thanks for its hard work. To each key man (and whoever that helps him), best of luck.

Our Code's Protective Feature

N. R. A. has been completely reorganized. New faces and ideas are seen in its directors. But the Drug Code not only remains but its price protection clause has been strengthened in spite of the foes against it. Its continuation for at least six months is certain unless every sign fails.

A druggist in this State told us yesterday that he had made enough already on Castoria sales *under* the Code to pay his rent for a month. Others report similar results. Each, however, was taking advantage of the Code instead of ignoring it!

Our purpose here is not to praise a perfect creation because our Code lacks much of perfection. Rather we want to point out that it is decidedly better than nothing —which we had before its promulgation. The Drug Code, to be effective, must be observed and enforced. Enforcement costs money. As in all other codes the beneficiaries must share with the Government in paying for enforcement just as the citizens of a community pay for the enforcement of its code of laws.

The above statements serve as a preface to the article that follows.

Code Assessments Made Mandatory

(See article above)

Heretofore District Code Authorities have had little governmental power to collect assessments from druggists in their territories. Neither were they expected to enforce the labor provisions of the Code. The situation is different now.

On Nov. 7 Deputy Administrator Harry C. Carr, in charge of the Drug Code, approved the following ruling to extend over a six-months period beginning Nov. 1:

Each employee of a retail drug establishment must pay $1.00 as a code assessment. "Retail drug establishment" means any enterprise whose dollar volume of annual retail sales of drugs, cosmetics, toilet preparations, drug sundries, and other items listed in the Drug Code is larger than the dollar volume of sales that fall under any other retail code. (This means *all* drug stores and certain departments in other stores.) The term "employee" INCLUDES proprietors, partners, and members of their families if actually working in the store; executives and full-time employees; and includes also all part-time employees who work more than 60 per cent. of the Code's work week. Fifty cents per "establishment" goes to the National Drug Code Authority and the remainder to the District Authorities.

These provisions do not apply in towns of less than 2,500 people.

District Code Authorities are agents appointed to collect this assessment in their respective areas. All monies collected are held subject to authorization by the National Authority. The District Authorities in the meanwhile must submit a budget (on a special form) of its estimated expenditures for the six-months period to the National Authority for approval. If approved the latter authorizes the former to make necessary expenditures in conformity with the budget. Upon call the District group must send in the portions of collections that belong to the National group.

It is estimated that the National Authority will receive $25,000, while the several District Authorities will get $179,309 for their combined budgets. When the proposed lump budget and method of assessment are approved by the Administration (expected Nov. 12) an amendment will be written into the Code making mandatory the payment and collection of assessments.

On Nov. 19 Dr. E. F. Kelly, Secretary of the National Code Authority, wired us as follows: "Mandatory assessment amendment approved on Nov. 16. Budget and method of assessment not yet approved. Expect favorable action daily."

Up to Nov. 7 no action has been taken by NRA on the proposed amendment to the Retail Drug Code providing for the incorporation of the National, Local and Metropolitan Drug Code Authorities. On

that date the proposed amendment permitting the sale of drug merchandise as bona fide clearance sales if properly advertised and marked below the specified price and also imperfect or actually damaged merchandise, as well as lines actually discontinued, was still under consideration by the Administration. The status of soaps under the Retail Drug Code and the Food and Grocery Code was also undetermined. It has been made clear to the Administration by the National Retail Drug Code Authority that the only way to keep soaps from being made a football for ruinous price-cutting is to keep them under the Retail Drug Code.

A Friendly Warning

The writer was privileged recently to attend the monthly meeting of the Sixth District Code Authority. Mr. V. F. Smith, of Greensboro, Secretary of the group, surprised his listeners with the statement that he has recently been ordered by the District Compliance Officer of NRA to carry out certain labor provisions of the Code.

It seems that there are about seven governmental inspectors in the State who are receiving complaints from employees (notably delivery boys) that they are being compelled to work more than 62 hours a week without being paid for overtime service. The Compliance Officer turned over to Secretary Smith the formal complaints arising in his district and asked him to investigate and see that proper restitution is made when the complaint is justified by facts. Secretary Smith found back payments were due in several instances in amounts ranging from a few dollars to one of about $180.

Thus we see that District Authorities may be asked to handle labor troubles that have never been considered as one of their functions. The writer has not read or heard of any change in the Code regulations that make Local Authorities responsible in any way for violations of the labor clauses of the Code, and certainly such duties were not contemplated when these bodies came into being. However, the additional responsibility could have been ordered without his knowledge, and this, after all, is beside the point to be made—which is this:

Delivery boys have not been placed in any fixed category under the Code but it has not been considered legal to pay them less than the minimum wage scale that applies in towns or cities with a given population, and they may not be worked more than 62 hours without being paid one and a half for overtime work. If some employers, ignorant of this requirement, have been using their delivery boys more than 62 hours without additional pay, they should acquaint themselves with this labor provision if they are to avoid possible embarrassment. Trouble oftenest follows when some disgruntled or dismissed employee feels free to make a complaint. In many cases employers are unfamiliar with Code regulations not only in respect to employee hours and pay but of the requirement that a labor schedule must be kept on display in the store. Some employers know the requirement but feeling abused by what the Code requires in comparison with what it has given simply ignore the whole business. The danger in either case is that they may be caught, hence we have written this article and have labeled it "A Friendly Warning."

We Are Going—But Where?

There are in this country today two different classes of thinking people. One class is distinctly conservative, irrespective of political affiliations, while the other is definitely liberal or progressive in its views and desires. The latter are often called Socialists or Extremists or Reds. It is beyond our power to say which class is right in its opinions, but we do venture to guess that the Liberals outnumber and will outvote the Conservatives, and that it might be well for the latter group to recognize the fact and instead of standing flatfootedly against *any* changes in customs, seek instead to control the speed and modify the character of inevitable alterations in our human relationships.

The dead of twenty-five years ago in any

(Continued on page 113)

The President's Page

—N.C.P.A.—

The Membership Committee has a plan to go gunning for those 379 registered pharmacists in North Carolina who were not members of the Association at the beginning of this year's activities. Under the plan these non-members are called prospects. Designated leaders in each of our eleven Congressional Districts are going to solicit all these prospects for membership. We must raise the percentage from 61.3%. There should be a 100% membership. As that is hardly possible we have set the goal at 80%. The service wholesalers of the State have generously contributed the funds to pay a life membership in the Association and it is to be given to the leader of the District who obtains the largest percentage of his prospects as members. At the outset of the campaign the honors are with the Seventh Congressional District as 71% of the registered pharmacists in that District are members of the N.C.P.A.

—N.C.P.A.—

Election over and with it such an endorsement of the popularity of the President and the New Deal! With two years in the foreground it seems as if the politicians could really afford to forget political fences and instead plow into the morass of inequalities of opportunities that have arisen with us. I fear the old adage about a man's rights ending where his neighbor's nose begins no longer holds true. Oftentimes it seems that the neighbor's nose is the most inviting spot in sight. A careful study of the Code system shows that in the main it is honest. Another thought is that in the Code matter, as with so many other activities, we hear only from the discontented. Therefore, from the complexion of the election returns it appears that industry, with the full hearted support of the government, might hope to be allowed to protect itself through the operation of these codes. The last month or so has certainly been a period of watchful waiting and very little action. Time will tell whether or not the "blue eagle" will be stored away with the "big stick," the "full dinner pail," and the "chicken in every pot." If the economic status of the people improves any at all by its use it will have served its purpose.

—N.C.P.A.—

—N.C.P.A.—

Then there are the representatives in the Legislature convening next January—now we know who are the successful candidates. To each of those men you, and you only are the drug business of the State. Let them know that we are for anything that will bring credit to our State, but that we are on the other hand uncompromisingly against special privileges. Equal opportunities and equal advantages are all that we ask.

—N.C.P.A.—

It appears that Christmas trade has better prospects this year than in the past several seasons. It is to be hoped that good prospects will materialize into heavy sales. There is something invigorating about selling Christmas goods that are intended to give pleasure—particularly since many of our sales are of the other type—the emergency orders that are so often unexpectedly received.

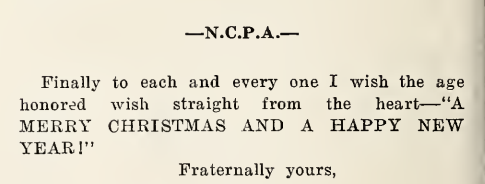
—N.C.P.A.—

Soon it will be inventory time again—that dreaded time of the year. If only inventory was utilized to its fullest extent; if only on that day the sheep were separated from the goats how much better off we would be. An inventory can be made to tell so many things if columnar books are used. Stock can be departmentized, old stock can be segregated, and duplications can be checked.

—N.C.P.A.—

Finally to each and every one I wish the age honored wish straight from the heart—"A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR!"

Fraternally yours,



—N.C.P.A.—

Manufacturing in the Retail Store*

By W. L. Moose

The cost of medical care has been a topic of much discussion and argument. The pharmacist has much to do with the high cost—more perhaps than he will admit. He is inclined to place the blame of using expensive proprietaries upon the physician, yet in many instances he has lent his aid in advertising these same items to the physician.

If a portion of the time and energy spent in trying to find a way to undersell his competitor had been spent in trying to foster non-proprietary preparations he would have profited much more. A better social and financial condition among the members of the profession in his community would exist. A service would have been rendered the medical profession, the public, and pharmacy. So much for past actions.

Present conditions are bringing more and more to the attention of those pharmacists who give any thought to the real betterment of pharmacy, the desirability of stressing the use of non-patent or non-proprietary remedies from a monetary standpoint as well as the desire to be "more than a merchant." The good work that any pharmacist does in fostering the use of non-proprietaries benefits all in the community.

Manufacturing pharmacy, to be successful, must have a companion—detailing to the physician. Perhaps the idea that a stranger can impress the physician of your community has been carried too far by most of us. Most physicians would prefer to be detailed by the pharmacist whom they favor.

In favor of U. S. P., N. F., and Recipe Book, Ed. I, (R. B. I.) preparations and physician's prescriptions modified so that they may know the actual composition of what is being used, are known compositions and the possibility of making their prescription fit the needs of the patient rather than the patient to the proprietary. These points are decidedly in favor of the manufacturing in the retail store.

Manufacturing in the retail drug store to some may mean elaborate equipment and preparations produced in relatively large quantities. Those types, however, are not the purpose of this paper. Only those preparations composed of commonly stocked pharmaceuticals and the simplest of equipment shall be touched.

Compound Powder of Pepsin

Pepsin	1 drachm
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 drachms
Bismuth Subcarbonate	2 drachms
Calcium Carbonate	2 drachms
Light Magnesium Oxide	2 drachms
Oil of Anise	3 minims
Oil of Peppermint	1 minim

There are innumerable preparations of this type on the market. The formula may be varied to suit the individual requirement and give to the physician a preparation of known composition. It may be made in a mortar and then run through a common flour sifter, or it may be run through a flour sifter 8 or 10 times and dispense with the rubbing in a mortar except to rub out the lumps showing up the first time sifted. Dispense in a glass container.

Elixir Four Chlorides, R.B.I.

Solution of Arsenous Acid	20.00 cc
Mercuric Chloride	0.25 Gm.
Tincture of Ferric Chloride	85.00 cc
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	85.00 cc
Syrup	250.00 cc
Aromatic Elixir	300.00 cc
Water q.s.	
	1000.00 cc

A request for this type of preparation was made to follow digitalis therapy. Occasionally one or the other of the constituents was increased for this particular prescription.

* This paper was presented at the 1934 meeting of the N. C. P. A.

Phenobarbital Capsules

Phenobarbital .....32 grains
Yellow color ..... 8 grains
Sodium Bicarbonate ..... 8 drachms
Makes 96 capsules.

This was developed for several physicians who recognized that familiarity breeds contempt. Their patients were so accustomed to little white tablets that they would not follow instructions with any degree of regularity. The strength of the capsules can be varied to fit the necessity of the case instead of fitting the patient to the proprietary remedy.

Calamine Lotion, N. F.

We have a wire sieve made for bolting the powder immediately before mixing. This sieve, used in bolting these powders, was made from a tin pan about three inches deep and ten inches in diameter. The bottom was cut out and a piece of brass wire milk straining gauze soldered in its place. The compound lotion is made from this extemporaneously. The preparation when prepared from the bolted powder remains in suspension very well. There are many other powders that this may be used for.

A zinc oxide ointment prepared in the store from recently bolted powder will be much smoother than the commercial article. We have used the commercial preparation and find that our ointment made from bolted zinc oxide in the store is really superior to that we had been buying. The same applied to ammoniated mercury, boric acid, and sulphur.

Oil Sugar

The Oil ..... 2 cc
Powdered Sugar .....100 Gm.

We have found that by adding 1-10 per cent. of carmine a pink powder is produced which has a psychological value. The most popular flavor with us has been cinnamon, of which we have reduced the amount of oil of cinnamon half, using only 1 cc per 100 Gm. of sugar. This has caused some very favorable comments from the patients to the physician on the improvement of the powder.

Nascent Ferrous Carbonate R. B. I.

Ferrous Sulphate .....3.2 Gm.
Distilled Water .....1.5 cc
Potassium Carbonate .....1.6 cc
Glycerin q.s. .....

100.0 cc

This gives a freshly precipitated ferrous carbonate when diluted with water just before taking. A very palatable iron preparation.

Antiseptic Powder N. F.

A very easily prepared product, but should be sifted.

Time will not permit naming more of a similar nature. In our store we have been making a number of other items in addition to these listed; also ampules of sodium cocodylate and iron cocodylate as well as several volumetric solutions.

EDITOR'S NOTE: In the November issue of *Southern Medicine and Surgery* favorable comment is made by the Editor of the Therapeutic Section upon the paper that Mr. Moose read before a meeting of physicians in Statesville in September. This paper outlined a number of U. S. P. N. F., and R. B. I. preparations that are the therapeutic equivalents of costly proprietaries that are being prescribed by physicians. Mr. Moose simply pointed to the savings that could be effected if doctors only knew that such equivalents were available and if, by means of prescriptions, they took advantage of the opportunity so afforded.

Modern doctors, particularly specialists do not know how to write a prescription. They are saturated with the belief that only the merest handful of drugs are needed in case treatments. They scorn the idea of prescriptions that contain more than one basic drug. Instead of obscuring the identity of a prescribed medicine they freely tell the patient what is being prescribed. We were amused recently to see a prescription written by such a doctor. It called for a single preparation, a proprietary not advertised to (hence "ethical") but well known to the laity. The laughable part of the thing was that this doctor despising poly pharmacy, had ordered ten different drugs in sublime ignorance of the fact that he had displayed a woeful ignorance. One of Mr. Moose's preparations would have done the same therapeutic job with less than half the number of drugs ordered by this modern M.D.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
S. L. HUBBARD, Reidsville
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro

Mr. B. C. Brown, of Elkin, formerly with the Johnston Drug Co., of Mooresville, has returned to his old home to accept a position with the Turner Drug Co.

Mr. F. H. Hodges, Boone druggist, who has been practicing his profession in Winston-Salem for the past several months, is now living in Morristown, Tenn.

Mr. J. D. Matheson, of Raeford, who graduated from the State University last June, has accepted a position with Turnmyre's Drug Store in Mount Airy.

The Central Drug Co., of Gastonia, has been incorporated to buy, sell, and deal in all kinds of drugs, chemicals, and all articles sold by drug stores. The authorized capital stock is $100,000 with $2,600 stock subscribed by **Messrs. W. L. Craig, J. E.** and **S. P. Brison,** all of Gastonia.

Mr. D. C. Purcell, son of **Druggist** and **Mrs. S. M. Purcell,** of Salisbury, has been made a member of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity at the State University, where he is a member of the senior class.

The Owens and Minor Drug Co. are now distributors of A. D. S. package goods.

Announcement has been made of the appointment of **Mr. Rowland Jones, Jr.,** of Gettysburg, S. D., as new Washington representative of the N. A. R. D., and of **Mr. J. A. O. Preus,** attorney and former governor of the state of Minnesota, as Legal Advisor of the Association.

We understand that **Mr. "Star" (C. P.) Harper,** of Selma, has been confined to the hospital with arthritis. His many friends are wishing for him a rapid and complete recovery.

A recent issue of the *News and Observer* carried an attractive photograph of **Mrs. R. B. Bolton,** of Clinton, whose marriage was solemnized recently.

Dr. John Uri Lloyd, world-renowned pharmacist, chemist, educator, and author, was honored at a special ceremony on October 9 at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science in recognition of his many and varied contributions to his chosen profession. He was presented the Proctor International Award in the form of a suitably inscribed gold watch.

We have just had a letter from **Mr. E. F. Glenn,** formerly of Fayetteville, telling us that he is now manager of the Main Street Drug Co. in Burlington, succeeding **Mr. R. Homer Andrews** who has withdrawn from this business to devote his entire time as Burlington's postmaster. Continuing Mr. Glenn gives us his mailing address for the JOURNAL and says, "I feel about the JOURNAL like I do about a meal—get kinder hungry when I miss it!" We thank you, sir!

The School of Pharmacy Library at the State University acknowledges with thanks a gift by **Mr. R. Homer Andrews,** of Burlington, of copies of Fownes "Manual of Chemistry" (1885) and Parrish's "Pharmacy"—Fourth Edition (1874), as well as an old prescription file.

We understand that **Mr. Frank B. Ham,** of Greensboro, has resigned his position with Ham's Drug Store in Yanceyville to accept a similar one with Fordham's Drug Store in his home town.

Simultaneous announcements were recently made by Parke, Davis and Co. and the Abbott Laboratories of a new capsule combining vitamins A, B1, B2, (G), and D in adequate therapeutic dosage.

The State's Voice recently carried an article about **Mr. J. H. Hardwicke**, of Wake Forest, and paid tribute to his services as a pharmacist and as a citizen.

C. W. Mason, colored druggist of Wilmington, was held up and killed by a white man on the night of Oct. 27, who stated after arrest that he staged the hold-up because he was hungry. The murderer has been held without bail for trial at the next criminal term of New Hanover Superior court.

News About Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Greensboro is noted in drug circles for the many and fast changes that take place in the local drug stores. It is unknown to the writer whether this is due to the fast changing conditions or to the fact that Greensboro demands action. Following the sale of the Stratford-Weatherly Drug Co. to Walgreen, **Mr. Fred Singletary** went with the Greene St. Pharmacy, and **Mr. Fred Jones** with the O. Henry Drug Stores. Miss Winecoff accepted a position with the Justice Drug Co. **Mr. Parke C. Stratford** decided to engage in another business so he joined forces with his brother, who operates a hosiery mill in Burlington. "Parke" is at present engaged in selling the products of the hosiery mill in West Virginia. On his last visit home he reported that there were apparently more hose worn in West Virginia than there were pills taken in Greensboro.

Messrs. C. L. Neal and **Roland Whiteley**, both 1934 graduates of the State University, recently accepted positions as pharmacists with the Vick Chemical Co. Mr. Neal went to the Philadelphia plant and Mr. Whiteley to the Greensboro one. Since receiving licenses in June, as registered pharmacists, Mr. Neal has been doing relief work in various stores and Mr. Whiteley has been with the O. Henry stores.

Mr. Palmer Caldwell has accepted a position with the Walgreen Drug Co. in the Gate City. About a year ago he was with Liggett's of Greensboro.

Mr. R. C. Maness recently resigned his position with the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 2, and accepted a position with the Textile Drug Co.

Mr. Judson Boaz is now associated with the McAdoo Heights Drug Co.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr. has been confined to his home for the past three weeks on account of illness. His many friends will be glad to learn that he is recuperating rapidly and is now at his store for a few hours each day.

Mr. H. F. Coble has recently closed up his No. 4 store on South Elm St. and moved his stock to the O. Henry No. 1. Since selling his home last summer Mr. Coble has been living at the O. Henry Hotel.

Mr. R. A. Buchanan is now pharmacist with the West Market St. Pharmacy. Mr. Buchanan has been employed by this store since before receiving his license last June.

The Crutchfield-Squier Drug Co. have discontinued their all-night service. All-night service has been tried several times in Greensboro and in each instance it has been found that the people who get sick at night do far more complaining than they do buying drugs.

Hats off to the Tobacco Code Authority in this State of which **Mr. C. N. Herndon** is chairman. We can now sell five and ten cent cigars as cheaply as any chain store and make a good profit.

Mr. V. F. Smith, manager of the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1, and Secretary of the Local Retail Drug Code Authority, reports that the Government is heaping more and more work upon the Code Secretaries. His latest duty is to collect from stores violating the labor clause whatever amount the State Compliance Officer determines is the correct amount of back pay due the employees.

In and Around Charlotte

John K. Civil, *Reporter*

Mr. John K. Civil has purchased the Standard Drug Co. in Charlotte. The former owner, **Mr. Archie A. Gamble**, will continue with the pharmacy as manager.

Mr. B. R. Phifer has accepted a position with the Secrest Drug Co., of Monroe.

Messrs. Zeb and **Dolan Jones** formerly

with the Secrest Drug Co., of Monroe, have formed the Jones Drug Co., Inc., in the same town. The pharmacy is located in the stand of the old English Drug Store and is an up-to-date drug store in every particular.

Messrs. John K. Civil and **F. L. Bundy** shipped six carloads of Norwich merchandise during the month of October, leading the company's sales forces with positions Nos. 1 and 2 in the drive on Natural Cold Prevention orders.

Mr. Clyde Webb, formerly with the Childs-Wolfe Drug Co., of Lincolnton, has accepted a position with Lawing and Costner in the same town.

The Court Arcade Drug Co. is the name of a new drug store recently opened in Charlotte by **Mr. N. B. Perry.**

Mr. Carl Bowman, formerly with the Shook Drug Co., of Hickory, has accepted a position with the Standard Drug Co., of Charlotte.

Mr. W. Z. Tingen, formerly with the Stonewall Drug Co., of Charlotte, has accepted a position with Stanley's of Charlotte.

Mr. O. R. Black, proprietor of the Central Drug Co., of Bessemer City, is back at home after a 4,500 mile automobile trip to his old home in Stockton, California. In his 4,500 miles of travel Mr. Black found good paved roads the entire distance. He also noted no charity, but found better merchandising and display work by druggists, as well as very little price cutting even by the big chain stores. Prescription prices were some 35 per cent. better than he is able to get in Bessemer City. He states also that he found no dispensing by physicians, and no counter prescribing by druggists, but a wonderful co-operation between the two professions.

Mr. and Mrs. D. C. Lisk, of Charlotte, announce the marriage of their daughter, Annie Rose, to Mr. N. Sloan, of Charlotte, on the evening of November 17 at the Hawthorne Lane Methodist church.

Mr. W. E. Gibson, aged 53, for many years traveling salesman for Burwell and Dunn, of Charlotte, died on November 10 in Greenville, S. C. Mr. Gibson had many friends among the druggists of North Carolina. He was at one time associated with the H. K. Mulford Co. and at the time of his death held a position with John Wyeth and Bro.

Mr. A. O. Mooneyham, owner of the Mooneyham Drug Store, of Asheville, has recently opened his second drug store. It is in the up-town business district on Pack Square.

Eckerd's, of Asheville, was the winner of a $375.00 radio in a recent contest conducted by the Prophylactic Brush Co.

Friends of **Mr. Joe Weir** will be glad to know that he is back on the job after a two weeks illness. Mr. Weir is the popular representative of the Richard Hudnut Co.

The JOURNAL offices were delighted to receive a visit on November 22 from **Mr. Francis B. Hays,** of New York City, for many years editor of the *Druggists Circular.* Mr. Hays is spending some time at his old home in Oxford and drove over to Chapel Hill during the State Board meeting as the guest of **Mr. F. W. Hancock.**

Mr. W. R. McNair, of Henderson, is now making his home in Rocky Mount at 910 Falls Road.

On November 1st **Mr. M. T. Upchurch** accepted a position with Thrower's Pharmacy in Southern Pines. Since passing the State Board last June he has been associated with the Southside Pharmacy in Spring Hope.

Mr. D. W. Bell, Jr., of Washington City, who graduated from the State University in 1931 and who is licensed as a pharmacist in this state, was recently made manager of the Peoples Drug Store in Harrisonburg, Va.

Mr. E. B. Clapp on November 26 became associated with the Kannapolis Drug Co. in Kannapolis. Mr. Clapp was formerly with the Albemarle Drug Co. in Albemarle.

The Malvern Hills Pharmacy and the West Asheville Pharmacy, of West Asheville, have been consolidated under the name of the latter store.

Board of Pharmacy Holds Examinations

The State Board of Pharmacy held its winter examinations in Chapel Hill on

November 20-21 with every member of the Board present. The following were the successful candidates: *As Pharmacists:* Messrs. **V. E. Stanley**, Charlotte; **L. J. McNeill**, Nichols, S. C.; **S G. Clark**, Raleigh; **L. H. Crumpler**, Roseboro; **G. C. Hartis**, Albemarle; **E. B. Clapp**, Albemarle; **F. B. Ham**, Greensboro; **R. R. Wells**, North Wilkesboro; **Jas. E. Evans**, Canton; and **W. F. Farmer**, Wendell; *As Assistant Pharmacists:* Messrs. **J. W. Neil**, Laurinburg; **C. P. Pressly**, Charlotte; **A. T. Humphries**, Charlotte; **L. T. Adams**, Winston-Salem; and **H. F. Moose**, Albemarle.

Officers-Elect of A.Ph.A. for 1935-36

The Board of Canvassers of the American Pharmaceutical Association, composed of Messrs. **Hugo H. Schaefer**, *Chairman*, **C. W. Ballard**, and **Turner F. Currens**, all of New York City, has announced as the result of the mail ballot for officers of the Association, the election of the following: *President-Elect*, **Patrick H. Costello**, Cooperstown, N. D; *Vice-Presidents-Elect*, **Frank A. Delgado**, Washington, D. C., and **J. Lester Hayman**, Morgantown, W. Va.; *Members-Elect of the Council*, **James H. Beal**, Fort Walton, Fla., **C. H. LaWall**, Philadelphia, Pa., and **R. L. Swain**, Baltimore, Md. These officers will be installed at the next annual meeting of the Association which will be held in Portland, Oregon, early in August, 1935. **Professor A. O. Michelsen**, Dean of the School of Pharmacy, North Pacific College of Oregon, has been elected as Local Secretary for the 1935 meeting by the Council of the A. Ph. A. The exact date for the meeting and the headquarters hotel will be announced at an early date.

Mrs. Hood Addresses Auxiliary

To the Members of the Women's Auxiliary:

You took me quite by surprise when you conferred upon me the honor of president of your organization. You may remember I tried hard to convince you that you were making a mistake but I did not get anywhere due, I am sure, to your profound respect for the ability of those three excellent women of the Nominating Committee. That is past and I now assure you that I will do my best, and with the aid of every one of you I feel sure we can interest many other women of the affiliated organizations and bring them into active Auxiliary membership. I have the feeling that every one is now a member, but I will have more to say along this line in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

Your Executive Committee will be most happy to receive suggestions as to how we may aid in the perfection of our annual meetings. Such suggestions may be sent to me and I in turn will present them to the Committee.

Sincerely yours,
(Signed) Lucy Sanders Hood, *President, The Women's Auxiliary.*

Druggists in District IX Organize

The druggists in District IX held an organization meeting in the Yadkin Hotel in Salisbury on the night of October 17. The following officers were elected: **W. L. Moose**, Albemarle, *President;* **C. A. Cook**, Spencer, *Vice-President;* **Chas. Murphy**, Salisbury, *Secretary-Treasurer.* Bi-monthly meetings will be held and the organization will be known as the Piedmont Retail Druggists Association.

Fire Damages Drug Store

Fire, smoke and water did an unestimated damage to the Person St. Pharmacy, No. 1, on the morning of October 30. The building, stock and fixtures were insured. It is supposed that the fire got its start in the basement around the furnace, near which empty cartons and crates were lying. Before the flames could be extinguished, they burned away about a third of the basement floor and damaged a large amount of stock stored there. Heat and smoke also damaged the first floor, its fixtures and stock. **Mr. Philip D. Gattis**, owner and operator of the store, estimates the damage at around $10,000. Repairs on the pharmacy were begun as soon as the fire was over.

Mrs. J. C. Hood Injured

Mrs. J. C. Hood was painfully though not seriously injured on October 2 in an automobile accident on Highway 10 near Morganton. She received a fractured knee cap, a broken nose, and lacerations about the head when the car in which she was riding struck the rear of a local auto as it turned off the highway. A third car crashed into the rear of the Kinston car, which was overturned. Other occupants were not injured. The following day she was taken by ambulance to her home in Kinston. Hundreds of friends are sympathizing with Mrs. Hood in her misfortune and wishing for her a rapid and complete recovery.

Marriages

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Nan Henderson and **Mr. Herbert R. Laidlaw** at Reidsville on November 4. Mrs. Laidlaw is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Henderson, of Somerville, Ala., but for the past four years has been making her home in Greensboro. Mr. Laidlaw is originally from Marion, but for the past three years has been connected with the O. Henry Drug Stores, of Greensboro. He graduated from the State University in 1923 and is a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity. After a motor trip through western North Carolina the young couple are making their home at 116 McIver Street.

Births

We have just been advised of the arrival of young Chas. Smart Williamson, son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. M. Williamson,** of Laurinburg. The young man was born in August.

As we go to press we learn of the birth of a daughter to **Mr.** and **Mrs. Sam C. Hall,** of Oxford.

Mr. and **Mrs. J. R. Curtis,** of Bessemer City, announce the birth of a son, John Russell, Jr., on November 7.

EDITORIAL SECTION
WE ARE GOING—BUT WHERE?

(Continued from page 105)

nation on earth could not when alive have been made to believe that the socialistic changes which *have* happened *could* have happened this soon. And the changes henceforth are likely to be greater and faster than they have been. A voiceless, undemanding horde of people who compose a world majority are just beginning to be vocal and to demand an equality of opportunity. More and more liberal leaders are either in sympathy with such demands, or, recognizing the facts, are ready to anticipate their fulfillment with a program designed to make the changes evolutionary instead of revolutionary. For example, Socialized Medicine will soon be with us. Physicians may fume but it would be better if they prepared for it and sought to control its workings along sane lines. Throughout the whole drug industry alterations must be made to such a degree that the opportunities of the humblest member may be widened. Competition will not be destroyed but the order of the jungle must go. "The Devil take the hindmost" will find no place in the phrases of the future. Profits will still be made but they will be stopped at some liberal point and it will be profits in some degree for all and not simply for the clever minority. Some kind of regulation is going to curb drug advertising and representations that are false, misleading, and not in the public interest. It may not be a Tugwell Bill that does the job but existing abuses are going to be stopped—somehow.

The writer is a conservative who trembles at the mention of wild, socialistic proposals. Instinctively (or shall we say cowardly?) he would like to see the *status quo* maintained in most respects. But he and his kind may as well recognize that instead of rebellion there must be reconstruction that fits the pattern of tomorrow's fabric. And work to that end!

TO WISH ALL OF OUR READERS A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY NEW YEAR

A STEADY FLOW OF SALES

is the result of two things: consistent advertising day after day, and steady repeating power. The result—consistent demand for Capudine, rapid turnover and steady profits.

Just for the asking we will send you a magnificent eight color window display. Also our attractive counter easels. Write us immediately and get the benefit of this genuine sales help.

CAPUDINE

LIQUID - - - - TABLETS

For this Winter's Cold Remedies

Feature

"STOCO"

A liquid preparation

The Stowe Company
Charlotte, N. C.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
University of North Carolina
Winter Quarter Begins
January 3, 1935
For Information Address
J. G. BEARD, Dean
Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — JANUARY, 1935 — No. 5

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Executive and Legislative Committees to Meet

On January 8 the Executive and Legislative Committees will meet separately and then jointly in Raleigh at the Sir Walter Hotel to decide upon Association's policies as well as to fix upon a legislative program.

The Executive Committee will be faced with certain budgetary matters and with the selection of the place and time of the next meeting. Any pharmacist interested in the latter would find his suggestions welcomed by the Committee. Communications may be addressed to Chairman E. F. Rimmer or Secretary J. G. Beard.

Both committees are keenly anxious to receive advice and counsel from the membership of the Association as to what should be sought and what opposed during the forthcoming session of the General Assembly. These advices should be directed to Mr. J. P. Stowe, of Charlotte, Chairman of the Legislative Committee.

After being a member of the Association's official family for twenty-odd years I can look back to many times when the organization and its causes have been injured or hindered because the members themselves have ignored opportunities to offer the officers suggestions and advice that would have been helpful and fruitful. Every person in the body owes an obligation that is not canceled simply by paying dues. Other forms of help are solicited and needed. Advice is one of them. Keeping silent until too late does no good; criticism afterwards is equally valueless. Tell Chairman Stowe what you think his Committee should do, and, if possible, suggest ways and means. Remember that after all you are as concerned as he is in whatever that befalls.

Prosperous New Year

We are wishing our readers a year less filled with worries than 1934 and more abundant in the real riches that make life seem a happier existence. May your expended energies prove fruitful and your hidden thoughts develop into pleasurable experiences in a world as you would have it.

A New Plan: Regional Associations

A few weeks ago an organization of northeastern state associations from Virginia to Maine inclusive was formed in order better to protect the interests of its pharmaceutical constituency. Shortly afterwards eight state associations in the Midwest did likewise. We note in current drug journals that President Rimmer, of our Association, is advocating the same sort of tie-up for the Southeast. A regional federation of the Great Lakes States is being proposed. Seemingly agitation is afoot to have a federation also in the Rocky Mountain States.

At first thought it seems as though the whole movement is a good one. A group of states within a given section or region may have problems in common that can be dealt with in a unified way. Theoretically the consolidation of action of this sort has great possibilities. Practically, however, it seems to have definite obstacles that will be hard to hurdle.

The Northeastern Federation reaches from Virginia to Maine. Can one believe that a district composed of such diverse human elements and of such different economic factors as are represented will agree upon means and methods mutually agreeable to the members (not simply the officers!) of the state associations involved?

Any congregation, federation, or group organization must have officers and dues in order to function. Retail pharmacy has two national associations; association secretaries have one national body; retailers have in addition forty-eight state associations and quite a number of metropolitan and local associations. All call for dues. Some of the above seem to be working at cross purposes or else are duplicating efforts that would better be expended through national bodies. Now we are about to set up at least five more regional organizations in addition. Do we need them?

Undoubtedly we need either one or two strong national associations. (Some say one; some say two.) Certainly the state units are necessary to co-operate with the national group and to work on their own legislative programs. Metropolitan and local associations are desirable because they can handle problems peculiarly of local concern. If, now, there are to be regional organizations as well what are their functions? They are being formed ostensibly because they can add strength to the common cause, particularly to the cause of their own region. This means that the thirteen states (more or less) in the Northeastern Division, for example, can not bother with any one state's problems. Since they are regional, with consequent differences between the regions, it follows that the five groups cannot unite upon any general program because if they could there would be no need for them. Were it not better then for all to work through their state bodies for the fulfillment of the national program?

The regional body would be just as strong as the state associations composing it, or just as weak. A union of all state associations is more to be defended than would be a heterogeneous throwing together of several bodies with several minds with no common platform upon which to congregate and no unifying force to add power and purpose to their aims. The state associations are the real units in our national life today. To consolidate them into a national cause for national effort under a common banner may have real value, particularly if complete autonomy is left for purely state work. But to consolidate them into regional bodies that have no correlated and organized methods is at best a questionable policy.

We do not pretend to say that the regional plan is lacking in value. It may prove to be a fine thing. But it does seem to us that what Pharmacy needs is greater centrality of direction and purpose and less of the business of creating associations here there and yonder that set up such different programs that no one in or out of Pharmacy knows what the national policy is or should be, or what American pharmacists want or should have.

Surely enough is asked of pharmacists when they are petitioned to pay dues into and work for a national, a state, and a local

(Continued on page 124)

The President's Page

—N.C.P.A.—

The New Year with its attendant resolutions has now passed. The inveterate smoker, who signed off again, has already begun to weaken; new license tags are on our cars; and Mr. Hancock has sent out his notices—by all these presents we know that 1935 is with us. That it may be a prosperous year to our fraternity is my sincere wish. There is much hope in the fact that our 1934 closed favorably. With proper effort and with more settled times 1935 should step over on the right side of the ledger.

—N.C.P.A.—

From Murphy to Manteo (using their own terminology) they—our lawmakers—are converging in Raleigh for the Legislature. The public was not kindly minded to those of previous record in that body. A larger percentage of our legislators than usual are serving their first terms this year. That in itself may be decidedly to their advantage. It is to be hoped that they will go about their work promptly and arrive at their decisions with a minimum of bluster, thus preventing so much uncertainty in business affairs.

—N.C.P.A.—

A reminder to all County Legislative Chairmen: Upon a request from any member of the Legislative Committee for any action on your part, will you not perform this service at the earliest possible moment? You may be the key man at the moment without either you or the Legislative Committee being aware of the fact.

—N.C.P.A.—

The membership campaign is now at full speed. Each member of the Association should be ambitious to have his district secure the highest percentage of members. I know the eleven key men will welcome any assistance from any member. There is no restriction to giving aid to the key men. To get members—that is the point. The Association needs them, but they need the Association far more.

—N.C.P.A.—

In a conversation with a salesman for one of the leading proprietary firms last month I was told that since this gentleman's firm had gone on the price stabilization policy his business in our section had increased fifty per cent. He was enthusiastic and stated that his house was just as well satisfied. Satisfy all your customers and not cater simply to a few is just as good a policy for a manufacturer as for a small merchant. It is to be hoped that more and more manufacturers may see the light. The N. A. R. D. is doing yeoman work in this direction.

—N.C.P.A.—

The N.R.A., through the medium of the constituted Code Authorities, has recently asked us several pointed questions. In this procedure the administration has shown its willingness to continue, or in like manner its apparent willingness to scrap this form of trade government. This is in keeping with the present policy of our government. We are not operating under any time plan. We are using many different methods to bring the people of the United States back to a condition promised them in the preamble of our charter of liberty. If intelligently answered by all the people operating under the Drug Code, these questions would show the feelings of the drug trade. Weighed against that would be the interests of the people at large. For my part, I do not feel that the public has suffered because certain interests have been restrained from selling certain articles, less all expense charges, at wholesale prices to delude people into thinking all their merchandise was similarly priced. The gains to the drug store employees in wage increases, and in better hours, and the gain to the public, through the efforts of some Code Authorities in cases of substitution, more than counterbalance the money saved to our customers in the days of "rugged individualism."

—N.C.P.A.—

In conclusion—may 1935 be your most prosperous year individually! That in itself will cause it to be the best collectively.

Fraternally yours,

E. F. Kimmel

—N.C.P.A.—

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Reminders for the Year 1935

Every Retail Druggist is Required by Law:

1. To register his drug store or pharmacy with the State Board of Pharmacy and obtain a permit to conduct same on or before January 1, 1935.

2. To renew his license as a pharmacist with the State Board of Pharmacy on or before January 1, 1935. (After March 1, a penalty of $5.00 must be paid).

3. To keep his certificate of registration, his 1935 drug store permit, and his 1935 renewal license conspicuously displayed in the store at all times.

4. To keep three separate prescription files, namely: (a) a regular file, (b) a narcotic file, and (c) a venereal file.

5. To keep a record of all sales of "Hypnotic Drugs" dispensed at his store.

6. To keep a Poison Register in which shall be recorded all sales of the so-called "Register Poisons".

7. To keep a complete and accurate record of all sales of semi-narcotic preparations classed by the Federal Law as "Exempt Preparations".

8. To keep a record of all sales of proprietary remedies for venereal diseases, and make a report of such sales weekly to the State Board of Health.

9. To pay to the State Commissioner of Revenue (Hon. A. J. Maxwell), Raleigh, N. C., the following privilege taxes on or before June 1, 1935 (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of $10.00 per draft arm, and such other privilege taxes for which he is liable.

10. To pay to the Commissioner of Revenue a tax of 3 per cent. on his total gross sales, except upon prescriptions and other articles that are mixed, manufactured, or processed by him at the time of sale. Complete records must be kept of all sales, and a return together with check for amount of tax due, must be sent to the Commissioner of Revenue on or before the 15th of each month for preceding month's transactions. The collection of the tax is mandatory and must be collected in accordance with the Uniform Tax Schedule promulgated by the Revenue Department (Article V, Schedule E, Revenue Act 1933).

11. To pay to the city or town in which his business is located at the time fixed for the payment thereof, the following taxes: (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax on one-half the amount paid to the State, and such other privilege taxes as are legally imposed by the governing bodies of cities and towns.

12. To re-register with the U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue (Hon. C. H. Robertson), Greensboro, N. C., on or before July 1, 1935, as a retail dealer in narcotic drugs and preparations thereof (Class 3 and Class 5); and to keep the certificate of such registration posted in his place of business at all times.

13. To file income tax returns and pay income taxes to both State and Federal Governments, if any is due; to pay personal and real property taxes, automobile taxes, and such other taxes as may be imposed legally, at the time fixed by law for the payment of same.

(It is sincerely hoped that during the next Legislature and the next year some of the above taxes and requirements may be eliminated. To that end the Association will expend its every effort.)

May the Year 1935 Bring Happiness and Prosperity to Every North Carolina Druggist

The 1935 General Assembly

The 1935 General Assembly of North Carolina will convene in its Regular Biennial Session, as usual, on the first Wednesday after the first Monday in January following the General election, which this year happens to fall on January 9. The time prescribed for it to meet, enact laws necessary for the operation of the State government for the ensuing biennium, and adjourn, is 60 days. However, there is little likelihood of adjournment at the end of 60 days; more likely, perhaps, the session will extend some 80 or 90 days before adjournment. While it will be recalled that the session of 1931 lasted for 141 days and that of 1933 fell but 9 days short of the record breaking 1931 session, the approaching Legislature for several reasons is expected to expedite legislative processes and make it possible to wind up its business, certainly, within three months time or less.

The results of the November election substantiate the statement made at the June Convention that the personnel of the next General Assembly would consist of fewer members in both the House and the Senate with legislative experience than has any law-making body in more than a quarter of a century. Analyzing the situation, we find that only nine of the Senators who served in the 1933 Legislature were re-elected, and that only nine others who have had former legislative experience in one or the other of the two branches will be returned to the Senate; that only 24 members of the 1933 House were re-elected, together with 15 other members who likewise have had former legislative experience. Accordingly, therefore, of the 50 Senators and of the 100 House members, 32 of the former, or 64 per cent. and 81 of the latter, or 62½ per cent. will be new and inexperienced, engaging in the business of making laws for the first time.

But, despite the fact that the next Legislature will be composed of this large number of inexperienced legislators, at the same time, it is confidently believed that it will rank high when compared with legislative bodies of the past in intelligence, fair-mindedness, and in the honest desire to dispose of the many and varied issues and problems arising for the best interests of the State at large.

Druggists in the Next General Assembly

For the first time in the history of the retail drug business in North Carolina, there will be four druggists in the General Assembly, one in the Senate and three in the House. All of these men are gentlemen of the highest order, honest, able, conscientious, and each is going to Raleigh with a sincere desire to do the best he can for his own industry but likewise to legislate wisely on all legislative proposals. Retail druggists from Murphy to Manteo are indeed fortunate in having this splendid representation. They are:

P. A. Lee, Dunn, Member of Senate, Twelfth District.

Paul H. Thompson, Fairmont, Member of House, Robeson County.

Fred S. Thomas, Erwin, Member of House, Harnett County.

C. H. Crabtree, Sanford, Member of House, Lee County.

The big job of every Legislature, of course, is that of raising and providing sufficient revenue for the operation of the State Government. Involved in this will be the questions dealing with the sales tax, whether it shall be repealed or retained, or whether the so-called nuisance taxes or some other form of sales tax shall be substituted for the existing one; the repeal of the Turlington Act for the revenue that could be derived from the sale of intoxicating spirits; the question of increasing the different taxes on corporations, and likewise, increasing the various and sundry privilege taxes that are now levied on practically every class of merchandise handled

by the retail druggist. Then, there is the question of the diversion of highway funds, and the reduction of automobile license plates to be determined; and, standing out above every thing else will be school legislation since more of the revenue provided each biennium goes for the operation and maintenance of the public schools of North Carolina alone, not taking into consideration its institutions of higher learning, than for all the rest of the State's operations, other than for building roads and the maintenance thereof, which is more than self supporting, and more, as a result of the high tax on gasoline levied specifically for this purpose.

No one knows, of course, just what the 1935 Legislature will do with these and the many other questions that will come before it for determination at this time. Nevertheless, viewed from the existing set-up and based upon the political situation in the State, the liberty is taken to set forth below what the outcome will be with respect to the major issues that must be determined by this General Assembly.

1. Appropriations for the next biennium will exceed those made by the 1933 Legislature by several million dollars.

2. Teachers and other State employees will get a salary increase of from fifteen to twenty per cent.

3. All educational, institutional, and other State institutions will receive larger appropriations for the next biennium.

4. Some form of sales tax will continue upon the statute books, most likely, the present retail sales tax law, with the existing exemptions stricken therefrom, together with other changes directed toward a better enforcement of same.

5. It is not likely that the so-called luxury tax will be enacted, because it will not produce the amount of revenue needed, and because its rank injustices, inequalities, and the greater trouble and annoyance to retail dealers.

6. The Turlington Act will not be repealed even though its repeal would enable the State to derive a considerable amount in taxes from the sale of spirits, because the people of North Carolina overwhelmingly voted against its repeal last year, and, too many of the representatives feel bound by this vote for favorable action on the proposal. However, it is likely that the Legislature will vote to submit the proposition again to a vote of the people.

7. Highway funds derived from the gas tax will not be diverted to any appreciable extent. To do this would prevent the State from participating in an allotment from the Federal Government of three or four million dollars. Further, it is held that all monies derived from this source are needed for bond payments, road construction, and in maintaining the States fifty thousand miles of highways.

8. The tax on automobile license plates will not be reduced materially. However, a reasonable reduction is likely.

9. There will likely be some increases in the existing laws taxing corporations. However, such increases, if any, will be negligible, because of the prevailing high income, corporation, and franchise taxes now levied.

10. Attempts will be made to increase many of the existing privilege taxes, many of which apply to retail druggists. It is believed, however, that this will not be done. Certainly, if prevailing sales tax levies are retained, Schedule B. taxes should be eliminated as far as possible.

11. The 1935 Revenue Act, necessarily therefore, will provide for an additional amount of revenue of from five to ten million dollars over the 1933 Revenue Act.

Where is this additional Revenue to come from? That is the question.

On January 8, at the Sir Walter, in Raleigh, a joint meeting of the Executive and Legislative Committees of the Association will map out a legislative program. Send your ideas to Chairman J. P. Stowe, of Charlotte, at once.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

All Around the State

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Mr. Sam L. Jones, formerly with the Stratford-Weatherly Drug Co., of Greensboro, has purchased the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 3, on N. Elm St., Greensboro, and changed the name to the Elm Street Pharmacy. **Mr. J. P. Norman** is in charge of the prescription department.

Mr. R. I. Cromley, who has been associated for several years with E. R. Squibb and Son with headquarters in Raleigh, has purchased the Sir Walter Drug Store in the Capital City. He expects to open early in the year with a complete fresh stock under the name of the Melvin-Cromley Drug Store. Mr. Cromley's partner is **Mr. M. B. Melvin,** formerly with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., in the same city. **Mr. J. S. Ferguson,** night prescriptionist for this latter store, succeeds Mr. Melvin as day pharmacist.

Mr. J. Linwood Robinson, formerly with the Elizabeth Drug Co., of Charlotte, on December 15 accepted a position as manager of the Secrest Drug Co., of Monroe. **Mr. A. A. Gamble,** who has been manager of the Standard Drug Co., of North Charlotte, succeeds Mr. Robinson with the Elizabeth Drug Co.

Mr. John Hutchinson, formerly with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Charlotte, is now manager of the Plaza Drug Store in the Mecklenburg City, succeeding **Mr. J. M. Hough** who goes to the Boulevard Pharmacy.

Mr. Fred F. Martin, who has been connected with the Kannapolis Drug Co., for the past five years, has purchased the stock and fixtures of the Porter Drug Co., No. 2, at China Grove, and will move same into a new brick building in North Kannapolis. The name of the new store will be Martin's Drug Store.

General News Items

Mr. Rufus G. Dosher, a graduate of the Massachusetts College of Pharmacy, has accepted a position with Watson's Pharmacy Co. in Southport.

Mr. O. K. Richardson, formerly with the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva, is now with the Summit St. Pharmacy in Winston-Salem. He gives his address as No. 637 N. Spring St.

We have recently learned with regret of the death of three secretaries of state associations. **Mr. Edward S. Dawson,** of Syracuse, N. Y., died on Nov. 30; **Mr. Roy C. Reese,** of Wichita and Topeka, Kansas, died on Nov. 27; and **Mr. P. J. Garvin,** of New Haven, Conn., died on Nov. 29.

We are delighted to report that **Mr. C. M. Williamson,** of Laurinburg, is much better after a several months' illness.

Mr. J. T. Dillehay, of Southern Pines, for several months with the Suttle Drug Co., of Shelby, is now located in New York City with the Upjohn Co. He is making his home at the Hotel Chesterfield, 130 W. 49th St.

Mr. H. R. Simmons, formerly with the Davis Drug Co., at Roxboro, is now with the Lumberton Drug Co. in Lumberton. He succeeds **Mr. B. Frank McMillan,** recently appointed postmaster.

Mr. B. M. Tuttle is registered pharmacist for the Coats Drug Co., of Coats, owned by **Mr. W. W. Wiggins.**

Mr. R. D. Sanford is associated with the drug store at Wagram, which has recently been reorganized.

In the recent Pharmacy Week Window

Display Contest the window in the drug store of **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre** of Hickory won first place in this State. The spirit of Pharmacy Week was beautifully carried out in this window. Professional pharmacy was emphasized, and the professional efforts of pharmacists were stressed.

The first Abstract of Proposed Pharmacopoeial changes, dealing with inorganic chemicals, has been issued by the Committee of Revision of the U. S. P. and will be mailed without charge to anyone who is interested. Inquiries should be directed to **Chairman E. Fullerton Cook,** 43rd St. and Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

The current issue of the *Alumni Review* (U. N. C.) states that **Mr. L. E. Barnhardt,** of the Reese-Stowe Co., of Charlotte, is a collector of postage stamps. "He is a prominent member of the Charlotte Philatelic Society and is noted for his superb collection of battleship covers."

Under the leadership of **Mr. C. T. Council,** the Durham Community Chest more than raised its quota of funds for relief during the pre-Christmas campaign.

Mr. B. W. Walker, of Rocky Mount, is now making his home in Richmond, Va., at 2606 Floyd Ave.

Mr. Norman Morrow, of the Loray Drug Co., of Gastonia, and a party of friends recently enjoyed a hunting and fishing trip to Hilton Head, near Beaufort. Eleven deer, a small quantity of smaller game, and a great number of salt water fish were brought back.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mrs. C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill, is recovering from an illness with pneumonia.

A charter was recently granted to **Messrs. L. C. Jones, R. A. Jennings,** and **J. I. Kelly,** of Greensboro, to operate the Kelly Universal Products Co. for the manufacture of toiletries and other goods. A capital stock of $100,000 was authorized.

The JOURNAL offices were delighted to receive a visit on Dec. 17 from **Mr. R. H. Milton,** formerly of Albemarle, but now of Bloomfield, N. J. This was Mr. Milton's first visit to Chapel Hill since he graduated from the University in 1923. For the past several years he has been associated with the Norwich Pharmacal Co. and is now representative for the firm in New Jersey.

Mr. C. W. Bynum, originally of Pittsboro, is now associated with Bissette's Drug Store in Greenville on Evans St. He was formerly with Bissette's Drug Store in Wilson.

Mr. M. W. Stevens, of Broadway, has accepted a position with the Lee Drug Store in Jonesboro.

We understand that **Mr. E. E. Adams** has purchased the Lincoln Drug Co. in Lincolnton from **Mr. B. P. Costner** and the Lawing estate. This store was owned and operated for many years by the late **Mr. C. B. Phillips** and Mr. Adams has been associated with the firm for some time.

An announcement of much interest to North Carolina friends of **Mr.** and **Mrs. Carl Weeks** was the gift of their beautiful home, Salisbury House in Des Moines, to Drake University to be used as a nucleus for College of Fine Arts, including music, drama, painting, and sculpture. The house is situated on a ten acre hill and contains twenty-four rooms. It is a treasure palace not only architecturally, but because of its priceless paintings, furniture, museum pieces, etc. Part of the house was brought to this country from Salisbury, England, and five years were required to build it. No mention was made of the value of the gift but it is known to be over a million dollars.

We understand that **Messrs. E. D.** and **C. W. Hale,** of Roanoke Rapids, have opened a drug store in Seaboard.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. A. P. Turnmyre,** of Mount Airy, has been quite ill with diphtheria.

Mr. Whit H. McNair, former druggist, who now lives on his farm four miles from Tarboro, entertained a number of relatives and friends at a barbecue dinner on the afternoon of Dec. 12. Mr. McNair leaves soon for Florida where he will spend the winter with his grandsons.

The Justice Drug Company employes were honored with a dinner dance at the

King Cotton hotel ballroom in Greensboro on the evening of Dec. 20. Officials of the company, their wives, and the company employes were all present. The dance was given by the management in honor of the employes.

Mr. W. O. Watkins, of Rutherfordton, is connected with the Rutherford Drug Co., owned by Dr. Logan.

Mr. G. E. Henderson is now with the Mooresville Drug Co., of Mooresville. Mr. Henderson is originally from Rowland but for some time was manager of Virginia drug stores. More recently he has been connected with the Perry Drug Co., of Charlotte.

Mr. J. P. Hudson is back at his old home in Mooresville, where he is associated with the Turner-White Drug Co.

Mr. A. D. McNeill, who has been in Norwood for the past several months, is now with the Piedmont Drug Co. in Madison. **Mr. W. P. Phillips,** who was formerly with this store, is now in the insurance business in Madison.

The Scott Drug Co. Entertains

The Scott Drug Co., of Charlotte, were hosts on the evening of November 23 at a delightful banquet at the Hotel Charlotte to more than ninety traveling men, representing about eighty-five houses that cooperate with them and whose lines they carry and feature. A delightful entertainment program was provided which added a great deal to the merriment of the occasion. The singing of the Scott Drug Co. quartette was one of the most enjoyable features of the evening. It is composed of **Mr. Walter Scott, Mrs. Maybelle Womack** and **Mr. and Mrs. Clyde White,** with **Miss Clara Mayes** as accompanist. During the banquet each man present was introduced and had a few words to say. The meeting was attended by several officials of manufacturing concerns including **Messrs. L. P. Noaker,** Divisional Manager of Eli Lilly and Co.; **K. C. Ringgold,** General Sales Manager of Sharp and Dohme; **Walter Hodge,** Sales Promotion Manager for Wm. S. Merrell and Co.; and **J. F. Goodrich,** Sales Manager of the B. C. Remedy Co. **Mr. Walter Scott, Sr.** acted as toastmaster and he proposes to make the occasion an annual affair. Following the banquet, **Messrs. E. M. Hannon** and **John W. Bennick,** assisted by several other members of the Scott Drug Co., entertained with a smoker.

SCOTT DRUG CO. BANQUET

Births

We take pleasure in announcing the arrival of young Michael McLane Brooks, son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. M. Brooks,** of Monroe. The proud father of the young man is connected with the Secrest Drug Co.

Deaths

It is with genuine sorrow that we announce the death of **Mr. Sterling L. Hubbard,** of Reidsville, aged 42 years, a warm friend of the Association, an active and interested member of the T. M. A., and one of the strongest supporters of the JOURNAL as well as one of its reporters for many years. Mr. Hubbard had a host of friends over a large

territory as he had traveled for many years as salesman for widely known candy concerns. At the time of his death he represented Johnston's candies. For several days prior to his death he had been at home with a cold, but his condition was not thought to be serious. The day before he died he was up and had expected to be out the following morning. A short time later he was taken desperately ill and was rushed to a hospital in Danville in the afternoon where a serious operation was performed. He died during the night. He had served the T. M. A. as Secretary-Treasurer, as Vice-President, as President, and as reporter for the T. M. A. page in the JOURNAL. In his death that organization, as well as the N. C. P. A. loses a sincere and valued friend.

Mr. Walter R. Kingsbury, of Wilmington, one of the oldest active druggists in North Carolina, died at his home on the afternoon of December 8. Mr. Kingsbury was licensed as a pharmacist the first year of the Pharmacy Act—1881 and since that time, except for a few months had practiced his profession in Wilmington. For many years he was associated with the drug store of the late **Mr. R. R. Bellamy.** Whenever the Association met in Wilmington Mr. Kingsbury was on hand to extend a welcome on behalf of the local druggists. His flowery addresses are well remembered, bespeaking as they did a sincere love for the Cape Fear country and the profession of pharmacy. He is survived by his wife and several children.

EDITORIAL SECTION

A NEW PLAN: REGIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

(Continued from page 116)

association. The vital question is not how many organizations we should have but how well the many we already have do their jobs.

We had not meant to indict but simply to question the regional plan. If the idea is sound, it will go across in spite of such puny pens as the one we are using.

"Enough of Hell"

A short time ago Mr. F. W. Hancock showed us a poem he had clipped from the *Canadian Pharmaceutical Journal* which we are glad to print. There are both humor and pathos in the poem but there is a text in it as well which we will leave to our readers to find.

The Druggist stood at the Pearly Gate,
His face was worn and old,
He meekly asked the man of fate,
Admission to the fold.

"What have you done?" St. Peter asked,
"To seek admission here?"
"Oh, I labored as a Pharmacist
On earth for many a year."

The gate swung open sharply,
As Peter touched the bell,
"Come in," he said, "and take a harp
You've had enough of Hell."

We wish to take advantage of this opportunity to thank Journal friends for the many courtesies extended to the Editor during the past year. We hope that you *all* had a Merry Christmas and that the New Year will be full of happiness!

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE

NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

AT

CHAPEL HILL, N. C.

J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — FEBRUARY, 1935 — No. 6

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Winston-Salem Next Meeting Place

The Executive and Legislative Committees of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association met in Raleigh on January 8 and the former group, to which the power had been delegated, voted to hold the next convention at Winston-Salem in the spring at an exact time to be selected by the President and Secretary-Treasurer. These two officers were also authorized to name a local secretary.

It will be recalled that the members at the Durham convention last summer left the decision as to the place and date of the 1935 meeting to the Executive Committee for action at its mid-year meeting.

We believe that the choice of Winston-Salem as a convention city will meet the general approval of the members of the Association and of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary. The time will likely be in late April or by the middle of May when hot weather will not yet be a threat.

Plans of Legislative Committee

During the joint session mentioned above of the Executive and Legislative Committees hours were spent in discussing plans and procedure to be followed during the period of the General Assembly by the Legislative Committee. Certain specific policies were adopted in some instances and general agreements were made about others, all depending upon day-to-day developments in or out of the Legislature. It seems inadvisable to give publicity in these pages to the proceedings of the sessions. Private bulletins to members will be mailed or telegraphed if occasion demands.

"Doings of the Legislature"

We hope that the manuscript for the Legal Section of the JOURNAL will arrive before the "dead line" press date because the subjects to be treated there will cover in part what Carl Goerch calls "Doings of the Legislature," and also because we have not touched upon such material elsewhere in these pages. All of us are interested in facts and conjectures set forth by a competent observer, Mr. Bowman, concerning revenue and appropriation measures and about any public health legislation proposed or passed.

Food and Drug Bill

Senator Copeland has modified his previous bill S2800, and has presented to Congress a proposed measure that carries the number S.5 which is intended to replace, not amend, the present Food and Drugs Act. We hear that S.5 calls for formula disclosure; requires that all claims of virtue must be substantiated by general scientific opinion; includes cosmetics; and empowers the Secretary of Agriculture to determine what are habit-forming drugs. Senator Copeland is quoted as saying that his new bill is agreeable to publishers and advertising agencies. A copy of the measure is not available at this writing but our readers will get necessary details in the drug and lay press.

The Oldest Pharmacist is Dead

The oldest practicing pharmacist in North Carolina is dead. He was one of the five living charter members of the Association. His name—Robert Ivey Williams, of Raleigh. He was quite feeble a few months ago when we saw him last but his spirit and mental faculties remained triumphant over a body that years of work had undermined. His health being so feeble, it may have been kinder for death to take him gently away, but it is hard to realize that Mr. Williams is no longer one of the lovable landmarks in North Carolina pharmacy.

Burlington's New Postmaster

We had expected in this issue to give some extended attention to Mr. Homer Andrews, of Burlington, who has been made postmaster of that city. A pharmacist since 1914, a member of the Association since 1915, and a member of the board of alderman of Burlington for a number of years, he has been a man whom we are sorry to lose even as we congratulate him upon achieving a goal he sought. Never active at Association meetings nor always present he could invariably be depended upon to help when his services or funds were needed.

Limitation Upon Purchase of Alcohol

Druggists in states where the sale of medicinal or beverage whisky is legal and others in "dry" states, are very disturbed over federal proposals to prevent the purchase of alcohol in bulk and to require a license for its necessary use in preparing pharmaceuticals. We have heard indirectly that the proposals have developed from the abuse by some druggists of the privilege of purchasing alcohol. This charge, however, may lack basis in fact. See page 127.

Will Drug Employees Form Unions?

Most of us know about the celebrated clause in NRA, known as Section 7a, that labor interprets one way and employers another. Congress is expected to clear up and strengthen this section. It is a matter of worry to us to learn that in some sections drug store employees are "unionizing" under the conditions of 7A. Not because we question this right to bargain collectively or because there may not be urgent reasons in many locations for clerks to present united fronts against employers who do not play the game, but rather because it seems so unfortunate, so undignified, for employers and employees not to understand and appreciate one another's problems sufficiently to be teammates in an enterprise that should breed loyalty on the one hand and fairness on the other. All of us in this State should discourage the formation of unions but we must realize that to be successful we will have to keep eliminated the causes that make employed pharmacists feel that no other recourse than a union is open to them.

Federal "Nuisance" Taxes

President Roosevelt's budgetary message to Congress shows that he favors the continuance for another year of the taxes upon toilet preparations, etc., that all of us hoped could be eliminated after June first. We were discussing taxes recently with an older druggist and he finally remarked in a resigned sort of way that he guessed after all that he would feel strange and lost in a drug store if he should suddenly discover that he was not the most taxed business man in the whole country. This is mighty slim comfort.

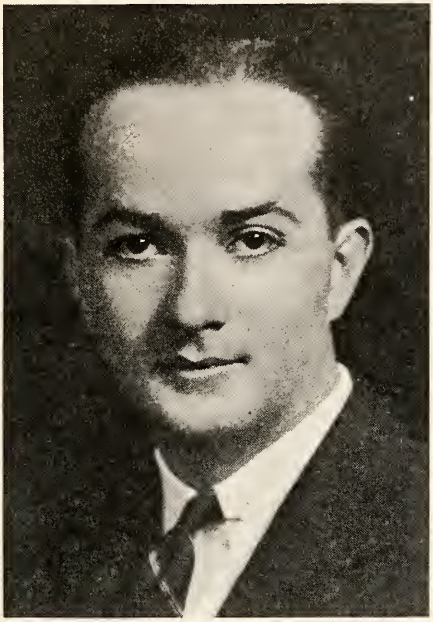
Retail Codes Being Studied

It seems agreed by many that NRA contemplates combining all distributing codes into single rules of practice, one for all wholesalers and one for all retailers. We doubt that this will come about. Instead there will more plausibly be separate codes for retailing coal, lumber and building, and for drugs and tobacco. For all others there may be one general retail code.

Clarence Harper Cobb

On January 8 in Raleigh, the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy appointed Mr. Cobb as Inspector with date of service to begin February 1st.

Mr. Cobb, twenty-five years of age, was born in Snow Hill on January 3, 1909, the son of Lon Harper and Aggie Katherine (Sutton) Cobb. His early schooling was obtained at the Fremont High School. His practical experience was obtained in successive order at Whitley's Drug Store, Fremont, Sutton's Drug Store, Chapel Hill, and at McLean's Drug Store, of Moultrie, Ga.



CLARENCE HARPER COBB
Recently Appointed Inspector by the Board of Pharmacy

He was enrolled in Duke University for the fall semester of 1925 as a candidate for the A.B. degree. In 1927 he entered the School of Pharmacy at the State University. At the end of the first year he left school to obtain experience but he re-entered the School of Pharmacy in 1931 and was graduated in June, 1933. Proof of the quality of his scholarship is shown by the facts that he not only was elected a member of the Rho Chi scholastic society for maintaining high grades but was awarded a gold medal at Commencement for having led his class in scholarship. Immediately afterwards he won the Beal prize offered to that applicant who makes the highest average during any year on the examination of the State Board.

After receiving his license Mr. Cobb became pharmacist at Duke University Hospital and remained in this position until his recent appointment.

We congratulate Mr. Cobb upon his appointment as Inspector and wish for him a continuation of his previous successes as he enters upon an undertaking that will tax and test his energy, diplomacy, and determination. The State is badly in need of competent and continuous inspection not only of drug stores but of a multitude of other sorts of stores that daily, willfully or innocently, are flagrantly violating the Pharmacy Act. We bespeak for the new Inspector the sympathetic co-operation of druggists generally as he begins his arduous work of covering regularly the enormous territory embraced within his field of operations.—J.G.B.

Alcohol Limitation Lifted

Last minute news from Washington show that alcohol purchased by pharmacists has been placed in industrial rather than beverage classification and may be purchased in excess of one gallon.

Attention of Traveling Men

Officers and members of the T. M. A. are requested to get into communication with the Association's Secretary concerning plans for the Winston-Salem convention this Spring. Rapid planning is necessary.

The President's Page

—N.C.P.A.—

Your president appreciates the kindness of several people who have said that they have enjoyed this page since its first appearance. Most of the remarks in it have been in the nature of comments; this time, however, your president starts off with the unpolished statement that your Association *needs money.* It needs this money if it is to continue to function as it is expected to do. The budget as set up was very conservative and it has not been exceeded. Still it cannot be met unless those members who have not remitted for this year's dues pay them promptly. When they are analyzed the dues in this organization are not excessive. The subscription to the JOURNAL the services of the Attorney, the time, thought, and effort that your secretary gives to the organization are well worth the dues. Then, fellow members, there is another group that *give* you their services—I mean the elective officers and the executive committees. These people give of their time and money to attend to business that is as much the affair of any one member as another. It is only fair to these officers for the membership at large to pay their dues promptly in order that the Association may be kept going and so that those employees who are looking for settlement for services rendered may receive their checks. These dues are not excessive. To those who are delinquent for one reason or another I make the plea that they make a determined effort to settle up at once. PLEASE DO NOT WAIT FOR SOME ONE TO COME AFTER YOUR DUES.

—N.C.P.A.—

The above paragraph ended with the last sentence in capitals because it should be impressed upon the membership that it is very poor business to allow the collection of dues to cost about one-sixth of the revenue. The entire pay-roll of the Association could be met for seven weeks with what it has cost to collect such dues as have been collected so far this year. Is that good business practice, brothers? I'll say it is not. I know that a good many of us enjoy the visits of our affable Attorney in whose hands the matter of collections has for the past several years been placed. However, when the cost of his visits is borne by all the dues paid members of the Association there comes up another point. Is it fair to the others? We must all admit that the Association must go on. It is not of itself; it is of ourselves.

—N.C.P.A.—

I hear many clerks remark, "What does the Association do for me?" I'll answer that—*Nothing* —and this is no wise crack either. If you regard any organization in the light of what you are going to get out of it, (whether it be a political, social, fraternal, or religious body or what not) then you are doomed to disappointment. Put in, then you can take out something. It may not be a monetary return; it may be merely that priceless recompense—satisfaction. If you do not like the N.C.P.A., then join it and see if your action may not at some time influence its appearance and character.

—N.C.P.A.—

"The public must be made drug store conscious." This is an apt quotation from a drug journal—*The Apothecary.* The article goes on to say that "only through effective organization can the druggists maintain their business and individuality." Side lines must not be allowed to become main lines if the public is to feel that the drug store is as its name indicates. There is more hard stock in the average drug store today in sundries, as they are called, than in almost any other classification. Now sick room supplies are by rights our province. The hot water bottles, syringes, thermometers, gauze bandages, etc., are profitable, but how about the miscellany, the bridge prizes, fountain pens, watches, clocks, decanter sets, and what have you? Are they profitable? Look about you and be honest with yourself.

—N.C.P.A.—

The next meeting of the Association will be held in Winston-Salem according to the recent decision of the Executive Committee. We all know that the druggists of the Twin City will be worthy hosts. Those of us who attended the convention of 1922 are ready to guarantee that we will have a splendid time. May the weather be cooler this year and the enthusiasm hotter are the wishes of your president.

Fraternally,

E. F. Kimmer

Prescription Pricing*

By E. F. Rimmer, of Charlotte

The laborer is worthy of his hire. How many times have you heard this repeated? Is a pharmacist worthy of his hire when he will fill a prescription for fifteen capsules of cinchonidine sulphate, label, and dispense it for thirty-five cents? I have seen this done in a drug store in our State. A statement from a few druggists that the front of the drug store is the important part is certainly borne out in pharmacies that charge so little for professional skill.

Recent governmental tendencies have been very favorably inclined to the idea that labor is the important factor in regulatory legislation. This is due to the fact that labor represents the people, while property usually represents the fruit of labor. In the building of a house the combined wages of the carpenter, the plumber, the mason, the painter, and the electrician make up the major part of the cost. In the filling of prescriptions a highly technical knowledge is necessary which requires a long period of training. Not only the public, but to some extent the medical profession, also feel that a store, from the merchandising point of view, is justly entitled to the profit that is generally obtained in the conduct of the pharmacy.

There are many reasons why prescriptions should carry a larger margin of profit than other departments receive. I shall name only a few of them in this paper: (1) The long period of training necessary to qualify as a prescriptionist; (2) The wide variety of stock required to fill prescriptions when there are so many exacting specifications to be met; (3) Inability at any time to realize cash by the means of merchandising; (4) Intensive advertising by pharmaceutical houses causing the duplication of many items; (5) High prices charged for specialties by manufacturers; (6) Obsolescence; (7) Legal restrictions, licenses, and the time required to make the proper legal records; (8) Proper packaging, labeling, etc.; (9) Cost of equipment, etc.; and (10) Delivery etc.

Any 1934 high school graduate in this State who has decided to enter college in September to take the course of study leading to the performance of the conduct of a drug store, can legally fill a prescription in June, 1938. During the greater portion of the four years in college he will be an expense to himself or to his patrons. During a very small portion of the time will he be self-supporting. (For my part I sincerely hope that in June, 1938 this young pharmacist will be able to demand a greater salary than the average pharmacist now receives. Of course, circumstances beyond the control of the average drug store have caused the condition that now exists. Suppose a second high school graduate should decide to become a tradesman in one of the technical building trades having legal recognition. He would at once become self-supporting and in four years he probably would be receiving more wages. Should he be working as an employee, the firm employing him would charge a profit on his wages as well as a profit on the material used. Is not a pharmacist entitled to a fair profit? For this reason the first consideration in pricing a prescription is the cost of the education of the pharmacist.

The exacting specifications caused by the incessant work of the detail men from the manufacturers is the second reason to be considered. It is well known that the gallon price of a pharmaceutical preparation is much less than eight times the price of a pint. Still with calls for from three to four brand names of an article, necessity demands that the smaller unit be purchased in order that the capital outlay may go around. Many times too there are specifications for a certain brand when the preparation itself is a N.F. or U.S.P. preparation commonly made

* This paper was presented at the 1934 N. C. P. A. meeting.

in the store. Although the preparation as called for must and should be used the price of the prescription should take this into consideration.

The inability to realize cash from merchandising tactics is obvious. Morning papers may be plastered with ads featuring Tr. Lobelia or Gray Powder and there would be no extra sales—just the one or two a year that come along in the natural course of events. Even in an epidemic each and every doctor would probably prescribe a different remedy and there would be no great increase in turnover.

There is a growing tendency on the part of manufacturers to bring more and more of their preparations under the heading of specialties with a subtle intimation to designate the proper selling price. The tendency is very prevalent to suggest the same mark-up as is afforded by the regular socalled patent medicines. All of the cost of the introduction of the medicine is carried on to the drug store and then the price is supposed to be the same as an article that can be placed in shop windows, advertised in papers, or circulars and at almost any time be quickly converted into cash.

Obsolescence is another cost that should enter into the pricing of any prescription. Every store has been the victim of having to purchase a pint of a preparation to fill a three-ounce prescription. After the prescription was filled the half-filled bottle remained on the shelves just as an inventory sweller. I make the suggestion that it would be better to consign such merchandise to the sink at inventory time. It is advisable from the standpoint of the appearance of the store and the possibility of such goods becoming inert and later used.

Legal restrictions on the sale of narcotics, hypnotics, poisons, and other drugs, as well as the time required to make record of such sales, and the cost of proper record books for this work, make up other items not easily over-looked in pricing prescriptions of a certain character.

The cost of bottles, corks, printing of labels, and pill boxes is quite considerable. In most instances the prices of such items have advanced considerably in the past twelve months. I am quite sure that very few druggists are charging any more for a prescription than they were two years ago.

It costs a considerable sum of money to equip a prescription department properly. In many stores this equipment is entirely inadequate. In some states the authorities have made up a list of the equipment they deemed necessary and all stores must meet the requirements. Some consider this regulation a violation of personal rights. However, in such commonwealths druggists have been granted the rights and requisites to make their living by ministering to the health and welfare of its citizens. Fellow-druggists, have adequate equipment by all means even if the price of the prescription must go up to carry the charge. The public deserves such fairness.

In calculating the expense of prescription filling the delivery cost should be taken into consideration. It is considerable. A druggist cannot have a morning and an evening delivery such as department stores employ. The same street is frequently traveled ten times a day. Whenever a prescription is to be delivered it must be sent at once. The expense is a legitimate one and should be taken into consideration.

In certain localities the idea is prevalent that a prescription should be refilled at a lower cost than that charged for the original. In any case this reduction could cover only the cost of the container and in many instances it is not satisfactory to use the original box or bottle.

This paper has not been written to advance any theory about prescription pricing. It represents merely random thoughts about various things that enter into the cost of conducting a prescription department. It is very evident that there is too divergent a price scale among our different drug stores to arrive at a price for prescriptions. When a prescription is filled too cheaply the store is not only deprived of its merited profit, but it likewise causes unfavorable criticism of stores that do respect their calling. It would be far better to have a more liberal

(Continued on page 135)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Budget Revenue Bill

Ten days after the convening of the 1935 General Assembly, the time this is written, the law-makers are off to a good start. In fact, more progress has been made thus far than was made during the first thirty days by the 1933 Legislature. Organization in both the House and the Senate has been perfected, the Budget Revenue Bill and the Appropriations Bill have been introduced, and the Finance and Appropriations Committees to which the bills were referred, have already gone over and adopted a large part of these bills. Of course, there will be hearings on the controversial sections contained in the measures submitted by the Budget Commission, but it is the expressed intention of the Chairmen of these committees to hold all hearings as soon as possible, in order that they may be reported to the House early in February. Should this be done, it would be entirely possible for the Legislature to wind up its law making and adjourn within the sixty-day Constitutional term. However, it is unlikely that this will be accomplished. There is too much opposition to the sales tax alone to permit the Revenue bill to be adopted without a rather long drawn out fight, besides the many other major legislative proposals to be determined that will require weeks of consideration before they are enacted into law. In the opinion of many experienced legislators, the Legislature will not be able to finish the work before it and adjourn within less than eighty or ninety days.

At this time, the only proposals before the Legislature affecting retail druggists directly are those contained in the Budget Revenue bill. And, the only material changes in the sections of it that differ from the same sections of the 1933 Revenue Act are found in the proposed Emergency Sales Tax law—Article V, Schedule E, Emergency Revenue, for the Benefit of the Public School System of the State.

Under the provisions of the proposed bill, above designated, all of the conditional exemptions are eliminated, together with many of the general exemptions, including prescriptions, and mixed and compounded medicines prepared by retail druggists. Subsection 9, of Section 404, Revenue Act of 1933, carries the following general exemption applicable to mixing, blending, compounding, etc.

"It is not the purpose of this section to impose a tax upon the business of producing, manufacturing, mixing, blending, or processing any articles of commerce, or upon the sale of such articles of commerce by anyone who engages in the business of producing, manufacturing, mixing, blending, or processing, but shall apply to any one engaged in either of those businesses if and to the extent that articles of commerce are bought and sold in connection with such business in substantially the same form in which they are bought."

In contrast to the foregoing the same sub-section of the proposed 1935 Act, set forth below, was changed for the sole purpose of doing away with many of the exemptions contained in the above general provision:

"It is not the purpose of this article to impose a tax upon the business or sales of manufacturers of prepared food for human consumption by hotels, restaurants, and cafes. The word "manufacturer" shall mean any person engaged in the business of converting raw materials into finished or unfinished products by any process of manufacture, mixing, blending or processing and selling such products to wholesale merchants, jobbers, or others for resale. A manufac-

turer engaged in the business of selling his own products to anyone not taxable under this article, except as otherwise provided, shall for the purposes of this act be classified as a retail merchant, and such sales be subject to the tax imposed for retail sales.''

Section 405 of the proposed Revenue Act omits all of the conditional food exemptions—Flour, meal, meat, lard, milk, molasses, salt, sugar, and coffee—, but does provide for the following Exemptions. It reads:

The taxes imposed in this article shall not apply to the sale of the following merchandise and articles of commerce:

(a) Sale of gasoline on which the gasoline tax is paid.

(b) Sale of commercial fertilizer on which the inspection tax is paid.

(c) Sales of products of farms, forests, and mines, when such sales are made by the producers, or manufacturers. The exemptions in this article shall not extend to producers or manufacturers who become merchants, or who maintain a store or stores to sell or dispose of their products, nor to the sale of their products through merchants, or others acting as agents, nor sales made by peddlers.

(d) Sales made to the State of North Carolina or any of its subdivisions, including sales of merchandise and articles of commerce to agencies of State and local governments for distribution in public welfare or relief work. This exemption shall not apply to sales made to organizations, corporations, and institutions that are not governmental agencies, owned and controlled by the State or local governments.

(e) Accounts of purchasers, representing taxable sales, on which the tax imposed has been paid, that are found to be worthless and actually charged off for income tax purposes may at corresponding periods be deducted from gross sales in so far as they represent taxable sales made after July 1, 1933, and to be added to gross sales if afterwards collected.

(f) Sales of public school books on the adopted list and the selling price of which is fixed by State contract.''

The effect of the changes in the proposed sales tax insofar as retail merchants, including retail drug stores, is concerned, stated simply, is that all merchandise sold by such retailers is subject to the three per cent sales tax. The sections appearing above remove all exemptions provided for in the present Revenue Act.

In sections under Schedule B privilege taxes, including the draft arm tax on soda fountains, the tax on cigarette dealers and tobaccos, the tax on dealers in sandwiches, etc., the rates of tax under each section of the proposed Revenue bill are the same as provided in the Revenue Act of 1933, except the tax on sandwiches which has been reduced from $7.50 annually to $5.00 per annum.

It is too early in the session to predict what may be expected in the way of proposed legislation affecting the retail drug business and the profession of pharmacy. There are rumors afloat even now, however, that legislation will be offered that will be of grave concern to us. Unfortunately all that may be done with regard to such proposals is to await their introduction. Viewing the outlook as it appears at this stage, one thing seems certain and that is this: We are in for a good stiff session that will require plenty of fight. Every member of our organization is urged to keep abreast with the happenings at Raleigh by means of the radio and through the press. When the time comes that wires, letters, or you are needed personally, you will be notified by your representative at Raleigh.

Last News from Washington

The writer has just been informed that the Federal Trade Commission will move to make it unlawful for unfair discrimination to be shown in quantity purchases as against small buyers. The same informant believes that the Recovery Act will not terminate in 1935 and that no drastic changes in codes, etc., will take place for one or two years. He says further that there may be no hearings on the new Copeland Bill. Finally he says that the ''Loss Limitation'' clause in the Drug Code will stick. We cannot vouch for the validity of these views, but simply pass them along for thought.—J. G. B.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

Mr. L. N. Womble, of Pittsboro, has accepted a position with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., of Raleigh.

Mr. S. M. Purcell has let contracts for the remodeling of a building owned by him next door to the present location of his Salisbury drug store. Extensive improvements will be made which will require two or three months for completion. Purcell's Drug Store will then be moved into the new building.

Mr. and **Mrs. Walter R. Dixon,** of Charlotte, were guests of Bauer and Black in Chicago during the holidays as an expression of appreciation of the company for Mr. Dixon's success in the recent national sales contest. He placed among the first three contestants. The southern district, which includes Mr. Dixon's territory, was first among the seven districts of the United States. All of the domestic sales force, as well as the salesmen of Bauer and Black, Ltd., of Canada, attended the international convention in Chicago, December 19-21, as the result of the successful surgical dressing and first aid sales drive. However, Mr. Dixon and the other two leaders and their wives were given two extra days in Chicago.

We understand that **Mr. H. C. Chapman,** of Dover, has accepted a position in Goldsboro.

Mr. C. P. Suttlemyre, of Granite Falls, who has been with the Elizabeth Drug Co., of Charlotte, since his graduation from the State University last June, has accepted a position with Walker's Drug Store, of Charlotte.

We are delighted to report that **Mr. Ben Kent,** proprietor of a drug store at Granite Falls, is back on the job after being confined to the hospital in Hickory following an automobile accident.

On January 1st **Mr. W. H. Houser** resigned his position with the Beam Drug Co., of Cherryville, to accept a similar one with the Griffin Drug Co., of Kings Mountain.

Mr. C. C. Layton, who has been with Everington's Drug Store in Laurinburg for some time, is now making his home in High Point at the Ambassador Apartments, 313 Richardson St.

The Adams-Blauvelt Co., of Asheville, has been incorporated to engage in the general business of retail druggists and pharmacists. The authorized capital stock is $10,000 with $1,600 subscribed by **Messrs. James P. Adams, W. H. Blauvelt, J. Y. Jordan, Jr.,** and **W. J. Cocke, Jr.,** all of Asheville.

We regret to learn that **Mr. T. R. Hood,** of Dunn, is again in Baltimore, Md., undergoing a nasal operation. Over a period of several years Mr. Hood has been compelled to have several operations on his nose. We trust that this operation will be the cause of his complete recovery.

The Association needs YOU—you need the Association. To carry on effective work we need funds. Have you paid your annual dues? If not, won't you please send check to the Secretary-Treasurer today? Thank you!

News from the University

The pharmacy museum at the State University has just received a gift of a dozen and a half old shelf bottles from **Mr. Joseph House,** of Beaufort. The bottles are beautifully shaped and make up a valuable exhibit in the museum. Mr. and Mrs. House brought the bottles with them on a recent visit to the University.

The following pharmacy students made the honor roll at the end of the Fall Quarter: **Messrs. S. A. Bobroff,** Far Rockaway, N. Y.; **R. S. Bunn,** Rocky Mount; **L. Gilbert, Jr.,** Benson; **H. J. Kee,** Gumberry; **C. C.**

Oates, Jr., Hendersonville; **D. C. Purcell**, Salisbury; **H. C. Reaves**, Raeford; **J. D. Smith**, Deposit, N. Y.; **W. J. Smith**, Morganton; and **J. W. Watson**, Rocky Mount.

Marriages

Mrs. R. J. Peel, of Williamston, has announced the marriage of her daughter, Edith Lane, to **Mr. David Ramsey Davis**, of Williamston and New Bern. Mr. Davis is originally from New Bern and graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1925. Since receiving his license as a pharmacist he has practiced his profession in Brevard, Fayetteville, New Bern, Roxboro, and Rocky Mount. About two years ago he bought the Bailey-Sessoms Drug Co., of Williamston, changing the name to the Davis Pharmacy.

Of unusual interest is the announcement of the marriage on December 27 of **Mr. Marion Butler Melvin**, of Roseboro and Raleigh, to Miss Rockie Lee Taylor, of Conway, at the home of the bride. The groom was attended by his brother, **Mr. P. J. Melvin**, as best man. Mr. Melvin graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1924 and won the Beal Prize the same year for the highest average on the State Board examinations. He has been connected with Raleigh drug stores for the greater part of the time since passing the Board. He recently became a partner in the Melvin-Cromley Drug Store in the Capital City. After an extended trip to Florida Mr. and Mrs. Melvin are at home in Raleigh and have been extensively entertained by their friends.

Deaths

Dr. Heber O. Tucker, originally of Whitakers but more recently of Santa Barbara, California, died at his home of pneumonia on Dec. 19 after a short illness. Dr. Tucker studied pharmacy at the State University in 1916-17, was licensed as a pharmacist in 1917, and practiced his profession until he began the study of medicine at the State University in 1925. He graduated in medicine at Johns Hopkins University in 1929, specializing in surgery. He served as an interne in a San Francisco, Cal., hospital and then practiced medicine in Phoenix, Arizona, for two years. Since then he has been located in San Francisco and the funeral services were held in the California City.

It is with genuine sorrow that we announce the death of **Mr. Robert Ivey Williams**, of Raleigh, a charter member of the State Association, as well as a beloved citizen and pioneer pharmacist of the capital city. His father, **Dr. J. Ruffin Williams**, was himself a druggist of Raleigh for sixty-five years. Mr. Williams was born on February 8, 1848 and was literally reared in a drug store. In 1864 he began working for his father, who was a partner in the old Williams and Haywood firm on Fayetteville Street. As a mere lad he saw General Sherman and his army march past his father's drug store and on down Fayetteville Street. He witnessed the hanging of Lieut. Walsh, ordered to die by Gen. Kilpatrick for firing on Union soldiers as they entered the city. Leaving his father's store Mr. Williams was with the King Drug Co. for several years and then was connected with Bobbitt and Wynne. In 1900 he went into business for himself at the corner of Cabarrus and Dawson Sts., where he remained until his retirement two years ago. In appreciation of his long service to North Carolina pharmacy the February, 1924 issue of the JOURNAL was dedicated to him. In his death the Association has given up a greatly beloved member and North Carolina has lost an old-time pharmacist, who unassumingly and faithfully practiced a profession which he dearly loved for over sixty-five years.

As we go to press we learn of the death of **Mr. Moody B. Mintz** at the Brunswick County Hospital in Southport on January 4 following an illness of several months. He was 58 years of age. Mr. Mintz first entered the drug world at the age of eleven as a messenger boy for the Watson Drug Store. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1897 and had practiced his profession since that time either in his native town of Southport or in Wilmington. For 15 years he was associated with the Bellamy Drug Co. in Wilmington. Since 1920 he had been

manager of the Watson Pharmacy Co. in Southport. He was a very successful druggist, well known all over eastern N. C., and will be greatly missed by his numerous friends. He had been a member of the Association for several years and had served as Chairman of the Brunswick County Legislative Committee since 1928. He was a member of the Local Retail Drug Trade Council of District No. VII.

PRESCRIPTION PRICING

(Continued from page 130)

policy in regard to the filling of charity prescriptions. We should get a fair price, however, from the people who can afford to pay.

I would like for there to be a thorough discussion of this subject and some definite action taken on the matter. I would like for this Association to consider the idea of a committee being appointed to study this problem very carefully. Questionnaires might be sent to representative members all over the State and when all the material secured is digested a suggested pricing for the use of the drug stores of North Carolina should be drawn up and presented to the Association at its next meeting. I would suggest that such a committee be composed of one member from the School of Pharmacy at the State University and four members actively engaged in the drug business in various sections of the State. It seems to me that a great deal of good might be accomplished through such a committee. This idea is submitted for discussion.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains
and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

For this Winter's Cold Remedies

Feature

"STOCO"

A liquid preparation

The Stowe Company
Charlotte, N. C.

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY
Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists
Importers & Jobbers
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders. Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily.

A STEADY FLOW OF SALES

is the result of two things: consistent advertising day after day, and steady repeating power. The result—consistent demand for Capudine, rapid turnover and steady profits.

Just for the asking we will send you a magnificent eight color window display. Also our attractive counter easels. Write us immediately and get the benefit of this genuine sales help.

CAPUDINE

LIQUID - - - - TABLETS

Scott's Nose & Throat Drops	Scott's Nuxaphen
Scott's Nural-g-lene	Scott's Cold Remedy
Scott's Itch Remedy	Scott's Ear Ache Drops
Scott's Mange Medicine	Scott's Worm Syrup
	Scott's Minerol

Constantly Advertised

Carried in Stock by North Carolina and Virginia Wholesale Druggists

SCOTT DRUG COMPANY
CHARLOTTE

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — MARCH, 1935 — No. 7

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Winston-Salem May 13-15

As the newspapers have announced, the next meeting of the Association will be held in Winston-Salem on Monday (night session), Tuesday, and Wednesday, May 13, 14, and 15. President Rimmer and this writer recently met with the local druggists there and were assured of a hearty welcome. Convention officers decided upon at this meeting are as follows: Messrs. Sam E. Welfare, Local Secretary; M. I. Lasley, Assistant Local Secretary; E. W. O'Hanlon, J. M. Bobbitt, W. A. Gilliam, and J. M. Darlington, members of the Executive Committee.

The Robert E. Lee Hotel was selected as Convention Headquarters. Recent additions to this hotel together with the Carolina Hotel (a block away) insure adequate rooming facilities. Prices at the former begin at $2.50 single and go to $4.50 depending upon the number of occupants and beds per room. Every room has a bath. Dining rooms, coffee shops, restaurants, and cafeterias nearby cancel any fear about food and prices.

Necessary committees are being appointed. From what we could observe all local druggists will participate in the entertainment features.

The detailed program will appear in the May first number of this Journal but important announcements will be made in the April issue. Members are urged to send in suggestions about the program, speakers, etc., at the earliest moment. The time is short.

The Lumpkin-McDonald Bill

Just as we go to press we get bare details of the Lumpkin-McDonald Bill as a substitute for the Sales Tax. In some places it looks good; in others questionable.

The tax on corporations, buses, power, chain organizations, etc., looks good. The merchant's tax of ¼% on gross sales stalls us. The average drug store in this State sells $30,000 worth of goods annually and would pay $75.00. This is not a staggering sum but it is supposed to be *absorbed* and with cut prices it would be hard to pass on. Perhaps, however, it might be better to pay it rather than waste temper and energy trying to pass on the Sales Tax even though it is possible—but difficult—to break even on the latter tax.

The occupational tax scares us because in this short time we have been unable to get light on its precise graduated costs. Does the $5 for $1,000 incomes and $900 on $45,000 and over incomes mean gross or net incomes? Suppose a store owner paid himself a salary of $1,500 but received in profits $3,000, he would be expected to pay an occupational tax on $4,500. But what would be the amount of the tax? How fast does the

graduation go up after the first thousand dollars? And how could the State tell whether the $3,000 in profits went back into the business, hence not be taxable, or deposited, which would be taxable?

Has the whole plan been worked up thoroughly enough to insure the revenue its framers claim for it?

With so little knowledge of it and with this Journal appearing in the mails *after* such details are made clear, readers may wonder why this editorial appears. For this purpose only: We are in favor of *any* plan that lightens the costs and labors of druggists and yet yields enough revenue to carry on necessary state functions. If this new bill does this we are "for it." If it meets too great objection to be passed as a whole, why not lower the rate of the Sales Tax and put in some of the excellent features of this bill?

Watch the corporations go after this bill! Observe the reaction of those with big incomes. The watching would be interesting, even amusing, were it not that to most of us the issues touch us too closely to cause even an occasional grin.

Do We Want a Code?

We said last month that we did not believe the Drug Code or the "Loss Limitation Clause" in it would be scrapped. We believe this even more now.

A few days ago President Roosevelt expressed his belief in a price policy that would protect small dealers. The Consumers' Advisory Board has just made this statement:

"Consumers want low prices but not a price obtained by depressing labor standards or by impairing the quality of goods."

This is the same Board, remember, that fought every inch against "price fixing" in those codes that were concerned with distribution. The members either by experience or evidence found that there is a great gulf between price fixing that engenders high prices to the public and price protection or stabilization that forbids big dealers from forcing little folks to bankruptcy Why the members failed to realize this fact before now is beyond our knowledge.

A lot of druggists in North Carolina believe that the Drug Code is gone. They say that it cannot or will not be enforced. If enough druggists over the country want the Code through knowledge of the immense benefits that they can derive from it, and, armed with this knowledge, determine that it *shall* be enforced through Local Code Authorities (with their new and greater powers), then the Code will be a very living thing even though the Government does not police the whole country doing the job for them. If, on the contrary, they take an indifferent attitude, and let a few people try to do the job, then the Code will, for practical purposes, be dead.

Feb. 21. The daily papers carried such vague accounts of what the President has just presented to Congress in his NRA message about price maintenance that we cannot tell what he really said or meant. We have, therefore, "killed" the remainder of this article. But we still believe the first paragraph of it is correct.

See the Legal Section

The Editor is not remiss in or irresponsible to his duties when he fails in his section to discuss legislation affairs fully. A special section of the Journal is set aside for this purpose that is edited by a man who works and is with the legislators every day and knows best what is news and what advice to give The Editor, as Secretary of the Association, nevertheless tries to do everything that he can legislatively to carry out his obligations to the druggists of the State.

Food and Drug Bill

There have been three bills introduced into Congress—two in the Senate and one in the House—dealing with new food and drug legislation.

The first one is S.5, known as Senator Copeland's bill, which has been altered somewhat from his bill of last year but is still considered by many to give too much power to the Secretary of Agriculture. The second is called S.580, drafted by Chas. W. Dunn,

counsel for several food and drug interests and introduced by Senator McCarren, of Nebraska. It is much like the Copeland bill but provides an administrative board of review or appeals.

The third is H.R. 3972, drafted by J. F. Hogue, counsel for the Proprietary Association and introduced by Representative Jas. M. Mead, of New York. This bill would amend the present act, making its provisions specific, placing control of advertising in the hands of the Federal Trade Commission, etc.

It is obvious from the above that the two Senate bills would make a *new* food and drug act while the House bill would *amend* the present act. Congress is now too busy with Administration legislation to permit any public hearings on these bills in the immediate future. It is not definitely known which bill President Roosevelt favors but there is a general assumption that he will give his support to the Copeland Bill if he gives any support to such legislation.

Incidentally Speaking

It will be healthy when druggists learn that their stores are not prisons.

Soda clerks can be taught the *manners* of a salesman as quickly as they can be taught to mix drinks. But it takes them a long while to learn *alone* the first and *more* important lesson.

Being too frequently "just out" of a staple item causes customers easily to be "just out" of such a store—*for good.*

Being "a good fellow" is good policy if not tried on everybody all of the time. Then it ceases to have value except to the valueless.

Using the right approach to the wrong customer or the wrong approach to the right customer can easily cause a financial handicap. Study your "lie" and practice the proper stroke is good advice to a golfer. Try a bit of golf in the store.

A window display is merely a mirrow which reflects that which is within. Get off from it, be open minded, and see the image of your store as passers-by see it. Incidentally that Image is You!

Cement is useful for building purposes but it is a terrible thing in a human brain that should be kept flexible for adjustment to changing conditions.

Honor and humor old people with all of the patience and consideration you can show. The act is its own reward—but since they are not occupied with so many other matters they have time to advertise your store.

Merely taking an inventory is futile unless its figures are studied and used to show dead stock, surplus stock, cost of goods *sold,* turnover, and *real,* not paper, profits—or losses. Invoices, overhead costs, and bank balances are deceiving without inventories.

A New, Organized Source of Competition

There is in this country an organization known as the Limited Price Variety Stores Association, Inc., that represents in its organization the so-called 5c-to-$1.00 stores. This Association has released to its members eleven reports listing drugs that can be sold legally under the pharmacy laws of the several states in which its member stores are located. In so far as North Carolina is concerned, the Association says to its member stores that they may sell without let or hindrance the following items:

Sodium Bicarbonate, Hydrogen Peroxide, Witch Hazel, Spirit of Camphor, Epsom Salt, Borax, Castor Oil, Petroleum Jelly, Asafoetida, Sweet Oil, Glycerin, Compound Cathartic Pills, Camphor, Spirits of Turpentine, Copperas, Haarlem Oil, Cream of Tartar, Alum, Saltpeter, Quinine Sulphate, and Calomel Talets.

In the above list are twenty-one substances that are drugs in every sense of the term. The fact that no extraordinary precautions are involved in the sale or distribution of these items under our pharmacy laws never-

theless points attention to the fact that drugs can be sold in this State in other than drug stores and presumes that the action of the above Association will inevitably cause its stores to begin actively pushing and cutting the prices of these permitted domestic remedies.

The thing that worries us mainly is the fact that such sales serve to create in the public mind and in the minds of general merchants the belief that drugs can be bought and sold in other than drug stores which leads to the possibility that once this idea is firmly established the list above may by legislative enactment be extended to items that are not so harmless as the ones above. Whether we can or should do anything about this during this Legislature is a question that others must settle, but at least every one of us should be bearing the situation in mind in an effort to find a way to keep the sale of drugs in the only sort of stores that are properly prepared to handle them.

First Aid Week

The week of March 11-16 has been officially set aside as First Aid Week. It is a period during which every drug store window should feature items that in a way can be safely associated with first aid rendered in the home or by the laity. Such a week not only has its commercial advantages, but if the window is properly prepared it will represent a very definite educational work on behalf of citizens generally.

General Johnson: Our Friend

General Hugh Johnson, in his articles now running in the *Saturday Evening Post*, writes of NRA policies past and present. He speaks plainly of his belief in the principle of price stabilization such as is embraced in the Drug Code. I have always felt that General Johnson was the one real friend of retail druggists during his tenure in office even though conditions beyond his control obscured his friendly spirit towards our cause. Many druggists "cussed" him, as did thousands of other people. They observed his curt manners, without seeing the ideals of the man and without realizing how hard he fought the battle of the independent retailer. I have thought of him as our friend, have often expressed this belief, and I still hold to my position.

General Johnson believed that an employee should not be required to work beyond a reasonable number of hours per week. He believed that no employee should be paid less than twelve dollars a week or else be "fired" for incompetence. He believed that independent dealers should be protected from the killing price practices of the big combines. Can any reasonable minded druggists disagree with these beliefs? They were contained in the Drug Code that he endorsed. The fact that the Code was not uniformly and firmly enforced, leading to general dissatisfaction, was no fault of his. When, therefore, we speak sneeringly of the Code, let's leave General Johnson out of the picture. When we think of him, why not think of his heart breaking efforts in our behalf rather than of his failure to do what he tried earnestly to bring about.

Please Read and Heed

Even though 350 personally written letters were sent to Association members owing dues and although the letters explained the dire need of additional funds in the treasury, the responses and payments were meager and helped but little in keeping the organization "out of the red."

The writer can think of nothing he can say here that was not said in the letters that would bring in more payments. And yet more payments must come in, or Else! The duty of nagging a friend for money is a hateful one. If, however, it is an assumed duty inherent in the treasurer's job, then the burden must be shouldered regardless.

The patient is in a bad way, needing First Aid. Please render immediate assistance!

The President's Page

—N.C.P.A.—

February 11th: In three more short months your president will have finished his term and another one of our members will be serving in his well merited position. As I write this I cannot help but think of that quotation of the immortal Scot, "the best laid plans of mice and men gang aft a-gley." For I had so many plans that I had thought I could carry out for my Association and YOUR ASSOCIATION. It appears it was not so to be. Should the intent be taken for the deed then the record will not look so bad. All our visions are to a certain extent circumscribed by our daily duties—mine not excepted. Consequently time has slipped by and things are just as they are.

—N.C.P.A.—

May 13-14-15—Robert E. Lee Hotel, Winston-Salem—are the time and the place. This is a new convention month for us. It was chosen, it seems, in answer to an almost concerted request on the part of our membership. The hotel accommodations are admirable. The local committee is able and enthusiastic. There is no reason to expect anything other than a big convention. The Secretary will tell more of the details; all I say is, "be seein' you."

—N.C.P.A.—

Business Week, issue of February 9, is the authority for the statement that drug and cosmetic manufacturers rise to first rank among radio sponsors with a 75% increase in 1934. It also states that these advertisers spent with the radio companies $13,900,000.00. At the same time cosmetics increased national magazine advertising by 6%, while proprietary drugs barely maintained their 1933 figure. This gives us many things to think about. It is a certain thing that it helps to move merchandise. At the same time, to quote from the above magazine, "others see in it more sinister implications." Curative and therapeutic claims, they point out, can be advanced with considerably less risk over the air than through the medium of the printed page. However, it is a good idea to keep in touch with these programs and, when it is consistent with good business, feature these products when they are offered. It is to be hoped that radio will not become top heavy with this class of advertising and that it will relegate itself to the class of the medicine show.

—N.C.P.A.—

Tax—After consulting several jobbers recently it was found that the store was indebted to our Federal government on certain tobacco products containing burley tobacco. Why the word hurley was left away from burley in this matter seems queer to me as it was certainly a hurley-burley to find that we owed the sum of nine cents tax on this merchandise. Three telephone calls, an inventory to take and preserve (???), two witnesses to witness, a check to write, a stamp to buy. Far be it from me to question the wisdom, but I am allowed the privilege to ponder. Wherefore, let us ponder together, where do we go from here?

Fraternally yours,

E. F. Rimmer

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Legislative News from Raleigh

This is written on the forty-second day of the Legislative session—just eight days before the JOURNAL will reach you. During this six weeks period the General Assembly has accomplished less, perhaps, than any Legislature in decades. In fact, not a single major controversial issue has been settled. The big questions now foremost in the minds of the legislators and those that will continue to hold the legislative spotlight for some time to come, are those concerning appropriations and taxes, together with the question of legalizing the sale of whiskey which is receiving its share of attention for the time being.

With reference to the latter, while there is considerable sentiment among the members of the two branches of the Legislature for the repeal of the Turlington Act, the enactment of the Hill Bill or any other measure that would put the State in the liquor business, or permit its sale by any agency therein, appears to have little, if any chance of passage, despite the fact that it is generally admitted that the revenue to be derived therefrom would probably exceed three million dollars annually.

With respect to appropriations, the Appropriations Committee has voted several million dollars more than was provided by the Budget Appropriation's bill. During the last ten days this Committee has been more liberal in many instances than was expected even by the most hopeful. Whether or not the Committee will retract before reporting this bill to the House remains to be seen. However, many observers are of the opinion that eventually the appropriations bill will become law carrying substantially the same appropriations as provided in the Budget Appropriations bill. This entire proposition, of course, depends largely upon what the Finance Committee is able to do in the matter of providing additional revenue. This Committee is faced with the task of providing an additional four million dollars to meet the appropriations provided in the Budget Appropriation's Bill. Any increase, therefore, means that the Finance Committee must find still more revenue to cover it, whatever the amount may be.

Now, coming to the situation with respect to proposed taxation, the struggle has just begun. For weeks the Finance Committee gave consideration to the Budget Revenue Bill which undertakes to make provision to cover the appropriations recommended in the Budget Appropriations Bill. As pointed out in last month's Journal, the principal change proposed is the elimination of the exemptions in the present 3 per cent retail sales tax law, which together with the anticipated increase in revenue due to better business conditions, would furnish it is claimed, the necessary revenue for the four million dollar increase in appropriations. For the past several days, however, opponents of the sales tax have been holding the stage. The fight now is centered on certain proposed amendments to the proposed Revenue Bill, submitted by Dr. Ralph McDonald of Forsythe County and Mr. W. L. Lumpkin of Franklin County, known as the McDonald-Lumpkin tax plan. For your information it is briefly outlined below:

McDonald-Lumpkin Tax Plan

This Tax Program according to its authors, is proposed to:

1. Provide adequate support of schools and State government without ad valorem tax or general sales tax.

2. Broaden the State's taxing base without violating ability to pay or impeding business and industry.

3. Stop major gaps in the present tax system.

4. Establish equity as between all taxpaying classes and groups. The Substitute Taxes proposed in the Program are classified under Four Heads, as follows: (1) Net Income Tax on dividends now untaxed; (2) Increases in Franchise Taxes; (3) Insurance Premium Taxes; and, (4) Occupational License Taxes.

I. **Tax on Net Income from Stocks Now Taxed.** The purpose of this levy, it is stated, is to stop a gap in the present tax system which permits those of greatest tax paying ability to go entirely untaxed on the larger portion of their incomes. The real import of this proposal is to impose a tax on dividends on stocks in domestic corporations, as well as on foreign corporations as is now the case, and at the same time eliminate certain exemptions with respect to the latter. The authors of the proposed tax program estimate that this levy will produce an amount in excess of three million dollars in revenue annually.

II. **Moderate Increases in Franchise Taxes.** The purpose of this levy, according to the authors, is to provide a partial recapture of tax reductions of corporations as a result of the reduction in ad valorem taxes. The effect of this levy would increase taxes on corporations as follows: Railroads, $161,640.87; Power Companies, $509,358.90; Pullman Companies, $460.42; Telephone Companies, $121,910.12; Telegraph Companies, $6,960.21; Domestic Corporations (Assessed value of property ½ of 1%) $1,488,261.17; Foreign Corporations (Assessed value of property ½ of 1%) $2,344,249.65; Bus Companies, $49,838.40; Insurance Companies (Gross premium receipts tax) $350,483.04. These levies would apply to both Foreign and Domestic insurance companies, and to fire as well as life insurance. The authors estimate that these levies and increases in franchise taxation will produce more than $5,000,000.00 annually.

III. **Extension of Occupational Taxes.** The purpose of these levies, the authors state, is to broaden the State's taxing base without violating the principle of ability to pay; to establish equity as between those now paying Schedule B Taxes and those exempt; to secure substantial contribution to school support from those able to pay who own no real estate and pay no income taxes.

This part of the proposed tax program would impose the following taxes: Chain theaters, ten per cent on gross admissions receipts above $12,000 per year, with an estimated annual yield of $530,406.70; Chain service stations, $150 upon number in state, with an estimated annual yield of $776,050.00; Merchants License Tax, ¼ of 1% upon the gross receipts from sales, with an estimated annual yield of $1,014,937.50; Wholesale merchants, ⅛ of 1% on gross receipts from sales, with an estimated annual yield of $170,000.00; and, Individuals in gainful occupations not taxed under Schedule B, $5.00 to $900.00 graduated with the size of occupational income, on gross occupational receipts (exempt under $1,000), with an estimated annual yield of $1,750,000.00.

The total estimated annual yield of the proposed taxes, above outlined, to replace the Sales tax is $12,361,094, which is more than four million dollars more than is derived from the present sales tax levy. Naturally, if the program should be accepted by the Finance Committee and then enacted into law, the sales tax could be eliminated from the statute books and the amount of revenue sufficient to meet the proposed increased appropriations would be provided. However, there is little likelihood that any part of the McDonald-Lumpkin tax program will be adopted. Practically all of the proposals contained in the plan have been considered by past Legislatures and have been rejected. Some of the occupational license tax levies proposals only are new in the sense that they have not heretofore been actually submitted to the General Assembly for consideration.

At this time, it appears that the administration finance and appropriation measures will finally be enacted into law, in substantially the same form as submitted to the Legislature soon after it convened. This means, of course, that the sales tax will be retained, without exemptions, and with the 3 per cent rate. In this connection, however, there is developing a strong sentiment for a

(Continued on Page 145)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

At a meeting of the Tarboro Kiwanis Club on the night of Feb. 19 **Dr. E. V. Zoeller** delivered an address on "Beginnings of Medicine, Its Growth and Uses." He pointed out many noteworthy discoveries in medicine by noted doctors, mentioning the fact that many valuable drugs were discovered by accident. In introducing Dr. Zoeller the chairman of the program committee paid him a high tribute as a pharmacist and called attention to his long service as a member of the Board of Pharmacy.

The Lenoir Drug Co, of Lenoir, has been incorporated to manufacture and compound drugs, chemicals and medicines with authorized capital of $10,000 of which $300 was subscribed by **Messrs. L. H. Wall, L. C. Underhill** and **Earl H. Tate**, all of Lenoir.

Friends are delighted to welcome back to North Carolina, **Mr. C. L. Clodfelter**, of Thomasville. For the past several years he has been associated with the W. T. Reeves Co. in South Boston, Va. He is now with the Whelan Drug Co. in Durham.

Mr. C. H. King, of Durham, recently accepted a position with Mack's Drug Store in his home city.

Mr. C. S. Curry, of Lexington, who has been with the Hospital Pharmacy in Winston-Salem for the past several months, is now back on his old job with the Temple Drug Co. in Kinston.

Mr. W. E. Hardee, formerly of Stem, writes us that for the past two years he has been in the clothing business in Charlotte as a partner in the firm of Hardee-Prince Co., 216 S. Tryon St.

The News and Observer carried in a recent issue a most attractive photograph of **Mrs. David Ramsey Davis**, of Williamston, a January bride.

The Parker Drug Co., of Raleigh, has been incorporated to own and operate a general drug business with authorized capital stock of $25,000, of which $300 was subscribed by **Messrs F. W. Parker, O. L. Ray** and **Mrs. Elsie Sanderford**, all of Raleigh.

Mr. W. H. Morriss has sold his drug store in Roxboro to **Mr. P. L. Thomas** and is now making his home in South Hill, Va. Mr. Thomas has changed the name of the store to the Thomas Drug Co., No. 2, as he is also the proprietor of the old Davis Drug Co. now known as the Thomas Drug Co. In the operation of the pharmacies he is assisted by **Mr. C. H. Oakley**, registered druggist, who was formerly with Hambrick, Austin and Thomas in the same town.

Winston-Salem should appeal to the ladies as a convention city as it is one of the best shopping centers in the State.

We were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. B. D. Arnold**, of Angier. Mr. Arnold is recuperating from a severe illness of bronchial pneumonia. He was quite sick for about three months and when he had about recovered he was compelled to undergo a tonsil operation during the Christmas holidays. He says he feels better now than he has felt in years and will soon be able to "pole vault" as well as he did in his college days when he cleared the horizontal bar at about thirteen feet.

Mr. R. E. Langdon, of Benson, has succeeded **Mr. C. H. Cobb** at Duke Hospital. He was formerly with Woolard's Drug Store in Henderson.

We understand that **Mr. V. F. Smith**, formerly with the O. Henry Drug Stores in

Greensboro, is now associated with the Mann Drug Co. in Burlington.

We regret to announce that **Mr. B. B. Forrest,** of the Hayes Drug Co. in Hillsboro, has been quite sick with pneumonia.

The C. and W. Pharmacy in Hamlet is making preparations to move into new quarters. The firm is erecting a new building which is up-to-date in every particular and which furnishes adequate and attractive quarters for the pharmacy. **Messrs. F. E. Campbell** and **A. C. Wobberson** are the proprietors.

Messrs. C. R. Edwards and **R. E. Cornelius,** who have been associated with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Charlotte for the past several years, are now with the pharmacy owned by Walgreen in Greensboro.

Winston-Salem is one of the most interesting cities in the State. As a convention city it is ideal!

Mr. G. C. Hartis, who led the State Board in November, has accepted a position with Eckerd's Drug Store in Charlotte. Mr. Hartis is originally from Matthews but has been associated with Moose's Drug Store in Albemarle for the past several years.

Mr. H. C. Chapman, of Dover, is with M. E. Robinson and Bro. in Goldsboro.

We are delighted to welcome into membership in the Association **Mr. W. H. Houser,** of Cherryville, who graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy last June. During his senior year Mr. Houser served as president of the pharmacy student body.

Letters sent to **Messrs. R. M. Lynn,** Gastonia, and **J. W. F. Wooten,** Burlington, have been returned unclaimed. We shall appreciate assistance in learning the whereabouts of these pharmacists.

A new drug store was opened in High Point on January 5 under the name of Cecil's South Main Drug Store. It is located in the newly erected Phillips Building and is under the direct management of **Mr. A. Coke Cecil** who has associated with him **Mr. A. A. Koonts,** registered druggist. Mr. Cecil is also the proprietor of Cecil's Drug Store and Cecil's West End Drug Store in the Furniture City.

We have just learned that **Mr. J. S. LeGette** has been transferred from the Asheville store of Liggett's to the Greensboro one.

Mr. A. C. Cecil, of High Point, is enjoying a delightful trip to Bermuda.

Mr. Hood Retires

At a meeting of the board of directors of the First-Citizens Bank and Trust Company, of Smithfield, held on the night of January 14, **Mr. T. R. Hood,** who for the past nineteen and a half years has been president of the bank and a director since it was founded thirty-seven years ago, tendered his resignation. This action came as a complete surprise to the board and it was only after insistence that his resignation was accepted. Mr. Hood, seventy-eight years of age, felt that a younger man should take over the responsibility of this growing institution. The Smithfield Herald on January 15 carried a photograph of the Druggist-Bank President and a lengthy editorial paying tribute to his long service and characterizing him "as an example of a man whose honesty and integrity and fair business dealings have placed him in positions of honor and trust."

Marriages

A wedding of much interest to the friends of the young couple is that of Miss Johnny Jean Rivers, of Sanford, and **Mr. Malcolm Thurston Upchurch,** of Apex, which took place in Concord on January 20. Mr. Upchurch is a graduate of the State University School of Pharmacy and is a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity. He received his license as a pharmacist last June. He is now associated with Thrower's Pharmacy in Southern Pines. State papers recently carried photographs of Mrs. Upchurch, who is a most attractive young woman and has a wide circle of friends.

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 143)

reduction in the sales tax rate—from 3% to 2%—if it is to be reënacted and with the conditional exemptions eliminated.

Compounded and Mixed Preparations

As pointed out in this section last month, the Budget Revenue Bill as submitted to

the Legislature made no provision for preparations, mixed, blended, compounded, etc., but the Finance Committee has been prevailed upon to amend the bill by writing into it subsection 9 of Section 404 of the present sales tax law, which provides for these exemptions. This means of course that prescriptions and other preparations manufactured by retail drug stores will not be subject to the 3 per cent sales tax. In other words, the sales tax under the new revenue act will give retail druggists the same exemptions as they now have.

Measures Offered by Board

Three measures have been offered by the Board of Pharmacy. They were introduced today by Senator Lee of Harnett and referred to the Senate Committee on Health. They are S. B. 204, relating to the sale of drugs; S. B. 205, relating to the registration of drug stores and pharmacies, and S. B. relating to prerequisites for pharmacists.

The first measure repeals the "Buck Paregoric Law, enacted by the Special Session of 1924, thereby making the law relative to the sale of domestic remedies uniform throughout the State.

The second measure provides that all places using the denomination "drugs", "drug", etc., shall register as drug stores, in the same manner as is required by those using "drug store" or "pharmacy".

The third measure reduces the time of experience required by applicants to become pharmacists from two years to one year.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains
and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

THE PEABODY DRUG CO.

Service Wholesalers

DURHAM

●

We respectfully suggest and urge our patrons and friends to attend the Winston-Salem meeting of the State Association on May 13-15. Headquarters will be at the Robt. E. Lee Hotel.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI APRIL, 1935 No. 8

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1934-35

President.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Preliminary Announcements

We had hoped to present in this issue more detailed announcements about the next convention than we now find possible.

Time and Place: Winston-Salem, May 13-15.

Headquarters Hotel: Robert E. Lee.

Local Secretary: Sam E. Welfare.

The First Session on Monday night will consist (as last year) of a joint program during which welcoming addresses will be delivered. The main speaker of the evening will be President Howard E. Rondthaler, of Salem College.

Following this first session there will be a reception and dance in the ball room of the hotel with an entertainment feature added during the progress of the dance.

All of Tuesday and Wednesday from ten to five will be devoted to business sessions.

On Tuesday morning the ladies attending the convention will be tendered a bridge breakfast and on Tuesday afternoon a reception will be given the ladies in attendance by President and Mrs. Rondthaler. On Wednesday morning the business session of the Women's Auxiliary will be held and in the afternoon the ladies will be given a bridge tea at the Forsyth Country Club.

On Tuesday evening the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co. will give a dance with entertainment features for all attendants.

A golf tournament will be held at the Forsyth Country Club on Wednesday afternoon. This is one of the finest courses in the State.

An inspection trip through the Reynolds Tobacco Company's large factories will be arranged if a sizeable number wish to make such a trip.

On Wednesday night the closing event will consist of the annual banquet and ball tendered the visiting delegates by the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

Prizes will again be awarded by drawings but the time for such awards will be sharply limited to the hours of nine to ten on Tuesday and Wednesday mornings and two to two-thirty Wednesday afternoon. Attractive souvenir package prizes will again be awarded the ladies who attend the events especially arranged for them.

Can You Really Disagree With These Statements?

Regularly at the annual meetings of the Association The Traveling Men's Auxiliary has been giving a most hospitable and enjoyable form of entertainment intended for the pharmacists and drug clerks of the State who attend the conventions. The traveling men want to continue this practice. For the past few years, however, they and the officers of the Association have noticed that some of the very people for whom such entertainment has been provided have either been unable to get into the banquet room at all or else were forced to sit outside of the room and be unable fully to enjoy the program. This condition has been brought about because many persons *in no way connected with the drug business* were brought to the banquet by thoughtless druggists or traveling men.

This condition was quite noticeable at Durham last year. The overcrowding by these outsiders has not only had the results mentioned above but it has been causing a terrible congestion and long waits at the entrance doors because of fear that only those coming early could get into the room or obtain desirable seats.

The T. M. A. has been letting such outsiders as were vouched for by the druggists participate in the banquet at a cost definitely less than the organization had to pay for their entertainment. This hardly seems fair, does it? Have no doubt on this question: The T. M. A. genuinely wants to entertain druggists and their families. What has been said above applies in no way to such druggists. But the T. M. A. cannot financially afford to entertain scores of people, who while friends of druggists, are not in the least interested either in the drug business or the convention itself. We abuse their hospitality when we crowd in such people.

When people connected with the drug business and their families attend the Association meetings they register and pay one dollar each. The amount so collected is used to pay for badges, special programs, convention expenses, and for part of such entertainment as is given by the local druggists. Not a penny goes to the T. M. A. For this dollar per head the druggists get everything pleasurable that is offered. To this group the T. M. A. wants to give the finest entertainment within its power to supply. This last statement cannot be overemphasized. It must be remembered, however, that slightly less than one hundred traveling men belong to the T. M. A. and these members simply cannot afford (and should not be expected) to entertain people outside of the drug business.

This article is written without the knowledge or consent of the T. M. A. It is published through belief that our fast-growing custom of inviting friends and neighbors to come and enjoy a wonderful evening is an imposition which we do not realize. True it is that we have been paying a nominal sum to the T. M. A. for each such guest brought, but it is also true that this amount has not covered the costs involved, and—which is just as important—when we follow this practice we crowd out persons who are present for the convention itself.

Necessary to Say

We have exhausted our adjectives and ways of expressing a plea in former statements in these pages about the necessity of the Association collecting dues. This necessity still exists in a most vital way and we confess to a sense of deep disappointment that our very best efforts have met with so little success. We hope that a few eyes will see this final plea and will help the organization's treasury by sending in dues.

State Board Bills

Senator P. A. Lee, of Dunn, has introduced into the Legislature S. B. 204, 205, and 206, which were referred to the Committee on Health.

The first bill would add the words "drug," "drugs," "drug company," and "medicines" to the definition of what stores can advertise themselves eligible by law to operate as pharmacies. No 205 repeals the so-called "Buck Paregoric Law." Number 206 would reduce the amount of practical experience necessary for license from two years to one in the case of applicants who have graduated from an accredited four-year course of study.

Hitchcock Chairman T. M. A. Entertainment Committee

The Board of Governors of the T. M. A. recently unanimously elected Mr. H. L. Hitchcock, of Winston-Salem, as chairman of its important Entertainment Committee. Mr. Hitchcock is eminently fitted for this work and being a resident of Winston-Salem will be able to devote considerable time to the enterprise. We know that he will give his best endeavors to this work and we bespeak for him the co-operation of all traveling men.

A Badge for the President

We would like to suggest that the President of the Association be given an engraved, gold or silver badge to be used by him at the annual meetings, and then passed on to his successor in office. This insignia, if dignified in design, would lend a certain distinction to the wearer. Such a plan has long been in effect in the A. Ph. A. and other national organizations and could be employed in North Carolina with a definite advantage. How would it be to ask for quite small contributions from the members at the Winston-Salem meeting to be used in buying such a badge?

Food and Drug Bills

President Roosevelt is urging the immediate passage of food and drug legislation. The McCarran Bill has been withdrawn. The Meade House Bill has been changed. The new number is H. R. 6906. The amended Copeland Bill now seems the "best bet." We shall not discuss the amendments. They are changing daily. This much we can say positively. The Association meets in Winston-Salem May 13-15.

Ways to Feel Foolish

On or before the fourteenth of each month we prepare the material that goes into this section. We write such things as seem to us to be of importance and at the time of writing to be used on solid grounds. More than two weeks later the material is printed and is in the hands of readers. Certain of the matter will not be changed by early happenings but parts of it may be wrong even as they are written. We are thinking especially of happenings in Washington.

We regularly receive four weekly drug bulletins from the Capitol; we frequently get "hot news" from there, and, of course, we read drug journals. From this combined information we make statements for these columns. Oftentimes (but nearly always too late)) the news flashes out facts that make our statements of days before sound ridiculous and make us feel foolish.

On the other hand we often get calls from Washington urging the JOURNAL to ask druggists of the State to do this that or the other thing that must be done instanter if the efforts are to be effective. These calls always seem to come after the JOURNAL forms are locked or when the date of the next issue is too long off for the printed request to have any point. Here again we feel foolish. Paradoxically it seems as if the JOURNAL is printed too often for us to fill its pages and too infrequent to cover the rapid moving events of the drug world.

Sometimes we find it almost impossible to write *anything* of interest or value and yet we must grind out about 2,000 words every month. Press day approaches but ideas do not. Do we feel foolish then? At such times we would like to swap places with our readers and either not read the editorial columns or else jeer at the editor. We would advise anybody not to edit a monthly publication of this sort, or a weekly, daily, or yearly journal for that matter.

The President's Page

—N.C.P.A.—

Spring is here and with it comes a desire to spruce up a bit. With the tendency to modernize that is being advocated, our stores, generally speaking, could very profitably bear some painting. Too often there is a tendency to give our soda fountains just a cursory cleaning each day and a "spring house cleaning day" for that department would be very worth while now. If only drug stores could be made to look more like drug stores there would be hope that we might regain some of our lost prestige.

—N.C.P.A.—

The foregoing paragraph leads me to speak of one resolution adopted by the N. A. R. D. at New Orleans last year under the caption, "Requesting control of medicine sales." The President of the N. A. R. D. has appointed the writer a member of the Fraternal Relations Committee. The special work of this committee is to attempt to consummate this resolution. The task is great, but not nearly so large as the danger to the public health in the indiscriminate handling of medicines by untrained people. Let us discuss this matter fully at Winston-Salem.

—N.C.P.A.—

Should Chairman "Wes" Ferrell of the Papers and Queries Committee ask you to help him in the preparation of his program I hope you will give him your hearty support. That committee is our vehicle for bringing matters out into the open. Mr. Ferrell has been active and I feel sure that the Association will be afforded some valuable information through his efforts. Attend the convention, air your opinions, and listen to the other fellow!

—N.C.P.A.—

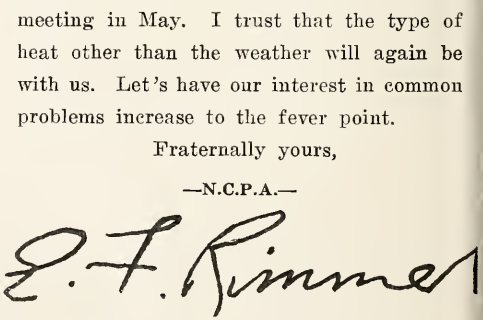
Will there be anything to "price stabilization?" Some of the stores catering to public appeal of prices have stepped on the products of several of the houses that had announced "refusal to sell" policies. This will be interesting to watch as well as profitable.

—N.C.P.A.—

Our convention is about six weeks earlier this year than is customary. In just about six weeks from now we will be in session. With three "heated" conventions in succession our membership seemed to think that it would be more profitable to hold a meeting in May. I trust that the type of heat other than the weather will again be with us. Let's have our interest in common problems increase to the fever point.

Fraternally yours,

—N.C.P.A.—



LEGAL SECTION

Frederick O. Bowman, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Legislative News from Raleigh

The Revenue Bill has just passed its third reading in the House and will go to the Senate where it will be sent to the Senate Finance Committee. It should reach the floor of the Senate and be under consideration by that body when this issue of the Journal reaches its readers.

The section of the Revenue Act that directly effect retail drug stores, together with those which are of immediate concern to retail druggists, the first to which attention is called is the peddlers section. Prior to 1933 the tax on peddlers was $100.00 for each county in which a peddler operated. The 1933 revenue act reduced this tax to $25.00 per county, but imposed the three per cent sales tax in addition thereto. Representative Fenner led in a vigorous fight to get the base tax restored to $100.00 and did get the tax increased to $50.00 on every peddler in each county in which he operates. Had it not been for the opposition of a merchant member of the Finance Committee, he would have succeeded in getting the tax of $100.00 re-imposed.

Another change made in the proposed act is in the new provision to the Restaurant section, which makes all food subject to the three per cent sales tax. Retail druggists who sell sandwiches must pay the annual privilege tax of $5.00, and in addition must collect the sales tax. This applies to all food sold by drug stores, cafes, hotels, etc. The new provision sub-section (b) of Section 144, referred to, reads: "In addition to the license tax levied in this section there is hereby levied a tax upon the gross receipts of meals served at the rate of tax levied upon the retail sale of merchandise, and to be collected in the same manner as other taxes levied in such article. Such additional tax to be passed on to the purchaser and reported and paid under the same regulations as applies to other retail sales in Article V of said Act."

No change was made in either the section imposing the privilege tax on operators of soda fountains or upon dealers in tobaccos, except that an amendment was made to the former providing that cities and towns could collect under this section only one-half the amount of the base tax levied by the State. This had been omitted inadvertently, and had the error been overlooked, cities and towns would have been permitted to collect one-half of the amount of the three per cent sales tax imposed hereunder by the State.

The Chain Store tax section has been completely revised in the proposed Act. Later, this section will be explained in this section of the Journal. Suffice it to say, that we succeeded in getting the additional floor space tax stricken from the Revenue Bill. This tax had been imposed by the Finance Committee. The rate of tax for every store, in excess of one, up to five, remains the same as it is under the 1933 Act, which is $50.00, with cities having the right to impose the same amount.

The amount of tax imposed upon retail druggists who manufacture their own ice cream remains at $10.00 with cities and towns having the right to collect an amount not in excess of one-fourth of the amount levied by the State.

The two major changes made in the three per cent sales tax levy are the elimination of all conditional food exemptions from the act, namely: flour, meat, meal, lard, milk, molasses, salt, sugar and coffee; and the incorporation of the mandatory collection provision in the sales tax law. It will be recalled that the latter was enacted as a separate law, after the Revenue Act had been passed, during the closing hours of the 1933 Legislature.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
M. J. LEIMKUHLER, Charlotte
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Eastern Carolina News

F. L. Bundy, *Reporter*

Mr. Stroud O. Brewer, of West Durham, has just been elected secretary of the Durham Kennel Club.

Mr. W. S. Murchison, proprietor of Murchison's Pharmacy, of Raleigh, has purchased the entire estate of Carolina Pines.

Mr. L. K. Edwards and family, of Stantonsburg, have returned from a delightful vacation in Florida. Mr. Edwards is the proprietor of the Stantonsburg Drug Co.

Mr. E. V. Woodard, of Selma, was recently elected president of the Selma Kiwanis Club.

Mr. and **Mrs. J. W. F. Wooten** have accepted positions with Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro. Mr. Wooten was formerly with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Durham, while Mrs. Wooten was with the Eckerd store in Raleigh.

Mr. B. D. Arnold, of Angier, is now prescriptionist for Jordan's Pharmacy in Raleigh. For the past two years Mr. Arnold has been with Whelan's Drug store and the O. Henry stores, of Greensboro.

Mr. Turner F. Currens, Vice-President of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., has been enjoying a six weeks vacation in South America.

The Summit Street Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem, has enlarged its quarters. They have moved a beauty parlor and barber shop from the first floor to the mezzanine and the drug store now occupies the entire first floor. A modern baby department has also been installed. This is one of the most up-to-date pharmacies in the State.

Mr. and **Mrs. Phil Gattis,** of Raleigh, have returned home after a most pleasant vacation in Florida. **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. M. Wheless** and family, of Farmville, have also been spending some time in Florida.

Messrs. Fay Caudell and **Frank Mitchell,** of Fairmont, have sold the Waccamaw Drug Co., of Chadbourn to **Mr. Henry Nelson,** of South Boston, Va. **Mr. C. F. Shelton** is the present prescriptionist for the firm.

The Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, has installed a modern stock room on the second floor of its building.

General News Items

Mr. G. A. Gurganus, of Bethel, is now associated with the Matthews Drug Store, of Roanoke Rapids.

Mr. Phifer Fullenweider, who has been with the State Drug Store, of Raleigh, for some time, on March 15 became associated with the drug stores of **Mr. Phil Gattis** in the Capital City. He will be succeeded at the State Drug Store by **Mr. M. L. Shore,** who has been with Wiggins Drug Store, of Rocky Mount.

Mr. Fred Owen, of Landrum, S. C., has accepted a position with the Childs-Wolfe Drug Co., of Lincolnton.

Mr. C. T. Harper, formerly with the T. C. McCall Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, is now with Whitley's Drug Store in Fremont.

Mr. J. P. Moore is now with the Pikeville Drug Co. in Pikeville.

Mr. B. R. Ward, who has been with Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, for several years, is now with the Goldsboro Drug Co., in the same city.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Mr. Carlton Robinson,** of High Point, in the recent death of his father, **Mr. Joseph M. Robinson,** of Atlantic, which occurred suddenly following a heart attack.

Mr. Paul Zemmer, popular representative of the Armand Co. in North Carolina and

other southern states, has been recalled to the headquarters office to assume the important post of advertising manager. Friends will regret that his new position takes him away from this State but will join the JOURNAL in extending congratulations on his promotion.

The Greensboro *Daily News* of March 10 carried an article by **Prof. J. G. Beard** entitled, "Food and Drug Legislation," and dealing with the present and proposed national legislation in regard to food and drugs.

Mr. C. I. Webb, formerly with Lawing and Costner, of Lincolnton, is now with Perry's Drug Store, of Charlotte. He succeeds **Mr. C. W. Eason.**

Mr. W. G. Cousins, recently with the Carolina Pharmacy, of Charlotte, was transferred on March 6 to the Stonewall Pharmacy in the same city. He succeeds **Mr. Tom Sawyer** who has accepted a position with the McNeely Drug Co. in the Mecklenburg capital.

We regret to announce that **Mr. T. N. Edwards,** of the Charlotte Drug Co., of Charlotte, has been quite sick with influenza since March 5. Latest reports from his bedside indicate that he is slightly better.

Mr. I. T. Reamer, pharmacist at Duke Hospital, spent the week-end of March 2 in Philadelphia and New York.

Mr. C. V. Davis, of Wilson's Drug Store, Inc., of Kernersville, has resigned his position to accept a similar location with Watson's Pharmacy, of Southport.

Mr. W. H. Morris, of Roxboro, has recently accepted a position with the Hospital Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem.

The Fairview Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, has moved its location from 1354 N. Liberty St., to 1417 N. Liberty. The store is owned by **Mr. W. M. Taylor** and **Mr. N. H. Merritt,** of Carrboro, is the pharmacist in charge.

We understand that **Miss Carolyn Cox** has resigned her position with Bobbitt's Pharmacy in Winston-Salem.

Mr. M. L. Cline, who has been with McNeill's Drug Store in Whiteville for some time, is now with Woolard's Drug Store in Henderson.

Mr. M. R. Savage, who has been living in Baltimore, Md., for the past year or more, has returned to North Carolina and is living in Lumberton.

News has just reached us that the date of the meeting of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association has been changed to May 8-9. The convention will be held in Spartanburg.

Mr. D. L. Boone was re-elected president of the Durham Drug Club at a recent dinner meeting of the organization. Other officers selected to serve with President Boone are **Messrs. Germain Bernard,** vice-president, and **T. T. Pickett,** secretary-treasurer.

Mr. P. A. Hayes, president of the Justice Drug Co., has been named permanent receiver for the O. Henry Drug Stores, of Greensboro. Mr. Hayes stated that for the present he will continue the operation of the stores.

Mr. W. W. Johnson, of Kipling, has accepted a position with Hales Pharmacy in Spring Hope. Mr. Johnson graduated from the State University last June with the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy.

We have just learned that **Mr. M. T. Upchurch,** of Apex, purchased Sanders Drug Co. in Clinton on March 11 from **Mr. T. F. Sanders.** Mr. Upchurch has already taken over the active management of the pharmacy, which will be operated under the name of the Upchurch Pharmacy. He was formerly associated with Thrower's Pharmacy in Southern Pines.

Greensboro News

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. J. P. Norman is the pharmacist at the Elm St. Pharmacy in Greensboro. This store was recently purchased by **Mr. Sam Jones** from **Mr. Floyd Coble.**

Mr. Judson Boaz, of Greensboro, has accepted a position with Martin's Drug Store in Kannapolis.

Mrs. Henry Paris has recently assumed charge of the cosmetic department of the Cecil-Russell Drug Store in Greensboro.

Mr. J. N. Eubanks is now back on the job at the Fordham-McDuffie Drug Co. after being on the sick list during the month of March.

Messrs. Parke C. Stratford and **Earl**

Weatherly spend the week days "on the road" but are at home in Greensboro nearly every week-end. Of course, they consume part of their time while at home loafing around the drug stores.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr., is now working a few hours a day in his store and is regaining his strength after his recent illness.

Messrs. V. B. Elkin and **Clark Porter** are now in the drug department of the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 1.

Friends will be delighted to know that **Mr. H. E. Cline** has recovered from a very serious operation which he underwent during February. He is now back at his place of business.

All Around the State

M. J. Leimkuhler, *Reporter*

Miss Hattie Bollinger and **Mr. Douglas Lawrence Smith** were quietly married in Charlotte on the evening of March 16. The groom is chief clerk for the Boulevard Pharmacy. Mr. and Mrs. Smith left immediately after the ceremony for a ten-day trip through Florida.

We have just learned of the arrival of Miss Anne Hinson Holmes, daughter of **Mr.** and **Ralph T. Holmes**, of Statesville. The young lady was born on Dec. 21. Her father is the proprietor of the Holmes Drug Co., of Statesville.

Mr. J. P. Barbour, proprietor of the Davis St. Pharmacy in Burlington has purchased a soda shop in Asheboro and will convert same into a modern and up-to-the-minute drug store. The pharmacy will be operated under the name of the Randolph Drug Co.

Mr. C. L. Orvin, formerly with the Liberty Drug Co. in Winston-Salem is now associated with the pharmacy of **Mr. Sam E. Welfare** in the same city.

Mr. Fred Hester, who purchased Cline's Pharmacy on Merrimon Ave. in Asheville last fall, has changed the name of the store to Hester's Pharmacy. The former proprietor, **Mr. C. E. Cline**, has purchased the store in the George Vanderbilt Hotel in Asheville and has changed the name to Cline's Drug Store.

We regret to announce that **Mr. Joseph Claverie** is dangerously ill at his home in Asheville. Mr. Claverie has been confined in-doors for the last two months.

Mrs. L. M. Jarrett, of Biltmore, former president of the Women's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A., is spending several months in Florida.

The Red Cross Pharmacy is the name of a new drug store in Graham. It is owned by **Mr. J. T. Dillehay**, who was formerly with Suttle's Drug Store in Shelby.

Friends will be glad to learn that **Mr. C. L. Reinhardt**, of Asheville, is slowly recovering after an illness of about fifteen months. Mr. Reinhardt expects to return to the practice of pharmacy within the next sixty days.

Meeting of the A. Ph. A.

It has been decided to hold the Portland, Oregon, convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association at the Multnomah Hotel on August 5-10.

Meeting of Board of Governors

The officers and members of the Board of Governors of the T. M. A. met on March 3 in Winston-Salem and made general decisions concerning the next meeting of the Association. They invited **Messrs. S. E. Welfare, M. I. Lasley, H. L. Hitchcock,** and **J. G. Beard** to sit with them. General sentiment seemed to be that the attendance at the convention will be unusually heavy.

Message from President Hood of the Women's Auxiliary

Kinston, N. C.,
March 11, 1935.

Dear Friends:

Ladies of the Women's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A.; and all of you ladies to whom some member of one of the men's groups looks to for encouragement and understanding.

Many of you meant to join the Auxiliary last year in Durham, but there was just such a good time planned that somehow you didn't get to the ladies afternoon meet-

ing. Later, maybe, you realized you missed something. If not, I'll tell you now, that you did! Mrs. Jarrett was charming in the chair, and the program she had arranged will long be remembered by every one of us.

However, it is to the future we are now looking—the meeting in Winston-Salem in May. When you register as an attendant, don't fail to register as a member of the Auxiliary! Really our time in the one formal meeting is too precious to use it up collecting dues.

Last year a gentleman, who made a most generous gift, said he hoped he could make another this year—couldn't be sure though how business would be. He told me I might write and ask about it before our annual meeting. I assure you that I'll be reminding him.

Now let's all be on hand in Winston-Salem for the entire meeting—and remember that the staff and committees are at your service in any way that will add to your pleasure. Let's each and every one begin making our plans to accompany our husbands. If for any reason they should be disinclined to go, let's help them to change their minds. Let's be boosters for the May meeting.

There is so much to get out of such meetings—fellowship, ideas, and, while I do not mean to be mercenary, the gifts we often draw are of genuine value as well as a lot of fun. The generosity of the wholesale houses is well known and the grace with which their representatives in the T. M. A. present their gifts is something to envy.

Ladies, we really have something to live up to in order to keep up with the N. C. P. A. and the T. M. A.! Let's prove that we measure up to their expectations by being right there on the spot for the opening night.

If I had any ideas particularly original and worth while, they were knocked completely out of my head in that automobile accident in October. Since then I have been busy trying to get on my feet so that I could attend the 1935 meeting. Original ideas have left me entirely. Won't each of you help make up this deficit by contributing in your own way to the pleasure of every one else attending the meeting in Winston-Salem, May 13-15?

Sincerely,
(Signed) LUCY SANDERS HOOD.

Eli Lilly Shows Film

On the evening of March 7 there was shown in the auditorium of the Pharmacy building of the State University a seven reel moving picture entitled, "Milestones in Medical Research," that was sponsored by Eli Lilly and Co. The material for the picture was prepared by Dr. Howard W. Haggard, professor of applied science at Yale, and by Dr. G. H. A. Clowes, director of the Lilly research laboratories. The first three reels were devoted to the production and standardization of insulin, while the last four reels portrayed a diabetic clinic in a large Indianapolis hospital where all characters shown were doctors, nurses, dietitians and actual patients.

Winthrop Acquires H. A. Metz Laboratories

The Winthrop Chemical Co., Inc., has acquired all of the tangible and other assets of the H. A. Metz Laboratories, Inc., for many years one of the producers of synthetic chemicals employed in medicinal therapy. Among the many important preparations developed and introduced in the United States by the Metz organization have been Novocain (anesthetic), Pyramidon (analgesic), Salyrgan (diuretic), Salvarsan, Silver Salvarsan, Neosalvarsan (anti-syphilities). These outstanding original products will considerably augment the line of Winthrop synthetics some of which are esteemed by the medical profession. Examples include Luminal (sedative-hypnotic), Adalin (hypnotic), Avertin (basal anesthetic), etc. Winthrop claims that it does not sell directly to physicians or dentists. The entire personnel of the acquired organization, including its large staff of chemists, will be retained by the Winthrop Chemical Co. Winthrop's laboratories and manufacturing plants are located in Rensselaer, New York, and Windsor, Ontario.

Formal Opening of Purcell Drug Store

The formal opening of the new home of the Purcell Drug Co., No. 1, located at 111 West Innes St., Salisbury, was held on the evening of March 1. The store is the home office of the four drug stores operated by the Purcell Drug Co., which was organized Oct. 1, 1927, the incorporators being **Mr. S. M. Purcell** and **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. L. Murphy.** The company succeeded the S. M. Purcell drug store, which had been operated for years by its owner at 109 W. Innes St. Two stores are located in Salisbury while the other two are in Statesville and Albemarle. The entire building in which the home office is located has been renovated, remodeled and improved to make it one of the most attractive, complete and outstanding drug stores in Salisbury. New counters, shelves, display cases, especially built for the store, have been installed, as well as an attractive and spacious fountain. The Salisbury *Evening Post* devoted an entire page to the personnel of the store as well as a greater portion of its advertising section to the firms patronized by the pharmacy.

Marriages

Miss Mahala Anne Ballance, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. U. Ballance, of Currituck, and **Mr. Leo Curtis Kelly,** of Lillington, announce their recent marriage. Mr. Kelly attended the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy 1926-28 and since that time has made his home in Lillington. Mrs. Kelly's photograph appeared in the social columns of State papers among the prominent brides of the week.

Miss Melba Georgia, of Fountain, and **Mr. Locke Craig Johnson,** of Ahoskie, announce their marriage on November 28 at Fountain. Mr. Johnson has been engaged in business in Ahoskie since withdrawing from the School of Pharmacy at the State University in 1927.

We have just learned of the marriage of **Mr. Walter Douglas Tennant** and Miss Faye Aldridge, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. E. Garfield Aldridge, in Charlotte on January 11. Mr. Tennant is a native of Georgetown, S. C. but has spent the greater portion of his life in Asheville. He graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1926 and received his license as a pharmacist the same year. For the past several months he has been associated with Liggett's Drug Store in Charlotte and the young couple are making their home in the Mecklenburg city in the Wellons apartments.

Friends will be interested in learning of the marriage of **Mr. Robert Rodney Wells,** of Henrietta, and Miss Ruth Ward of Spartanburg, S. C., on Feb. 20. Mr. Wells graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy last June where he took a prominent part in student activities. He was a member of the Kappa Psi and Rho Chi fraternities, served as student assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories in his senior year, and was the pharmacy representative on the University Student Council 1933-34. Following his graduation he accepted a position with the Brame Drug Co., of North Wilkesboro, but he has recently become associated with the Quinn Drug Store, of Shelby. He has just become a member of the State Association and he and Mrs. Wells are planning to attend the Winston-Salem meeting.

Deaths

Friends of **Mr. Delmar F. White,** of Mebane, are extending to him their sincere sympathy in the death of his wife, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Hamby White, aged 25, which occurred in the Rainey hospital, of Burlington, where she had been a patient the past two weeks. Septic poisoning was the cause of her death. The young couple were married on September 14, 1934.

Friends were shocked to learn of the death of **Mr. Joseph William Pike,** prominent druggist of Concord, in the early evening of Feb. 28 following a heart attack. Mr. Pike had been in failing health for several months and for two weeks had been confined to his bed. The day of his death, however, he was thought to be some better. Death came suddenly. Mr. Pike studied pharmacy at the University of North Carolina and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1904. He practiced his profession in High Point until

1920 when he purchased the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord. He was a native of Patrick County, Va., and was born June 7, 1880, a son of the late Joseph T. and Nancy Columbus Pike. He married Miss Ora Miller who always accompanied him to the annual conventions of the N. C. P. A. He is also survived by four children, one of whom, Miss Nancy, is a junior in the School of Pharmacy at the State University. He was a member of the Central Methodist church, Rotary Club, Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. and A. M., and Oasis shrine. Honorary pallbearers at the funeral included fellow druggists of Concord, whose places of business were closed during the service.

Mr. Coit Dilling, popular druggist of Gastonia, died on Jan. 22 following a week's illness with pneumonia. Mr. Dilling had been associated with Gastonia drug stores for the past fifteen years, first with the Caldwell Drug Store and then with Loray Drug Store. Eighteen months ago he accepted a position with the Gaston Drug Store with which he remained until his death. He was thirty-six years of age and is survived by his widow and four children.

SUMMER SCHOOL
at
Chapel Hill

The School of Pharmacy will offer several courses during the first term, June 13 to July 24.

Address inquiries to Dean of School.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains
and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

Boxes
Labels

Cartons
Displays

BETTER PRESCRIPTION PACKAGES

Identify Your Store With An
Exclusive Color and Design

Talk It Over With

M. J. LEIMKUHLER

P. O. Box 1001 Charlotte, N. C.

A STEADY FLOW OF SALES

is the result of two things: consistent advertising day after day, and steady repeating power. The result—consistent demand for Capudine, rapid turnover and steady profits.

Just for the asking we will send you a magnificent eight color window display. Also our attractive counter easels. Write us immediately and get the benefit of this genuine sales help.

CAPUDINE

LIQUID - - - - TABLETS

What Do *You* Get For *Your* Fire Insurance Premium Dollar?

Do You Have--

THE PROTECTION OF A STRONG CAPITAL STOCK COMPANY?
There are no "strings" tied to Capital Stock fire insurance.

THE LOSS PAYING STRENGTH OF A COMPANY WHICH WILL WRITE ONLY A CONSERVATIVE AMOUNT ON EVERY RISK?
How much will your insuring company write on a single risk?

AN OUTSTANDING ADJUSTMENT SERVICE AVAILABLE ONLY TO RETAIL DRUGGISTS?

We Offer such Quality Fire Insurance to Retail Druggists at Most Economical Premium Costs

The American Druggists' Fire Insurance Company

AMERICAN BUILDING :-: Cincinnati, Ohio

Ask Us For Our Proposition on Your Store

Some of Our State Agents

A. A. Coleman
Greenwood
South Carolina

N. F. Reiner
10 Norwood Avenue
Asheville, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — MAY, 1935 — No. 9

Notes from the Secretary

Much could be said about the Winston-Salem convention that would seem pure exaggeration except to those familiar with what may confidently be expected. Suppose, however, we be conservative and specific.

1. The time, May 13-15, is almost ideal.

2. Most public schools will have closed, hence children can be brought along or else "farmed out."

3. Every pharmacist in the Twin City is genuinely anxious to have the meeting.

4. The officers of both the N.C.P.A. and the T.M.A., and particularly the local committees, have worked hard to make every part of the convention a success.

5. The entertainment features will be surprising to every visitor. **This statement will be proved!**

6. Hardly more than one address will be delivered. Interest and emphasis will instead be centered in what druggists themselves say, believe, want, or oppose. Every delegate's opinion is going to be expressed even if pressure has to be applied. Only thus can action taken be deliberate and representative. Younger members will be expected to participate.

7. An improved amplifying system will enable everybody to hear what is being said.

8. Ample prizes will be distributed during certain prescribed periods that will not interfere with the business of the convention.

9. The largest attendance on record is forecast by all scouts.

10. Winston-Salem is a good town. It wants to be a greater convention center. Watch the folks there show us why and how they expect Camel City to become a great congregating point.

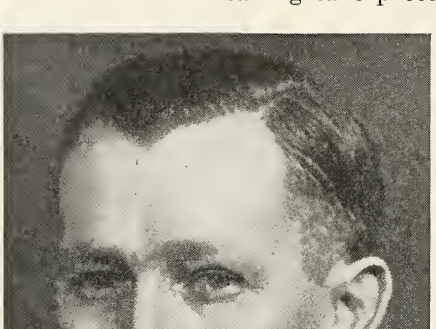
The President's Page

LET'S FIGHT TOGETHER

May 13-14-15, Robert E. Lee Hotel, Winston-Salem.

Fifty-sixth Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Members you are summoned!

In just a few days our annual convention will be in session. It is imperative that the collective business of our calling take precedence for these few days over our individual businesses or our individual pleasures.



EUGENE FREELAND RIMMER,
of Charlotte,
President of the Association 1934-35

For the past three or four years our conventions have grown in general interest in our open forums, in general discussions, etc. We have felt that these three days can be spent more profitably in open discussions than in listening to a made-to-order program. Your officers feel that this idea has been appreciated — certainly our attendance in the past three years supports this thought.

At no time has there been a greater need for us to get together than now. We must fight together with our competitor (the other druggist) and not AT him. While we have been fighting AT our fellow druggists, other interests have taken quietly from the both of us the thing that we were fighting for—our business. Let's get together these three days and stay together thereafter if we expect to occupy any position of stability.

It goes without saying that the entertainment features will be an incentive to attend the convention. The Winston-Salem druggists and the Traveling Men's Auxiliary are working to maintain the high record that has been reached. They are all expecting you!

In conclusion and as my last message to you in this page (which I have enjoyed writing this year) let me say with the greatest bit of determination that I possess—

LET'S FIGHT TOGETHER!

Fraternally yours,

E. F. Rimmer

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Officers

E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte ..... *President*
F. F. Lyon, Oxford ..... } *Vice-Presidents*
Sam Carter, Salisbury ..... } *Vice-Presidents*
E. C. Adams, Gastonia ..... } *Vice-Presidents*
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
C. M. Andrews, Burlington ..... *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*
Alice Noble, Chapel Hill ..... *Associate Secretary*
Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem ..... *Local Secretary*
M. I. Lasley, Winston-Salem ..... *Assistant Local Secretary*

Officers-Elect

The following officers, elected by mail ballot in 1934, will be installed at the Winston-Salem meeting of the Association:

R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro ..... *President*
W. C. Ferrell, Nashville ..... } *Vice-Presidents*
E. C. Adams, Gastonia ..... } *Vice-Presidents*
R. P. Rogers, Durham ..... } *Vice-Presidents*
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill (term expires 1936) ..... } *Members of Executive Committee*
J. C. Hood, Kinston (term expires 1937) ..... } *Members of Executive Committee*
E. E. Thomas, Roxboro (term expires 1938) ..... } *Members of Executive Committee*

Committees

E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte ..... *Chairman Executive*
J. P. Stowe, Charlotte ..... *Chairman Legislative*
R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro ..... *Chairman Resolutions*
W. C. Ferrell, Nashville ..... *Chairman Papers and Queries*
E. C. Adams, Gastonia ..... *Chairman Trade Interests*
C. L. Eubanks, Greensboro ..... *Chairman Insurance*
D. L. Boone, Durham ..... *Chairman U. N. C. Visitation*
F. H. Cline, Charlotte ..... *Chairman Membership*
M. L. Jacobs, Chapel Hill ..... *Chairman Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing*

Special Committees

I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill ..... *Chairman Prescription Pricing*
P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory ..... *Chairman U. S. P. and N. F. Propaganda*

CONVENTION PROGRAM OF THE FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Monday, May 13

4:30 p.m.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Association, Blue Club Room, Mezzanine Floor, Hotel Robert E. Lee.

5:00 p.m.

The registration of delegates and visitors will be under the direction of Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews. The registration begins at 5:00 p.m., and will continue throughout the convention. A fee of $1.00 will be charged each person participating in the business and entertainment program. This fee entitles the registrant to admission to every convention event.

Each person paying this fee will be given a badge and card that must be used for each convention event.

7:30 p.m.

First General Session

The Ball Room—The Hotel Robert E. Lee

The Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary, will meet in a joint session and will remain together as a unit throughout the evening. Officers (presidents and secretaries) of the three bodies will be in joint charge of the First Session and will be seated at the officer's table.

Fifty-sixth Convention of the N. C. P. A. Called to Order by President E. F. Rimmer.

Twenty-sixth Convention of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary Called to Order by President H. M. Gaddy.

Third Convention of the Reorganized Women's Auxiliary Called to Order by Mrs. J. C. Hood, President.

Invocation by Rev. G. Ray Jordan, Pastor of the Centenary Methodist Church.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Winston-Salem, by Mr. W. T. Wilson.

Response by Mr. Roger A. McDuffie.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Local Druggists by Mr. Henry F. Schaffner, Formerly a Pharmacist but now Chairman of Board of Directors of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Co.

Response by Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre.

Reception of Visiting Delegates.

Address by Dr. Howard E. Rondthaler, President of Salem College. Subject: "Think—North Carolina."

General Announcements by Local Secretary Sam E. Welfare.

Announcements Concerning the Entertainment Afforded Women Delegates by Mrs. H. P. Watson.

9:00 p.m.

Entertainment feature provided by the local druggists. Delegates and visitors will please not leave the convention room as this feature follows immediately after the adjournment of the First Session.

11:00 p.m.

The President's Ball in the Ballroom. Music by Velazco's orchestra, a nationally known organization that broadcasts over N. B. C. and C. B. C. networks, featuring the famous portable pipe organ.

Dancing will continue until 1 a.m.

Tuesday, May 14

9:00 a.m.

Prize Awarding

Beginning at 9:00 a.m. promptly and ending with equal promptness at 9:30 attractive prizes will be awarded both women and men who hold and are in the room to present winning numbers.

9:30 a.m.

Second Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by the President.

Roll Call by the Secretary.

Reading of Minutes of Preceding Meeting.

Report of the Membership Committee by Chairman Herman Cline.

Second Announcements by Local Secretary Sam E. Welfare.

Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing and Submitted to Chairman R. A. McDuffie.

Reading of Communications.

Annual Address of the President, Vice-President F. F. Lyon presiding.

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer.

Annual Report of the Executive Committee.

Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

Appointment of Nominating Committee.

Appointment of Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

Report of the U. N. C. Visitation Committee by Chairman D. L. Boone.

Report of the Committee on Prescription Pricing by Chairman I. W. Rose.

Report of the Committee on U. S. P. and N. F. Propaganda by Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre.

2:00 p.m.

A second awarding of prizes will take place during the thirty-minute period between 2:00 and 2:30 p.m., at which time it will be abruptly terminated in order that the Third General Session may be held.

2:30 p.m.

Third Session

Convention Called to Order by the President.

Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing.

Report of the Papers and Queries Committee by Chairman W. C. Ferrell.

The subjects below will first be presented by the authors indicated, after which a general discussion is solicited for each subject in the order named. Other pertinent subjects will also be discussed.

"Some Small Things That Count in the Drug Business." By Mr. Roger A. McDuffie, of Greensboro

"The Pharmaceutical Laws of N. C." By Mr. John C. Brantley, Jr., of Raleigh.

"A Hobby That Pays Dividends." By A. Mr. Coke Cecil, of High Point.

"The Benefits Derived by Independent Druggists from Cut Rate Chain Competition." By Mr. Ralph Rogers, of Durham.

"Should Manufacturers of Drug Products and Sundries Establish a Definite Resale Price for Their Goods?" By Mr. J. C. Hood, of Kinston.

Paper by Mr. E. C. Daniel, of Zebulon. Subject to be announced later.

"The Tobacco Code." By Mr. C. N. Herndon, of Greensboro.

10:00 p.m.

The delegates and their guests will be tendered a dance in the ballroom of the Hotel Robert E. Lee by the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.

Wednesday, May 15

9:00 a.m.

Third awarding of prizes from 9:00-9:30 a.m. Prize drawings will be ended promptly at the latter hour.

9:30 a.m.

Fourth Session

Convention Called to Order by the President.
Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing.
Report of the Trade Interests Committee by Chairman E. C. Adams.
Report of the Insurance Committee by Chairman C. L. Eubanks.
Report of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing by Chairman M. L. Jacobs.
Following the presentation of each paper general discussion will be requested.

"Some Dispensing Problems." By Mr. I. W. Rose, of Chapel Hill.

"Are We Content With Our Present Methods of Practice?" By Mr. J. G. Beard, of Chapel Hill.

"Technical Equipment of Drug Stores." By Mr. W. Lee Moose, of Albemarle.

"Do Small Hospitals Need a Pharmacist?" By Mr. C. H. Cobb, of Durham.

"Suggested Improvements on the Preparation of Some U. S. P. and N. F. Galenicals." By Mr. H. M. Burlage, of Chapel Hill.

2:00 p.m.

Fifth Session

Convention Called to Order by the President.
Report of the Delegates to the A. Ph. A. Convention by Chairman I. W. Rose.
Report of the Delegates to the N. A. R. D. Convention by Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre.
Report of the Delegates to the N. C. Medical Society by Chairman W. L. Moose.
Report of the Legislative Committee by Chairman J. P. Stowe.
Report of Mr. F. O. Bowman, Counsellor for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.
Report of the Resolutions Committee by Chairman R. A. McDuffie.
Report of the Committee on the President's Address.
Report of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Chas. M. Andrews.
Report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.
Report of the Nominating Committee.
Election of a Member of the Board of Pharmacy.
New Business.
Miscellaneous Business.
Installation of Officers for the Ensuing Year.
Final Adjournment of the Convention.

Immediately following adjournment there will be an important meeting of the Executive Committee.

7:00 p.m.

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary will give a banquet and dance in honor of the Association in the ballroom of the Hotel Robert E. Lee.

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary was organized at Hendersonville in June, 1914. It was dedicated to the purpose of assisting in every way possible in the success of the annual meetings of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association. Its members not only advertise annual conventions in an efficient way but they play an exceedingly helpful part in carrying out many of the details involved in convention arrangements. In addition the Auxiliary regularly provides one of the outstanding events of the annual meeting. The officers for the current year are listed below.

OFFICERS

H. M. GADDY ..... *President*
H. L. BARNES ..... *Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
P. A. HAYES ..... } *Board of Governors*
A. D. POLLARD .....
W. A. BURWELL .....
W. MCELVEEN .....
C. RUSH HAMRICK .....

Convention Program

First Session

The first session will be a joint one as indicated elsewhere in this program.

Second Session

The second session will be held at ten o'clock Tuesday morning, May 14, in the Green Clubroom of the Hotel Robert E. Lee.

H. M. GADDY, of Charlotte
President of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary

J. FLOYD GOODRICH, of Durham
Secretary-Treasurer of the T.M.A.

THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. J. C. HOOD.....*President*
MRS. P. A. HAYES.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. JOHN K. CIVIL.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. A. D. POLLARD.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MISS ALICE NOBLE.....*Elected Member of Executive Committee*

Convention Program

First Session

The first session will be a joint one as indicated elsewhere in this program.

Second Session

The second session will be held at ten o'clock in the Blue Clubroom of the Hotel Robert E. Lee.

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM

Monday Evening. Special entertainment, reception and dance for all delegates and visitors. Given by the local druggists.

Tuesday Morning at 11:00 o'clock. Bridge breakfast for the ladies at the Reynolds Grill.

Tuesday Afternoon at 3:30 o'clock. Tea for the ladies on Salem College campus given by President and Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler. (Buses to carry the guests to the tea will be on the Fourth Street side of the Reynolds Building at 3:15.)

Tuesday Evening. Dance tendered all delegates by the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.

Wednesday Afternoon at 2:00 o'clock. Drive over the city for the ladies. (Private cars will be waiting for the guests at 1:45 at the Cherry Street entrance of the Hotel Robert E. Lee.)

Wednesday Afternoon at 3:00 o'clock. At the conclusion of the drive all ladies attending the convention will be taken to the Forsyth Country Club for a bridge tea.

Wednesday Afternoon at 2:00 o'clock. Golf tournament for the men desiring to participate at the Forsyth Country Club.

Wednesday Evening. Banquet and dance tendered all delegates by the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

The Hotel Robert E. Lee

The management is glad to be hosts to the convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and promises its best efforts to provide for the comfort and pleasure of its guests during the Winston-Salem convention

LOCAL COMMITTEES

Executive
Sam E. Welfare, *Chairman*
M. I. Lasley
E. W. O'Hanlon
J. M. Darlington
L. M. Bobbitt
W. A. Gilliam

Finance
E. W. O'Hanlon, *Chairman*
L. M. Bobbitt
J. M. Darlington
M. I. Lasley
J. A. Hutchins
C. A. Dobbins

Entertainment
J. M. Darlington, *Chairman*
M. I. Lasley
L. M. Bobbitt
E. W. O'Hanlon
S. E. Welfare
C. A. Dobbins
Chas. Reins
S. G. Wilson

Welcome
A. L. Fishel, *Chairman*
Chas. Reins
H. K. Barrow
M. M. Brame, Jr.
A. J. Strum
W. A. Clark
M. V. Williams
C. A. Swaney
H. R. Laidlaw
Gray Sowers
P. J. Brame
Chas. H. Allen
W. C. Cherry
J. C. Munday
W. E. Ayers
R. F. Carswell
R. T. Carswell
H. C. Teague

Registration and Information
C. R. Wheeler, *Chairman*
I. H. Rider
Paul Smith
Sam Ireland
W. A. Gilliam
H. C. Ross
G. W. Hart
C. L. Orvin
L. B. Poole
E. L. Cahill
G. W. Sheek

Reception and Dance
A. B. Bobbitt, *Chairman*
E. L. Roberts
C. H. Knight
J. E. Tilley
B. G. Warren
T. E. Lee
J. P. Andrews
J. E. Mull
F. H. Lunn
O. K. Richardson
J. M. Hutchins
W. R. Blackwell

Transportation
J. A. Hutchins, *Chairman*
Alvis Patterson
H. F. Bobbitt
H. C. Newsome
R. L. Hutchins
Chas. Wilson
Lindsay Cox
M. T. Y. McManus
E. P. Crabtree
W. T. Beasley
W. R. Blackwell
J. H. Causey
L. T. Adams
W. O. Singletary

Publicity
M. I. Lasley, *Chairman*
J. N. Ring
J. L. Pinnix
C. G. Lasley
M. C. Goodman

Prizes
H. P. Watson, *Chairman*
R. M. Lynn
R. B. Bryan

Golf
H. P. Watson, *Chairman*
J. M. Darlington

LADIES ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEES

Mrs. H. P. Watson, *Chairman*

Mrs. C. R. Wheeler, *In Charge of Arrangements* Mrs. A. L. Fishel, *Secretary*

Welcome

Mrs. H. P. Watson, *Chairman*
Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon
Mrs. H. C. Ross
Mrs. Walter C. Cherry
Mrs. I. H. Rider
Mrs. Jas. A. Hutchins
Mrs. C. R. Wheeler
Mrs. A. L. Fishel

Prizes

Mrs. Walter C. Cherry, *Chairman*
Mrs. Chas. Wilson
Mrs. Paul Smith
Mrs. G. W. Hart
Mrs. J. M. Darlington
Mrs. E. L. Cahill
Mrs. C. A. Swaney
Mrs. R. M. Lynn
Mrs. W. E. Ayers
Mrs. B. G. Warren
Mrs. E. L. Roberts
Mrs. Chas. Reins
Mrs. C. L. Orvin
Mrs. L. W. Griffin
Miss Alma Shutt

Refreshments

Mrs. I. H. Rider, *Chairman*
Mrs. M. T. Y. McManus
Mrs. C. H. Knight
Mrs. H. C. Teague
Mrs. Chas. Reins
Mrs. L. W. Cox
Mrs. M. V. Williams
Mrs. W. R. Blackwell
Mrs. H. R. Laidlaw
Mrs. J. P. Andrews
Mrs. E. P. Crabtree
Mrs. J. E. Mull
Mrs. J. J. Adams
Mrs. W. A. Gilliam
Mrs. O. K. Richardson

Transportation

Mrs. Jas. A. Hutchins, *Chairman*
Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon
Mrs. A. J. Strum
Mrs. J. M. Darlington
Mrs. R. L. Hutchins
Mrs. Walter C. Cherry
Mrs. F. H. Lunn
Mrs. Paul Smith
Mrs. Annie B. Cooksey
Mrs. C. A. Dobbins
Mrs. H. C. Newsome
Mrs. H. C. Ross
Mrs. R. T. Carswell
Mrs. R. F. Carswell
Mrs. W. M. Taylor
Mrs. J. H. Ball
Mrs. L. W. Lackey
Mrs. J. P. Andrews
Mrs. L. T. Adams
Mrs. Sam E. Welfare
Mrs. Earl D. Adams

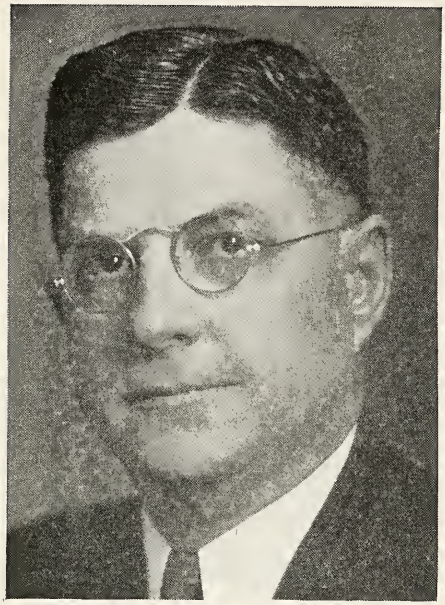
Bridge Breakfast

Mrs. H. C. Ross, *Chairman*
Mrs. Craig Lewis
Mrs. H. K. Barrow
Mrs. J. L. Pinnix
Mrs. L. T. Adams
Mrs. A. J. Strum
Mrs. O. K. Richardson
Mrs. A. L. Fishel
Mrs. Sam E. Welfare
Mrs. H. C. Newsome
Mrs. R. M. Lynn
Mrs. C. A. Dobbins
Mrs. J. M. Hutchins
Mrs. Earl D. Adams

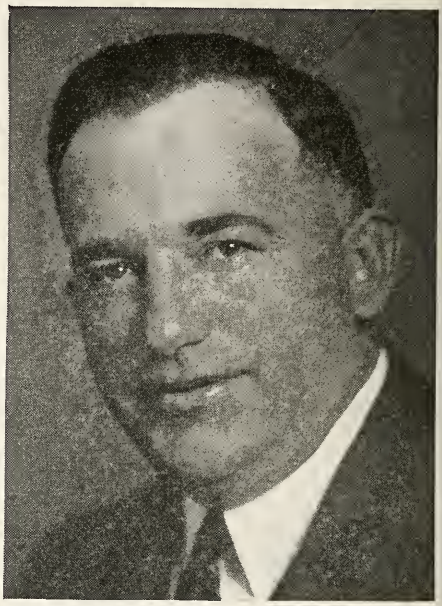
Bridge Tea

Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon, *Chairman*
Mrs. C. R. Wheeler
Mrs. G. W. Hart
Mrs. J. M. Darlington
Mrs. Frank Lunn
Mrs. M. I. Lasley
Mrs. P. J. Brame
Mrs. J. H. Causey
Mrs. C. A. Swaney
Mrs. J. E. Tilley
Mrs. W. A. Clark
Mrs. W. O. Singletary

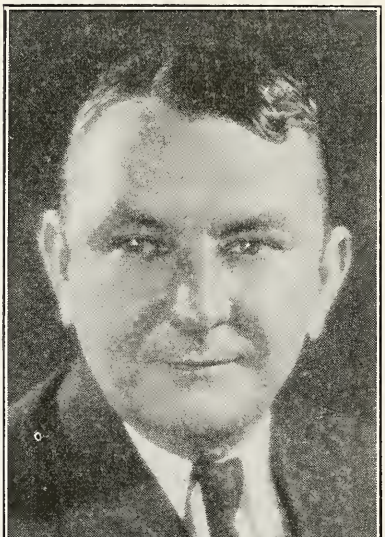
Leaders in the Convention Program



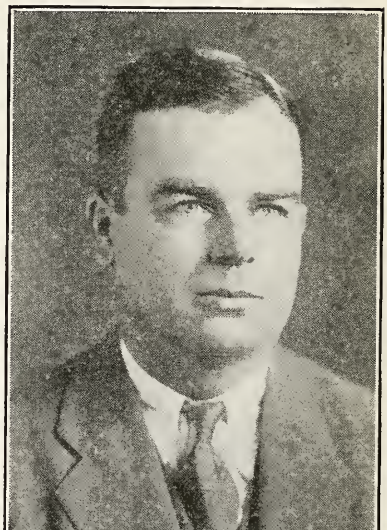
SAM E. WELFARE, of Winston-Salem
Local Secretary



H. L. HITCHCOCK, of Winston-Salem
Chairman of the T.M.A. Entertainment Committee



W. C. FERRELL, of Nashville
Chairman, Papers and Queries Committee



M. L. JACOBS, of Chapel Hill
Chairman, Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing

Hotel Accommodations

Hotel Robert E. Lee

The convention headquarters will be at the Hotel Robert E. Lee. The management has offered the following convention rates, European plan, all rooms with bath:

Single rooms, $2.50 and $3.00 per day.

Single rooms with double bed $3.50 per day (two to room).

Double rooms with twin beds $4.00 and $5.00 per day.

There are no extra charges for small children.

Extra cots in any room $1.00 each.

The Carolina Hotel and the Hotel Zinzendorf will also be able to accommodate convention attendants. Their rates are as follows:

Carolina Hotel

Single rooms with bath, $2.00, $2.25 and $2.50 per day.

Double rooms with bath $2.50, $3.00 and $4.00 per day.

Hotel Zinzendorf

One person in room without bath $1.50 per day.

Two persons in room without bath $2.00 per day.

One person in room with private bath $2.00 per day.

Two persons in room with private bath $3.00 per day.

Twin beds 50c extra.

General News Items

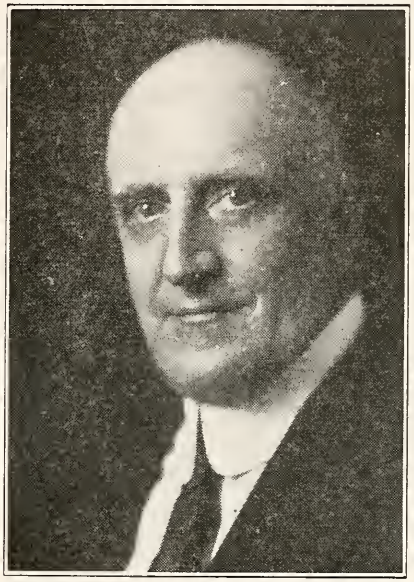
Mr. C. G. Hicks, of Raleigh, is now with the T. C. McCall Drug Co., of Rocky Mount.

Friends will be delighted to know that **Mr. P. L. McDaniel**, formerly of Fairmont, but who has been making his home in Washington, D. C., for the past three years, has returned to North Carolina and on March 15 took charge of the prescription department of the Austin Drug Co. in Maxton. He succeeds **Mr. L. J. Lea** who has associated himself with the Maxton Drug Store in the same town.

Mr. H. R. Laidlaw, formerly with the O. Henry Drug Stores, of Greensboro, has accepted a position with the Swaney Drug Store in Winston-Salem. He is looking forward to seeing his friends at the convention. Another druggist who has just moved to the Twin City and who will be on hand to welcome convention attendants is **Mr. J. C. Mundy**, of China Grove, who is now associated with the Liberty Drug Co.

Townsend's Pharmacy in Red Springs has just installed a new and attractive fountain. It has a special luncheonette department and the outfit is made of marble and tile.

We understand that the Bobbitt Drug Co. has made several improvements in the store which include a new Fisch soda fountain.



DR. HOWARD E. RONDTHALER,
President of Salem College, who will address the convention on Monday evening

Messrs. **Dave Hare**, of Greensboro, **R. D. Heist**, of Charlotte, **Jas. Vick**, of Hamlet, **R. L. Furman**, of Fayetteville and Bennettsville, S. C., **W. L. Johnson**, of Gibson, and **B. H. Wolfe**, of Charlotte, were among the representatives of Parke, Davis and Co. who attended the meeting of representatives of the company at the Biltmore Hotel in Atlanta on March 16-17.

O'Hanlon's Drug Store in Winston-Salem has completed the installation of an $8,000 mechanicold soda fountain manufactured by the Liquid Carbonic Co.

Eckerd's Drug Store in Charlotte has made a number of changes in the pharmacy which include the installation of a new and modern prescription department.

The Dr. T. C. Smith Co. of Asheville sponsored a drug exposition at the George Vanderbilt Hotel in the Mountain City on April 11. Twenty well-known manufacturers had exhibits.

And So We Are Going to Winston-Salem

The selection of Winston-Salem as the 1935 convention city has met with universal approval. The druggists have not met there since 1922 and only four times in the history of the Association. The third convention was held in Winston in 1882 with Mr. S. H. Smith as Local Secretary. In 1901 Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon was in charge of local arrangements, while in 1922 Mr. A. A. James was Local Secretary. This time Mr. Sam E. Welfare as Local Secretary and Mr. M. I. Lasley as Assistant Local Secretary are leaving no stone unturned to make the convention a big success. The Winston-Salem druggists will give their fellow pharmacists a royal welcome and a splendid time. Let's all get together and help make the fifty-sixth convention the best in the history of our Association. We are all going, are you?

M. I. LASLEY, of Winston-Salem
Assistant Local Secretary

Pharmacy Students on Honor Roll

The following pharmacy students made the Honor Roll at the State University for the Winter Quarter: Messrs. **L. Gilbert, Jr.,** Benson; **C. C. Oates,** Hendersonville; **M. Pope,** Enfield; **D. C. Purcell,** Salisbury; **J. D. Smith,** Deposit, N. Y.; and **J. W. Watson,** Rocky Mount. Two of these students, Messrs. Gilbert and Smith, made the grade of "A", the highest obtainable, in each of their subjects. This grade is the equivalent of 95% or better. To make the honor roll a student must obtain an average of at least a "B".

The Lenoir Drug Co. Opens

On April 1st the Lenoir Drug Co., Inc., of Lenoir, moved into new quarters in the Courtney building. New and modern fixtures have been installed as well as a soda fountain of the latest design. A feature of the new pharmacy is an open prescription department. Incorporators of the store are **Messrs. Earl H. Tate,** who has practiced pharmacy in Lenoir for the past eighteen years, **L. C. Underhill,** a former secretary of the Chamber of Commerce and Merchants Association and now secretary-treasurer of the Caldwell Hospital, and **L. H. Wall.**

Druggist Goes a Fishing

Mr. W. Y. Whitley, of Whitley's Drug Store, of Fremont, has just returned from a most successful fishing trip in New Bern waters. He reports a big trip and plenty of fish. These Wayne County druggists have a reputation anyway for being good fishermen. We've been expecting to hear that **Mr. C. B. Miller,** of Goldsboro, had made a big haul around Swan Quarter. When spring comes these fishermen just can't resist a "line and bait." We bet just as soon as the Legislature adjourns and **Mr. J. P. Stowe** isn't so busy with his duties as chair-

Moravian Graveyard in Winston-Salem

man of the Legislative Committee of the Association, we will hear that he has run away for a brief fishing vacation!

We Want the Women to Be Present

We have just had a long letter from Mrs. J. C. Hood, President of the Women's Auxiliary enthusiastically planning for the women's part in the Winston-Salem meeting. The ladies will have a real place in the program. A delightful entertainment program is being especially planned for them and they will be accorded a most genuine and cordial welcome. Mrs. Hood is very anxious to make the Auxiliary meeting interesting and instructive and we hope that any one having suggestions about the program will send them to her at once. By the way, Mr. Druggist or Mr. Traveling Man, is your wife a member of the Auxiliary? She ought to be. To become a member you simply send the annual dues of $1.00 to Mrs. A. D. Pollard, Secretary-Treasurer, the Wilmont Apartments, Raleigh, N. C.

Changes in Greensboro Stores

The O. Henry Drug Store, No. 2 in Greensboro was sold on April 8 to **Mr. F. Garland Coble**, the former manager, and the No. 1 pharmacy, which occupies the location where the famed O. Henry worked as a boy, was sold to a group who have formed a corporation to be known as Mann's O. Henry Drug Store, Inc. Forming this latter company, which will operate the No. 1 store along with the Mann Drug stores in High Point, Burlington, and Thomasville are **Messrs. D. A. Dowdy, A. C. Cecil, C. W. McAnally, Robert G. Garland,** all of High Point, and **G. Frank Murr,** of Thomasville. **Mr. V. F. Smith,** formerly of the Liggett and O. Henry drug stores in Greensboro, will be manager of the Mann store.

Lumberton Druggist Bids for National Championship

Mr. J. E. Johnson, familiarly known to his friends as "Johnny" and a well known druggist of Lumberton, surprised golf-wise Pinehurst galleries the first week in April by carrying **George T. Dunlap, Jr.,** Walker cup star and 1933 national amateur champion, to the thirty-eighth green before yielding in the north and south amateur championship. He was all even with the champion on the thirty-sixth hole on the deciding match, only to lose out after two extra holes. A five-foot putt on the thirty- seventh hole would have made Mr. Johnson the champion. Mr. Johnson is just thirty years old and has been playing golf only six years. He averaged about 73, two above par, for the whole week of the tournament. Speaking of him Associated Press dispatches declared that "big time golf has another unknown knocking on the doors to links fame." "Johnny" is well remembered by former classmates at the State University where he took an active part in athletics. He graduated from the School of Pharmacy in 1924.

Pharmacy Students Give Annual Dance

The annual pharmacy school dance at the State University was held on the evening of April 19 in the Bynum gymnasium. Fred Johnson (a pharmacy student) and his or-

chestra furnished music and dancing was from nine to one. **Mr. H. T. Murrell,** of Durham, president of the pharmacy school, acted as the dance leader and had as his guest Miss Virginia Wimbish, of Martinsville, Va. He was assisted by **Miss Mary Alice Bennett,** of Bryson City, senior class president of the school, who had as her escort Mr. Hugh Davis, of Winston-Salem; **Mr. H. C. Reaves,** of Raeford, president of the school's junior class, with Miss Mary Monroe, also of Raeford; and **Mr. J. W. Watson,** of Rocky Mount, sophomore president, with Miss Eloise Gibbs, of Columbia. The members of the dance committee were **Messrs. H. T. Murrell, Chairman, W. F. Matthews, F. A. Holt, J. D. Mitchell, H. O. Thompson, and Miss Maggie Moore.** A number of alumni returned for the event.

Marriages

Friends will be interested in the announcement of the marriage on April 20 in Baltimore, Md., of Miss Kathleen Flournoy of Greensboro and **Mr. Charles L. Neal,** formerly of the Gate City but now of Philadelphia, Pa. Mr. Neal graduated from the State University last June after making a brilliant record throughout his college career. He was a member of the Rho Chi fraternity, served as assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories during his senior year, and was awarded the Lehn and Fink gold medal. He is now associated with the Vick Chemical Co. with headquarters in Philadelphia.

Deaths

Many former associates of **Mr. William S. Moye** will regret to learn of his sudden death in Washington City on the night of April 6. Mr. Moye was a native of Pitt County and at one time was connected with drug stores in Raleigh and Rocky Mount. He was prominent in Democratic politics and had been connected with the revenue departments of both the state and federal government Funeral services took place in Raleigh.

PARKING

Auto Hotel 700 Car Capacity Open All Night

Complete Service—Washing—Lubricating—Gasoline and Oils
Tire and Battery Service

DOWNTOWN GARAGE
3 Blocks East Robt. E. Lee Hotel

Bennett-Lewallen Co.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Wholesale
Cigars, Tobaccos, Candies, Soda Fountain Supplies
and Budweiser Beer

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — JUNE, 1935 — No. 10

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

A Personal Statement About This Journal

The Editor Issues a Challenge, a Plea, and a Promise

A long-time friend of mine and of the Journal came to me during the Winston-Salem convention and told me in effect that this Journal has no real value and only such interest as is supplied by the "Personals." Said he, "Why don't you get somebody to write articles for it?"

I knew that his statement was substantially true long before he ever said it. I knew that others shared his opinion. Ere this I have started to write about the same statement as below and ask How Can I Get Druggists to Write Articles?

This Journal has been running monthly for thirteen years. I would be scared to guess the number of pleading letters I have sent and the personal appeals that I have made during this time to practicing pharmacists, to members of the Board of Pharmacy, to the staff of the School of Pharmacy during this time to get some kind of article, ANY kind of article, that I could publish. I can count in two lower figures what I got in this way for the 154 issues that have been mailed out. It is true that I have run papers that were presented to Association meetings, but reference is intended to articles written just for the Journal.

Bear with this bit of history. At the convention of 1922 I recommended that a monthly publication be issued designed to supply druggists regularly with matters of general interest. At the very close of the meeting a committee made this report: "We endorse the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy without cost to the Association." The motion passed. No helpful advice; no offer of a loan to get started, but simply the words "endorse" and "without cost to the Association." The first issue appeared in September of that year "without cost." In the foreword the following sentences among others appeared: "We expect to write frankly and constructively, we hope instructively and entertainingly. Whether we succeed with our task of giving Carolina druggists a magazine devoted solely to their interests and designed purely for their advantage depends entirely upon how our readers react and whether or not

we receive their co-operation." Read the last seven words again. I cannot believe that I have received real co-operation.

I cannot MAKE people send me articles. All that I can do is to beg for them. I want them! The more articles I get the fewer editorials I have to write and the happier I am. If my editorials have been poor—and many and many have—it has been partly because I have had to prepare about a million of the blamed things. I challenge anybody who has a demanding job of another sort to write well approximately 2,000 words every month for 154 months or 13 years hand running. More than a quarter of a million words! Quantity production in human terms is sorry production.

There are numerous pharmacists in this State who can help the Association and the Journal by preparing brief articles and sending them in. They can perform a real service. But almost never do they do this. It does seem as if there ought to be a few druggists who would be loyal enough to help. We can't hire professional writers. Space would not permit reprinting long, valuable articles published in other journals. To make ends meet we must get one advertising page to pay for each reading page. Besides the publication should be by, from and for North Carolinians. But how in the name of fourteen saints can I get North Carolinians to help me to bring this about? How? and once more, HOW?

I am going to name here in LESS than ten minutes of thought twenty druggists and traveling men who can send me something once, twice, or thrice a year easily. Read the list: Lee Moose, John Civil, Jim Stowe, "Dee" Boone, John Brantley, Sr. or Jr., Clyde Eubanks, Sidney Etheridge, Paul Thompsin, "Hazel" Hitchcock, Jimmie Darlington, Bob Hart, Charley Murphy, Kelly Bennett, the "Faithful Four from Roanoke Rapids", Wolfe, Hollingsworth, Turnmyre, or Lamm, of Mount Airy, John Hood, "Chris" Fordham, Bracey Bobbitt, Ed Adams, Claude Herndon, Curtis Wrike, Jim Hall, Roy Copeland, John Goode, Joe House, and many others. If these fellows say they Can't write, they are not related to George Washington; if they say they Won't, then I will believe them.

What kind of articles do we want? Grievances, experiences, plans, personals, legislation, education pro or anti, letters, mechandising or prescription methods, the Code (NRA) pro or anti, the administration of the Association, getting young pharmacists interested in the organization, collecting dues, better service from the Journal, etc. These are merely suggestions. Don't bother to polish phrases or worry about punctuation. The printer and I will add our best about these things. Just think of something "meaty," snap it out in short sentences, keep to the point by dealing with one subject, and don't wait until the Journal is dead to send it in.

I organized the Journal. I have almost slaved for it. I want to be proud of it as I used to be proud. I am going to do my best for awhile to rally the druggists of the State around it and make it a readable, worthwhile Journal. If I fail after earnest efforts then I propose at the next meeting of the Association to turn it over to that organization and let the members decide either on another than I to run it or else to call its day dead.

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Managing Editor.

Beard's Diary of the Convention

Monday Afternoon

Just arrived. Everything ready.

"Uncle George" Pilkington arrived at four and so the convention can convene.

Many nice displays on mezzanine floor.

More good looking women than I ever saw at a convention before.

Hotel reports all rooms taken. Good sign.

Just saw Sam Welfare, the Local Secretary. Tired but happy. Has done and is doing a great job.

Charley Andrews and Floyd Goodrich, the Registration Twins, are hard at work.

Seeing lots of my old students about. Good to be with them again.

Hazel Hitchcock is losing some surplus pounds running up and down steps in his capacity as Chairman of Entertainment Committee of the T.M.A.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr., of Greensboro, just arrived. It's wonderful to see him about.

Page the druggist legislators, Lee, Thomas, Thompson, and Crabtree. No, let 'em rest. They need it.

Lobby filling up; voices humming everywhere.

Just out of Executive Committee meeting. No time for supper. On to the first session.

Monday Night

"Prexy" Rimmer, sitting in the presidential red plush chair, looking the part.

Mrs. John Hood gallantly ascends the platform; Floyd Goodrich joins her, and the gavel descends. (I think the thing broke.) The three presidents declare in solemn fashion that their respective bodies are hereby and hereafter ready for business.

About-to-be Mayor Wilson welcomes us in what he thinks are appropriate remarks. I hope he makes a good mayor.

Mr. Henry Shaffner tells of old experiences as a druggist in welcoming the crowd.

Mrs. H. P. Watson welcomes the ladies in a charming manner.

The "mike" is working well.

McDuffie and Ferrell really delivered in responding to welcoming speeches.

President Rondthaler, of Salem College, delivers a real address on "Think North Carolina." But he is certainly giving Ed O'Hanlon a fit. He says the official alphabetical namer for the Roosevelt administration is a druggist who used to sell SSS, CCC, BC, etc.

O'Hanlon, Welfare, Darlington, and Hitchcock, have rescued their evening clothes from the moth balls; only folks in "soup and fish."

Radio hookup all over the State is announced. Bros. Hancock and Grissom tell the folks back home to come on—the water's fine. They jerked the "mike" away from me as I reared back to ditto. Whole thing a joke—good one too.

Session adjourned. Dance ready to begin. Pearly Hayes will soon be on the job. Wish I could stay.

Miss Anna Francis Rimmer having great fun at her first dance.

Having great fun shaking hands with friends as we all mill around.

Just had long talk with Jim Stowe who is attending his 26th consecutive convention. Mighty few have worked harder than he for the Association.

Roanoke Rapids and Rosemary, as usual, 100% on hand.

Off to bed at two. Ought to take a couple of the boys with me.

Tuesday Morning

Prizes awarded from nine to nine-thirty. Convention opens on time but I can't believe it.

Routine work, announcements, etc.

President Rimmer delivered one of the best presidential addresses I ever heard at a convention. Food for thought and action in it.

I tell 'em about deflation (of the treasury). Don't know which scares me more—Deflation or Inflation.

Reports by Chairmen Boone, Suttlemyre, and Rose.

I just brought about ten young fellows up to the "mike", introduced them, and made them talk. The Association needs about 200 just such boys as these.

Tuesday Afternoon

Just been paying for a good meal for "CT" Council knowing that he couldn't afford it himself.

Third session opens on time. Record!

W. C. Ferrell takes command as Chairman of Papers Committee.

Excellent papers presented by Roger McDuffie, John Brantley, Jr., Coke Cecil (and did he pull some surprises?), Ralph Rogers, John Hood, and Claude Herndon.

John Brantley dropped some dynamite on the floor.

Not enough discussion. Papers were challenges to debate, but everybody seemed to enjoy listening too much to talk themselves.

Attendance growing rapidly. Nearly 500 now.

John Goode just paid for my supper. Makes about 50 meals I owe him.

Tuesday Evening

Fine dance going on with good orchestra. Hosts: O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.

Jimmie Darlington is walking and running about 200 miles, here, there, and everywhere during the convention doing the countless chores that he either assumed or which were assigned to him. And he grinned the whole time. Fine work, Jimmie! Sam too!

Wednesday Morning

Record broken. Thirty minutes late in opening session.

Reports.

Chairman M. L. Jacobs presiding now as the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing begins. Messrs. Moose, Rose, Beard, Cobb, Burlage, and Sinclair. I liked the program.

Wednesday Afternoon
Last Session

Allison James just breezed in from Washington. Only change in him noticeable is that he chews his cigars faster.

Good crowd, lively discussions, interesting reports, elections, installation of new officers, speeches, etc.

Place and Time of next meeting left to Executive Committee. Adjournment.

Never want to see a "mike" again. Members hope I won't.

Wednesday Evening

T. M. A. banquet. Vast crowd. Good toastmaster, good entertainment, good eats.

Understand that the Women's Auxiliary had splendid meeting. Mrs. D. L. Shreve new president.

Toastmaster tipped off to rag me about long windedness. Appropriate joke.

Biggest attendance on record. Sam and the others deserve great credit. T.M.A. as indispensable as ever; its members largely responsible for big attendance.

Goodbye to all of the lads, as Ben Burnie would say!

The Benefits Derived by Independent Druggists From Cut Rate Chain Competition*

By Ralph P. Rogers, of Durham

Mr. President, Ladies & Gentlemen:

My subject is "The Benefits Derived by Independent Druggists from Cut-Rate Chain Competition".

When we think back some ten or fifteen years, we remember we thought we were having a hard time making a go of our profession—the drug business. Then we made a decent profit out of every little sale

RALPH P. ROGERS, of Durham

we had except postage stamps. The average N. C. Druggist just took life easy. That is, he did not worry so much about running in high gear, so to speak, all the time. You may remember the joke the traveling man told, of a checker game with a druggist friend—a customer came in just at the height of interest, and the druggist said to the salesman, "Ss- sh- be right quiet, he will go out in a minute". Many stores allowed their clerks to read newspapers or magazines while on duty, and some actually allowed them to stand in front of the door on the sidewalk when no customers were around.

And few of us took interest in our windows—the most important part of the store, while many did not seem to care if they were not clean. The painting of the front of the stores would be done every few years, probably when the landlord had some surplus paint on hand. The interior arrangements were not given much consideration. The inside stock just piled and tumbled in a haphazard fashion. Accumulation of dust and dirt in the display cases, poor lighting systems, antique display fixtures, dilapidated soda fountains and whatnot were some of the conditions found. Most of us Druggists were afraid to make an open display of merchandise for fear it would become soiled or some shop-lifter would help himself. To try to display any salesmanship on a customer was almost unheard of. The clerks usually worked like a piece of machinery, filling orders with small sizes and without any effort at all. The prescription department was always in some dark corner in the rear of the store, with little daylight and air. Most of the stores opened around six or seven a.m. and closed between eleven and 12 p.m. Few managers of drug stores ever talked with their help about any ways or means for increasing their sales or about giving better service to customers.

To sum up all of these things, many of us individual drug store owners were either asleep or dead from the shoulders up. To look at some stores you might well believe we were guilty on both counts. We southern druggists were just following the lines of least resistance and yet a large percentage of us were getting by with such management.

Now we have a new picture of things. Only a few years ago did the cut rate

* This paper was presented at the 1935 meeting of the N. C. P. A. in Winston-Salem.

chain organizations begin to come into this State. But when they started, they literally swooped down upon us easy going druggists. They came fully aware of all of our loose ways of doing things. Where all of us Independents had been advertising service and quality, they came with the price appeal and let the service and quality be of secondary importance. They have simply made the southern people so price conscious that, by Jove! they feel like postage stamps should be reduced.

Chain store competition has made most of us independent druggists realize that business cannot be carried on as it was fifteen, ten or even five years ago. The Independent store can do anything the chain store can. In fact the individual owner has the advantage by his personal service and personal contact with his customers. This one feature certainly has great weight in winning the confidence of the buying public. The time has come when we must conduct our business in a business-like way. Of course, they have not taught us so many things that we did not already know, but they caused us to put into practice things we did know and should have been doing these many years before.

A druggist merchant has to apply some of the methods now which the consumer applies in his or her buying. There has been a time when a buyer for a drug store never considered price. If the buyer knew the traveling salesman and knew his merchandise was quality merchandise, the price was not even considered. But now—do our neighbors or our kinspeople trade with us on that ground? I emphatically say, "No", if there's much difference in price.

Chain store competition has taught us independents to analyze thoroughly every detail of our business and apply practical business solutions for every part of it. More thought should be given as to how one should advertise, how much should be spent and how well the customer can be satisfied with price and service.

The buyer for a drug store has a real problem confronting him today for a store has to make a profit. The code price which has been established for the past year or so has been a great help to us druggists and this protection, or some other form of protection should be legalized if the drug stores are going to continue to exist.

So, out of all of this so-called bad competition, I feel as if we druggists have realized some true benefits. If we can learn to operate on the budgetary plan, to departmentize our store, to keep accurate inventory and department check up with books to support all business transactions, to buy moderately, and to save the discounts and free goods—to get as low a price as can be found—to have clean up-to-date windows—to work every means for better displays—to advertise to keep our stock on the turnover—to sell as many of our *own* remedies as possible—to give merit—to be honest, reliable and truthful and, if a community will warrant a drug store—with these methods there should be no fear of chain store competition or business failure.

I Knew Nothing About the Chain Letters

A zealous and loyal friend or friends of the School of Pharmacy recently started a series of chain letters asking each recipient "to mail a dollar to me to apply to the Dispensing Laboratory Fund" and then to write five other druggists to do likewise. Unfortunately, several persons have supposed that I sponsored the plan and have expressed to me their resentment. (The wording of the letter can easily be so interpreted.)

Without being unappreciative of the helpful motives that inspired the originators, I must insist that neither I nor any members of our staff knew a thing about the letters being mailed nor do we know who started the plan.—J. G. Beard.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Legislation Enacted by General Assembly

We have just recently emerged from one of the most tedious and trying Legislatures ever experienced. During the 123 day-session which convened January 9th and adjourned May 11th, more than 2100 new laws were proposed. Of this number 1334 were enacted into law, only 74 below the high record of the 1933 Legislature that enacted more laws—1408—than were ever passed by any North Carolina General Assembly.

As is generally the case, the retail druggists of the State came in for their full share of adverse proposals, as well as for many others having a direct bearing on the retail drug business. In this connection, and before outlining the legislation of immediate interest that was proposed and considered during the session, let me state that retail druggists emerged without having one cent added to their already heavy tax burden, and, in addition, every adverse measure proposed was either forestalled or killed outright. Besides, we were able to do what no other group of merchants did—keep our exemptions.

Prescriptions Exempt

The Budget Revenue Bill, as introduced, provided for the reenactment of the three per cent sales tax, with all the conditional exemptions eliminated. Besides it failed to carry forward sub-section 9 of Section 404, which exempts prescriptions and other mixed and compounded drugs and medicines by retail druggists. However, soon after the Joint Finance Committee had been organized, Commissioner Maxwell was prevailed upon to recommend that this general exemption be placed back into the law, whereupon the Committee reincorporated this sub-section, thereby restoring our exemptions. The Revenue Bill was enacted carrying this exemption, despite efforts to have it removed.

Mandatory Collection Law

The Mandatory Collection Law in the beginning was incorporated in the Sales Tax Law as a part of the Revenue Bill. The question of its constitutionality was raised, however, and the Senate Committee as a whole took it out of the Bill, and enacted it as a separate law, as was done in 1933. The only change in this law from the present act is that the Commissioner of Revenue is given more power in the manner of determining the manner of collecting the sales tax. Some suggestion has been made that tokens of stamps should be employed to collect the tax. According to Commissioner Maxwell, however, no change in the method of collecting this tax is contemplated and none will be made unless the merchants themselves can determine upon a plan better than the one now used.

Board Bills

The Board of Pharmacy offered three measures, the first, to amend the Drug Store Registration Act of 1927, extending the definition of the term "drug store" to include "drugs", "drug", "drug Co.", and "medicines"; the second, to repeal the "Buck Paregoric Law", enacted by the Special Session of 1924, to make the law governing the sales of domestic remedies uniform throughout the State; and, the third, to amend the existing pre-requisite law, by reducing the time of drug store experience required from two years to one year, which passed both the Senate and House without difficulty and became a law. The first two measures had fairly smooth sailing until they reached the floor of the House. There they meet with bitter oppo-

sition, due to misleading press reports as to the purport of the bills and because these had been confused with another bill we had considered having introduced requiring all dealers in drugs and medicines to register with the Board of Pharmacy. After a hot fight the first measure was tabled, following which the second was referred to the Health Committee and was not again reported.

Uniform Narcotic Act

During the closing days of the Session the Legislature enacted a Uniform State Narcotic Act. The measure was sponsored by the State Board of Health primarily, but had the support of the State Medical Society and many other organizations. The Legislature was told that the President of the United States desired its passage. Some thirty-two states, including all bordering states to ours, it is understood, have enacted a similar law. The new law is simply a reenactment of the provisions of the Federal Narcotic law, as to narcotics, and, in addition, it includes in its provisions Cannabis indica, peyote, and marahuanna, which are used in what are called "sex Cigarettes", and which have recently made their advent into this State. Further, by the provisions of the Act, Federal officers may bring actions against violators of the law in the State courts as well as the Federal Courts. The Act, effective June 1st, repeals in toto the existing narcotic laws now upon the Statute books, which are more or less antiquated in the opinion of many.

Prohibiting Sale Poisonous Drugs

A bill making it unlawful for any person, firm or corporation in this State to sell bichloride of mercury except on the prescription of a person licensed to write prescriptions, or to sell to any minor poisonous drugs of any kind, was introduced and passed the Senate. The House Calendar Committee reported the bill unfavorably, however, after being shown that the existing poison law covered the sale of all poisons. An attempt to take the bill from the unfavorable calendar on the last day of the session failed.

Licensing Bills

Two measures letting down the bars in the matter of licensing pharmacists were introduced during the last days of the session, but neither survived the House Health Committee. One provided that the Board of Pharmacy could issue a license as pharmacist, without examination to residents of the State who had 25 years experience as drug clerk and 20 years experience filling prescriptions under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist; the other made it mandatory upon the Board to issue a license to an applicant who held a license in another State and who had 15 years experience under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist in this State, upon payment of the fees required.

Drugs Prior Claim in Certain Cases

A bill creating a lien upon recoveries in civil actions for personal injuries in favor of sums due for medical attention, hospitalization, drugs and medical supplies, was introduced and enacted into law.

Labor Bill

A bill, amending present labor laws relative to hours of work for women over sixteen years of age, which would have reduced the hours of work for such adult women in retail drug stores, as well as at any other place of business, factories, etc., from 55 to 48 hours in any one week, was finally killed.

Spite Bills

On the last day for the introduction of bills, two identical measures were offered permitting any retail merchant to sell certain drugs in any quantities by weight. They provided as follows: "Retail merchants in North Carolina are hereby authorized to weigh out and sell from bulk in any quantity, the following home remedies, to-wit: salts, sulphur, alum, borax, bicarbonate of soda, copperas, Epsom salts, gum camphor, salt petre, and all insecticides." One of these bills was killed in the Health Committee; the other passed the House, and only after a hard fight was it killed on the floor of the Senate.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
O. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Well, the convention was a huge success and we feel genuinely sorry for every one who missed it. Such a big crowd and many attending for the first time in several years. We take off our hats to the Winston-Salem druggists—how in the world did they find time to accomplish so many things? During the meeting they seemed to be everywhere at once and they still found time to take an active part in the business sessions. Thank you, Messrs. Welfare, Darlington, O'Hanlon, Hitchcock, Lasley, etc. for three perfect days.

News from the West

P. J. Suttlemyre, *Reporter*

Mr. N. F. Reiner, a former druggist who is now State agent for the American Druggist's Fire Insurance Co., has been transferred to New York temporarily to assist the agent there who is seriously ill. Mr. Reiner's New York address is 15 Park Row, care of A. D. F I. Co.

The Lutz Drug Store in Hickory has recently been repainted and a number of improvements made in the interior including new lighting fixtures.

The Hickory Drug Co. has been repainted and new shelving and display fixtures installed.

A number of druggists from this section attended the Rexall convention in Charlotte at the Charlotte Hotel on April 16-17 including **Messrs. E. P. Crawford,** of Lenoir, who was elected president of the N. C. Rexall Club, **E. B. Davis,** of Morganton, **G. K. Moose,** of Boone, **W. A. Ward,** of Swannanoa, **L. A. Bogle, W. W. Harrison, W. A. Parks** and **P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, and **Horace Yount,** of Newton. **President Ralph P. Rogers,** of Durham, presided over the sessions of the N. C. Club. Addresses were made by national Rexall officials and social features included a luncheon, a theatre party and a banquet.

Piedmont Topics

John K. Civil, *Reporter*

The Malone Drug Store is a new and modern pharmacy opening in Salisbury on June 1st. The store is located at 310 Main St. **Mr. Chas. E. Malone** is the manager and **Mr. John K. Civil** is associated with him. Mr. Malone has been with the Empire Drug Co. as manager for the past fifteen years. The store is attractively furnished and is up-to-date in every particular.

Friends are congratulating **Mr. Edward Haupt,** of Newton, on his recent election as mayor of his town. We prophesy great things for the municipality under his leadership. He is also the proprietor of the H. & W. Drug Co.

Mr. B. P. Costner has purchased the entire stock of Lawing and Costner in Lincolnton. He has been with this successful concern since 1904 and has built up one of the best drug businesses in the State.

Mr. H. W. Wohlford, for the past several years with the Merriman Pharmacy in Charlotte, has accepted a position with the Standard Drug Store in the same city.

The Seventh St. Pharmacy is the name of a new drug store in Charlotte.

Mr. J. M. Smith, of Spartanburg, S. C., recently opened his sixth drug store. The new pharmacy is the Smith Drug Store and is located in Marion, N. C. **Mr. T. B. Harris,** formerly with the Smith Drug Store in Gastonia is the manager of the Marion pharmacy.

Mr. J. N. Porter, for the past five years

with the Griffin Drug Store in Huntersville, has accepted a position with Lawing and Costner in Lincolnton.

Mr. Fred Orving, of Greenville, S. C., has accepted a position with the Childs-Wolfe Drug Co. in Lincolnton.

Mr. J. S. Nance, proprietor of the Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store in Charlotte, was recently elected one of the city's councilmen.

Mr. W. Z. Tingen is now associated with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Charlotte.

Here and There

Mr. A. F. Holt, Jr., recently opened a store in Princeton under the name of Holt's Pharmacy. **Mr. J. B. Tugwell,** of Lillington, is the prescriptionist.

Mr. Hill Horne, of Greenville, has changed the location of his store. He is now about two doors down the street in a large and more up-to-date place. A modern luncheonette department has been installed and many other improvements made.

The Hospital Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem, formerly owned by **Mr. H. C. Newsome,** has been sold to **Mr. Bob Carswell.**

Mr. N. H. McCollum has returned to his old home in Leakesville-Spray and has accepted a position with the Chandler Drug Co., No. 2.

Mr. Calvin Morrisette has sold his interest in the Apothecary Shop, of Elizabeth City, to his partner, **Mr. S. G. Etheridge,** and has accepted the position of active vice-president of the Industrial Bank in the same city.

Mr. M. M. Brame is now associated with the Duke Hospital Pharmacy, filling the position vacated by **Mr. Roscoe Langdon.** Mr. Langdon has returned to his old location with Woolard's Pharmacy in Henderson.

Mr. H. W. Gerald, of Pine Level, who graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1926, is making his home now at 250 Broad St., Portsmouth, Va.

The following pharmacists joined the State Association at the Winston-Salem meeting: **Messrs. U. S. Puckett,** of the Williams Drug Co., of Oxford; **F. M. Moss,** of the Goodsonville Drug Co., of Goodsonville; **A. D. McNeill,** of the Piedmont Drug Co., of Madison; **U. F. Crissman,** of Cecil's Drug Store, High Point; and **E. E. Merrill,** of the Sand Hill Drug Co. in Southern Pines. We take pleasure in welcoming these new members into the Association and pledge our best services to them whenever possible.

Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, changed his affiliation to a Life Membership.

The Owens-Illinois Glass Co. recently presented an interesting film in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the State University. The movie was under the direction of **Mr. A. R. Roycroft.**

The Visitation Committee of the State Association spent an entire day at the State University the week before the convention. The committee was composed of **Messrs. D. L. Boone,** *Chairman,* of Durham; **Carl T. Durham,** of Chapel Hill; **John C. Brantley, Jr.,** of Raleigh; **R. P. Rogers,** of Durham, and **C. J. James,** of Hillsboro.

Mr. C. C. Seawell, formerly with the O. Henry Drug Store, No. 4, of Greensboro, is now making his home at 913 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md.

Mr. L. M. McCombs, formerly of Salisbury, is now manager of the Walgreen Drug Store, 831 Main St., Lynchburg, Va. He was formerly connected with the Portsmouth, Va., store of the same company.

Mr. W. M. Fowlkes, of Rockingham, is the prescriptionist for the Southside Pharmacy in Spring Hope.

Miss Carolyn Cox has the distinction of being "Greensboro's first woman pharmacist." She became associated with the Fordham-McDuffie Drug Co. on May 3d after having been employed for four and a half years in a similar capacity with Bobbitt's Pharmacy in Winston-Salem. Miss Cox is a native of Snead's Ferry and graduated in pharmacy at the State University in 1930.

Mr. L. J. McNeill, of Fair Bluff, who owns a drug store in Nichols, S. C., has accepted a position with the Phillips Drug Co. in China Grove.

We understand that the Lyon Drug Co. in Rockingham recently suffered heavy loss by fire.

Mr. A. B. McLeod, of Angier, for the past several years prescriptionist for the Morehead City Drug Co., has accepted a position with the Norwich Pharmacal Co. He at-

tended the Winston-Salem convention and left immediately thereafter for the Norwich offices. His permanent address has not yet been announced. He will be succeeded in Morehead City by **Mr. J. M. Wheless, Jr.**, of Farmville, who has been associated with his father in the Wheless Drug Co., since his graduation from the State University last June.

Mr. R. L. Gooch, who is one of the proprietors of the Lyon Drug Co., in Oxford and who has been confined to the U. S. Veterans Hospital in Oteen for the past several years, is now making his home in Tucson, Arizona. His address is 1727 Speedway.

A recent issue of the *States Voice* carries an article by **Mr. J. E. Koonce**, of Chadbourn, entitled, "North Carolina's New Problems." It deals with constructive legislation in our state and is a very interesting article.

Mr. L. L. Rouse, of Holly Springs, is now with the Boon-Iseley Drug Store in Raleigh. He was formerly with the Bland Drug Store in the same city.

We understand that the Elizabeth Drug Co., of Charlotte, was recently entered by burglars.

Mr. and **Mrs. D. L. Shreve** have moved back to Greensboro from Burlington and are at home to their friends at 1823 Rolling Road.

Mr. Carl Robinson, who has been with the Economy Drug Store in High Point, is now with Mann's O. Henry Drug Store in Greensboro.

Mr. H. O. Champion, of Mooresboro, is now associated with Smith's Drug Store, of Gastonia.

Mr. M. L. Cline, of Granite Falls, has resigned his position with Woolard's Drug Store in Henderson, and is connected with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. P. O. Liggett**, of Southport, has been ill, but will be glad to know that he is rapidly recovering.

Mr. W. L. Bühmann, of Winston-Salem, holds a position with Scruggs Drug Store in Asheville.

Mr. Charles R. Thomas, prominent druggist of Thomasville, who has been confined for several weeks to his home by illness, suffered a fall in his room on the morning of May 19, dislocating his shoulder blade. He is in a very nervous state. He has fallen twice in his attempts to walk about his room. The JOURNAL joins other friends in expressing sympathy and the hope that he will soon be much improved.

Mr. C. H. Smith has been assigned by Drug Package, Inc., to take care of the territory formerly covered by **Mr. M. J. Leimkuhler.** He has been connected with the company for years. He will make his headquarters in Charlotte and his post office number will be the same as that used by Mr. Leimkuhler—Box 1001.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Mr. A. S. Cassell,** of the Wilkes Drug Co., of North Wilkesboro, in the death of his mother, Mrs. Mary Ida Turner Cassell, aged sixty and a member of a prominent local family. Mrs. Cassell had been in ill health for a month and had been seriously ill for two weeks.

Mr. J. D. Bain, pharmacist for the City Drug Co., of Lexington, was elected president of the Lexington Retail Merchants' Association at the recent annual meeting of directors.

We were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. G. W. Dill, Jr.**, of Morehead City. Mr. Dill received his license as a North Carolina pharmacist in 1927, following his graduation from the State University, and for several years practiced his profession in this State. For the past three years, however, he has been making his home in New York City where he was connected with the Liggett Drug Stores and also took a course in embalming. He was recently granted a license as a mortician and will be associated in business with his father in Morehead City.

T. M. A. and Women's Auxiliary Elect Officers

Both the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary elected officers for the coming year during their business sessions at the Winston-Salem convention. The

following are the T. M. A. officers: Messrs. **H. L. Barnes**, of New Bern, *President;* **H. L. Hitchcock**, of Winston-Salem, *Vice-President,* and **J. F. Goodrich**, of Durham, *Secretary-Treasurer* (re-elected). The Board of Governors is composed of the following: Messrs. **H. M. Gaddy**, of Charlotte, **P. A. Hayes**, of Greensboro; **W. A. Burwell**, of Raleigh; **A. D. Pollard**, of Raleigh; and **W. McElveen**, of Charlotte.

Mrs. D. L. Shreve, of Greensboro was elected president of the Women's Auxiliary to succeed **Mrs. J. C. Hood**, of Kinston. Other new officers are: **Mrs. J. G. Ballew**, of Lenoir, *First Vice-President;* **Mrs. C. R. Wheeler**, of Winston-Salem, *Second Vice-President;* and **Mrs. R. R. Copeland**, of Ahoskie, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

Pharmacy Students Elect Officers

Pharmacy students at the State University have elected class officers for the session of 1935-36 as follows:

Seniors: **A. E. Millis**, Folkstone, President; **W. A. Hayes**, Hillsboro, Vice-President; and **Mary Nancy Pike**, Concord, Secretary-Treasurer.

Juniors: **W. J. Smith**, Morganton, President; **J. W. Watson**, Rocky Mount, Vice-President; and **Horace Kee**, Gumberry, Secretary-Treasurer.

Sophomores: **J. L. Creech**, Goldsboro; President; **Phil Gaddy**, Marshville, Vice-President; and **T. M. Bruce**, Hot Springs, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr. J. D. Smith, of Deposit, N. Y., has been elected pharmacy representative on the University Student Council, and **Mr. W. C. Lewis**, of West End, has been chosen president of the student body.

Important Notice

Mr. Charles M. Andrews, of Burlington, writes us that during the Winston-Salem convention some one through oversight "put my pen in his pocket." The pen is one that Mr. Andrews treasures highly and he is very anxious for its return. It is a red Waterman fountain pen with clip on cap. Please help Mr. Andrews if you can!

Board of Pharmacy Examinations

The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy will hold its summer examinations in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at 9:00 a.m. on June 12-13. There will be examinations for both pharmacists and assistant pharmacists. Applications for the examination must be filed ten days before the above date. For further information write to Secretary F. W. Hancock, P.O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C.

Ballot and Bills

For economy's sake all statements of dues owed the Association were recently mailed in the same envelope with the voting sheet for officers. The savings were about $30.

Jobs Wanted

One student in the School of Pharmacy who is expected to take the theoretical parts of the State Board examination but who lacks sufficient experience to get his license wants a job June 14. Several other students who will not graduate want jobs for the summer. They say they will work anywhere in the State anywhere in a store. They need more experience. For details write the Editor.

An analysis of NRA and a plea for its continuance was the subject matter that had been placed on this page. At the last moment and just as the printer's forms were closing news came that inspires the following words as substitute material.

This space is dedicated to the memory of NRA, which was seriously injured by the U. S. Senate and killed by the U. S. Supreme Court on May 27.

Conceived as a noble experiment in a new social order; dedicated to the purpose of providing greater opportunities for the underprivileged; and offering promise to those most needing its protecting benefits, its fleeting life has made a great impress upon the minds of millions.

From its ashes may there arise Something constitutionally flawless that will operate for the common good of our people—J.G.B.

Ballots Mailed to Members

Immediately following the Winston-Salem convention mail ballots for the election of Association officers were sent to every member of the organization. Have you voted yet? Only "dues-paid" members are entitled to vote. Dues for the new fiscal year are now payable. Send in your ballot at once to **President R. A. McDuffie**, of Greensboro, and your check for dues to **Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard** in Chapel Hill. If you failed to receive the ballot advise the Secretary and duplicate will be mailed you at once. The nominees for office are as follows: *For President*, **W. C. Ferrell**, Nashville, and **D. D. Hocutt**, Henderson; *For First Vice-President*, **E. C. Adams**, Gastonia, and **E. B. Davis**, Morganton; *For Second Vice-President*, **E. L. Reaves**, Asheboro, and **R. P. Rogers**, Durham; *For Third Vice-President*, **J. C. Brantley, Jr.**, Raleigh, and **J. T. Stevenson**, Elizabeth City; *For Secretary-Treasurer*, **J. G. Beard** and **Carl T. Durham**, both of Chapel Hill; and *For Member of the Executive Committee for Three-Year Term*, **E. F. Rimmer**, Charlotte, and **R. A. McDuffie**, Greensboro.

Druggist a Valuable Citizen

Mr. Fleet Hall Scroggs, of the Purcell Drug Co., of Statesville, is scoutmaster of Troop 4 of the Trinity Episcopal church of his town. He has devoted much time and attention in building up this troop to one of the leading ones of the county. Besides his scouting activities Mr. Scroggs is prominent in religious and church work in the city. He is a member and vestryman of the Episcopal church and served as delegate this spring to the North Carolina diocese. He also headed the committee of the every member canvass of his church. He is likewise a Kiwanian and a Mason. Mr. Scroggs has made his home in Statesville for the past four years, is the registered pharmacist for the Purcell Drug Co. Speaking of him the local paper states he "counts as his acquaintances and friends almost the entire Iredell County population."

Marriages

Friends will learn with interest of the marriage of Miss Grace Stewart McCanless and **Mr. Robert Glenn Kale** which occurred on May 4 in the First Baptist Church in Florence, S. C. Mr. Kale is well known to the younger druggists of the State as

R. G. KALE, Winston-Salem

he graduated from the State University in 1931. He passed the State Board the same month, winning the Beal Prize for the highest average on the examinations. During his senior year he was president of the pharmacy student body and was a member of Chi Tau and Kappa Psi fraternities as well as Rho Chi. For the past two years he has been a representative of Eli Lilly and Co. in Salisbury territory. His address is 125 W. Thomas St. The JOURNAL joins many friends in wishing for Mr. and Mrs. Kale much happiness.

Announcement has just been made of the marriage of **Mr. William Garland Dudley**, of Reidsville, and Miss Frances Garrison. The event took place several weeks ago. Mr. Dudley graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy last spring and since that time has been connected with the Arrowood Drug Store in Reidsville. While in

college he took a prominent part in student activities and was leader of the pharmacy dance in his senior year. He was a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity, and was very popular with a large circle of friends.

Announcement has just been made of the marriage on May 25 of Miss Margaret Bullock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Bullock, of Wendell, and **Mr. Leighton Dewey Cain** at the Hayes-Barton Baptist church in the Capital City. Mr. Cain is originally from Fayetteville and received his pharmaceutical education at the State University. For the past several years he has been associated with Raleigh drug stores and is now manager of the Bland Drug Store. Following a short wedding trip the couple are at home in the Swain Apartments, Raleigh.

Deaths

It is with a sense of real loss that we announce the death of **Mr. M. J. Leimkuhler,** of Charlotte, age forty-three, valued friend

M. J. LEIMKUHLER, of Charlotte

of every druggist in North Carolina and of the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary. His death occurred suddenly on the night of April 29 in the Sir Walter Hotel in Raleigh following a heart attack, and was a great shock to all his friends and acquaintances. On all sides at the Winston-Salem convention friends spoke affectionately of him and commented on the loss the Association had suffered in his death. His untiring efforts in making the annual conventions successful were mentioned and in particular the enormous work he did in 1933 as Chairman of the Entertainment Committee of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary. The editor of this section is greatly indebted to him for the inspiration and help he has given to the JOURNAL as an official reporter and advertising patron. Mr. Leimkuhler was a native of Baltimore, but had made his home in North Carolina since August, 1914, first as representative of E. B. Read and Son Co., then of the Pictorial Paper Package Corporation, and finally of Drug Package, Inc. He joined the Traveling Men's Auxiliary in 1918, served as vice-president in 1924, and as president in 1925. Funeral services were held from St. Peter's Catholic church in Charlotte on the morning of May 2. The following members of the T.M.A. served as active pallbearers, **Messrs. W. R. Dixon, John K. Civil, H. M. Gaddy, W. McElveen, J. M. Hayes,** and **R. E. Hunter, Mr. Geo. W. McVay,** sales manager of Drug Package, Inc., was one of the honorary pallbearers. To his wife, formerly Miss Helen Bettis, of New Market, Tenn., and to his two children the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

The JOURNAL joins many friends in extending sympathy to **Mr.** and **Mrs. Homer Andrews,** of Burlington, in the death of their thirteen year old son R. H. (Dickie), Jr. on May 23. The young boy died at a hospital in Burlington as the result of burns received from the explosion of alcohol in the Main Street Drug Store the preceding afternoon. The accident occurred when Dickie poured alcohol from a gallon can into a small Sterno cup to replenish fuel he believed to have been exhausted. He was in the act of operating a small steam engine. A flicker of flame in the small cup jumped to the larger container which exploded and showered the victim with the burning liquid. Assistance was at hand, but too large a surface area of the skin had been burned to prevent a fatal reaction.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI JULY, 1935 No. 11

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Rumors

Every once in so often I hear that some one has said something detrimental about the Association or one of its officials. I simply cannot get sufficiently tough-hided or philosophical to ignore these rumors and in consequence I worry about them. Recently a friend told me of a story that was disturbing the Association membership in a certain community. When traced down it was found that the whole thing came from one man who said that he heard that another man said so and so about so and so. Fortunately I could go directly after this rumor and I have reason to believe that the damage was corrected and that now a healthy attitude towards the Association exists where there was trouble.

I do not hold with those who believe that idle stories should be left to take their course for who can say what that course may prove to be or how damaging if left alone? There is a fundamental fault in most of us that makes us quite susceptible to stories that are hurtful to a person or thing. Somehow such stories stick in our memories however much we may forget the sort that is calculated to make good impressions. A few months ago I was in a group of average people. Two tales were told by two different members of the group about two different persons. The first story had all of the elements of hurt in it while the second had the elements of help. Both stories seemed plausible. The first one is going the rounds with increasing distortion. I have never one time since heard the second one. I am not happy over the fact that I did nothing to spike the rumor when I first heard it, but I did not know the individual involved. Even so I lost a chance that day.

I cannot develop this case as I would like to in order properly to make this appeal: If you hear something calculated to hurt the Association, please write President Roger A. McDuffie, at Greensboro, and ask what basis there is for the story.

"The Lost Art Revived"

I got a real laugh from the letter headed as above and reprinted below. Knowing the author as I do, I can exactly picture his expression as he revived his art. We pass the letter on to our readers:

Morganton, N. C.
June 8, 1935.

During the meal hour today (Saturday), at which time business generally picks up due to lack of help, prescriptions began to be handed to me in rapid-fire order. I looked at one of them, and can you imagine in these modern times that it actually called for:

Extract Aloes, gr. xv
Reduced Iron, gr. xx
Asafoetida, gr. lx
M. et fiat "in hurry" 20 pills.

Fearing I had lost the art I told the lady it would take at least one hour to fill the prescription as we had several ahead of this one.

I at once began to figure on what excipient to use in this case. I decided to try glycerin and confection of rose, remembering glycerin to be a fair excipient and thinking that confection of rose would be just the thing to mitigate the bitterness of aloes and the sweet aroma of asafoetida. I finally got the dear old pill tile cleaned up, got the mortar and pestle, rolled up my sleeves and went to work. In about twenty minutes I had persuaded this metallic mass of sweet-scented bitterness to take on the form of pills.

Now what I am curious to know is what excipient should you use? How long should it take a pill roller, who hasn't had a chance at the Lost Art since before the depression, to fill this prescription, and what should be the price on a busy Saturday with the force broken?

Yours truly,
(Signed) E. B. DAVIS.

I pass on his question to readers. What excipient would you have used, how long would it take you, and what price would you have charged? Send in your answer on a post card and let's see what range of prices we have on such an order.

How to Secure Reciprocal Registration

We are often asked how a license may be obtained by reciprocity either from this state into another or vice versa.

All reciprocal registrations must have their beginning in and clear through the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy at 130 N. Wells St., Chicago. Applications must first be directed there with information as to date of original license and the state in which new license is sought. A fee of $25.00 should accompany the application. The Secretary, Mr. H. C. Christensen, will then confer with the secretaries of the boards of pharmacy in the two states concerned, and if the application meets necessary requirements will explain to applicant what further steps are necessary. An additional fee is required by the state in which the candidate is seeking reciprocal license. This fee varies. It is $10.00 in North Carolina.

The essence of reciprocal registration is this: The candidate must have possessed *at the time he received his home state license the same qualifications as those required at that time in the state to which he expects to go.* In addition, he must have served for one year as a pharmacist in his home state *after* the license was obtained. (The last sentence is known as the anti-migratory clause.) A few states which offer reciprocity demand higher requirements than the above. In all cases a recent photograph of the applicant must be sent, and all state boards reserve the right to deny reciprocity if there are just, moral, or other reasons for doing so. The whole matter of reciprocity is one of privilege and courtesy and not of law. The Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy is Mr. F. W. Hancock, of Oxford, and any one not understanding the foregoing brief statements may apply to him for detailed information.

G. C. Hartis, the New Board Inspector

At its recent meeting the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy elected Mr. Gilbert Clyde Hartis as an additional Inspector with his term of office to begin July 1st. With Mr. C. H. Cobb, the other Inspector, the two may be expected to cover the State with reasonable frequency, visiting not merely drug stores but general stores handling drugs as well.

G. C. HARTIS, of Matthews

The writer has not had time since the appointment to secure complete data about Mr. Hartis, hence must rely largely upon college records for the following sketch as well as for the accompanying photograph taken in May, 1932.

Mr. Hartis was born in Mecklenburg County on April 24, 1908. He is, therefore, twenty-seven years old. He graduated from the Matthews High School. His apprenticeship was served with the Matthews Drug Co. and with the Moose Drug Co., of Albemarle.

He entered the School of Pharmacy at the University of North Carolina in the fall of 1929. Quietly and faithfully he went about, making and maintaining friendships with staff and students. He received his diploma in 1932 after establishing one of the most consistently fine records ever made at Chapel Hill. His quiz and examination papers were almost boring to grade—there was so little except the perfect in them.

During his senior year he was made president of Rho Chi, the honorary national pharmaceutical society; was appointed Assistant in Pharmacy; and was awarded the Lehn and Fink Medal for excellence in scholarship at Commencement. When he stood the state board of pharmacy examinations it was found that he had made the highest average of any candidate who had appeared before the Board during the entire year and this automatically gave him the Beal Prize which is a membership in the State Pharmaceutical Association.

On April 14, 1934, Mr. Hartis was married to Miss Lillian Campbell, of Charlotte.

THE JOURNAL congratulates both the druggists of the State and Mr. Hartis as the latter enters upon his duties that will demand the best he has to give.

Thus we introduce the new Inspector and bespeak for him the friendly coöperation of those whom he is to serve.

Inspectors to Solicit Dues Payments

At the recent meeting of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy the members of the Board graciously agreed to allow Messrs. C. H. Cobb and G. C. Hartis during their travels over the State to solicit dues from members in arrears and to persuade as many non-members as possible to join the Association. The Executive Committee of the Association graciously accepted this offer. There is no thought on the part either of the Board or of the Association that the inspectors should do other than courteously suggest to those in arrears that they would be glad to accept payments and forward them to the treasurer. It is not to be supposed by anyone that either inspector will use the influence of his position to collect dues. Any other plan than this would be objectionable. The inspectors will be supplied with

(Continued on Page 193)

Some Small Things That Count in the Drug Business*

By ROGER A. MCDUFFIE, of Greensboro

Mr. Chairman and Gentlemen:

In presenting this paper I shall in no way attempt to instruct you how to run a drug store. Every man has his own individual ideas on that subject and the ideas in North Carolina vary according to the number of drug stores in existence. I venture a guess that of the approximately eight hundred drug stores in this State no two are run alike. However, I do want to call to your attention a few small facts, axioms, or methods—call them what you will—that will help any man's drug business. I think I can say this is a truthful statement because these ideas appeal to and are based on human nature and human nature is the same the world over.

R. A. McDUFFIE, of Greensboro

In the first place we should give more attention to our telephones. If handled properly our telephone business will get customers in a habit that is hard to break. In answering the phone we should not say harshly, "Hello, what is it?" We should tone our voices down, inject a few drops of appeal into them, and talk as though we were making a social engagement. Remember the person you are talking with cannot see your clean collar, or the smile on your face, or the price tags on your merchandise. The only impressions that register are the tone of your voice and the language you use.

Another telephone point: A doctor once told me that he always liked to phone to a certain store because nine times out of ten some one answered the phone who could take a prescription or talk business. A literary man could write a volume on the art of utilizing the telephone, but for the sake of brevity let me leave this one thought with you. Common politeness and courtesy are to a business (and especially to a drug business) what oil is to machinery. And nowhere in the store can this be practiced better than with our own telephones even if the habit develops into a necessity for sending over to the five- and ten-cent store to purchase comic Valentines for your customers' children.

One of the finest fellows I ever knew in the drug business was the late W. M. McKinney, of Greensboro. In talking with him one day about the drug business in general he made this remark: "You know, McDuffie, I always make it a point to treat my competitors a little better than they treat me, and gradually they all become ashamed of themselves (that is if they have anything to be ashamed of) and then they treat me swell." Now isn't that human nature for you? I am not up here to deliver a sermon, but I'd be willing to bet that if any one of you gentlemen would practice Mr. McKinney's doctrine your competitors would become the best business friends you ever possessed.

Numbers of times I've heard customers of mine remark, "Well, I must walk up to

* This paper was presented at the 1935 meeting of the N. C. P. A. in Winston-Salem. Mr. McDuffie is now president of the association.

the O. Henry Drug Store and get a stamp.'' One of the O. Henry clerks told me that the manager raised more hell about running short on stamps than about anything else. The question may be in the minds of some of you gentlemen, ''Why all this talk about stamps?'' The question in my mind is—what else did the customer buy when he went to the O.Henry Drug Store to get a stamp? It is just one of those little intangible dividend-paying things in a drug store.

Part of a drug-store man's routine is to listen to other people's troubles. Now I well know how boring this is but you had best bear with it. Listening to a person tell about his troubles is just about as interesting as having him tell his pedigree. Remember you and I sometimes have to tell our troubles to some friend and if that friend does not appear interested we get terribly offended. In a drug store we do not want to offend any one. So listen to the other fellow's troubles for a reasonable time, then if you wish to stop his complaining and at the same time not offend him, simply tell him a few of your own troubles. The remedy never fails.

Now my last paragraph dealt with a subject which has concerned many of us during the past few years. By this time next year I think we will not be quite as much interested in my next topic. It is the matter of creditors. We should all bear in mind one thing (if we have creditors) and that is the fact that our creditors are human beings—probably more human than we are—and, regardless of the kind of letters they write, all they really want is a little cash, a feeling that they will eventually get the balance, courteous treatment, and a continued outlet for their products. I once asked a traveling man why it was that a certain store could always get merchandise when there were other stores in apparently better financial condition that were on the black list. The answer I received was to the effect that the store in question answered every credit letter. They took particular pains not to offend any credit manager. Their policy was to pay a little, buy a little, and predict a brighter future. And they beat the depression!

I happen to know of a certain store that was about to be put on the spot by its creditors. The store owed a great deal, they had a large amount on their books, and they had a good stock but no cash. The manager couldn't move a peg so he resorted to his wits. He went out to his mother's home and brought in a large wad of Confederate money. Then with great dignity he paid the cold cash (very cold Confederate cash this was) to the creditors who were howling the loudest. To each creditor he wrote a nice letter explaining that this was the very best he could do at present but would do better by them later. What was the result? Exactly what you might think. All credit men are human and have a sense of humor. They took the attitude that a man like this druggist rated longer terms and they gave him longer terms. In resorting to this sort of drug store psychology let me leave two thoughts with you. First, as druggists always bear in mind the old proverb, smile and the world smiles with you, but you stomachache alone. Second, always keep in mind that a drug store is a human service station and the more human we make our dealings with our three C's—meaning Customers, Competitors, and Creditors—the better we'll get along.

INSPECTORS TO SOLICIT DUES PAYMENTS

(Continued from Page 191)

alphabetical and geographical lists that will show in the case of members owing dues an itemized statement of the same as well as to show what registered pharmacists in the State are not members. It very frequently happens that some of the most loyal members of the Association wait for a visitation of an accredited representative to make their annual payments and it is in line with this idea that the new plan just mentioned has been put into effect.

It seems timely and necessary to make the above explanation in order first to make simpler the task assigned to the inspector and to assure the general membership that there has been no thought in anyone's mind that coercion or undue pressure will in any manner be employed.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN THE 1935 TAX LAWS

(Effective July 1st)

NON-TAXABLE SALES AND DEDUCTIONS. Only the following named classes of merchandise are exempt under the 1935 Sales Tax Laws, provided a detail record of such sales are maintained:

a—Gasoline Sales.

b—Fertilizer Sales.

c—Public School Books.

d—Fresh Liquid Milk.

e—Sales to State.

f—Sales to Counties and Municipalities.

g—Sales to governmental agencies for distribution in welfare and relief work.

h—Sales of farm products by producers; sales of forest and mine products by manufacturers; and sales of water products by fishermen, provided a store is not maintained for disposing of their products.

i—Sales of used articles traded in on sale of new articles; and repossessed articles sold, provided the tax has been paid on such articles.

j—Accounts found to be worthless — actually charged off for income tax purposes may at corresponding periods be deducted from gross sales, provided the tax on same has been paid.

TAXABLE SALES. Sales of tangible personal property at retail are subject to 3% tax; sales of tangible personal property at wholesale are subject to 1/20 of 1% tax, and in addition each wholesale merchant must pay in advance on July 1st an annual License Tax of $10.00 which is deductible from the gross Sales Tax; also, wholesale merchants are required to retain a copy of the bill for each sale made to merchants for resale until audited by the Department.

MONTHLY REPORTS. Quarterly and annual reports are no longer required. Every taxpayer must file a monthly Sales Tax Report within 15 days after the close of each month, regardless of the amount of monthly sales; failure to do so shall require a penalty to be imposed of 5% of the amount of the tax and not less than $1.00.

MERCHANTS ANNUAL REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE. The merchants' annual $1.00 registration certificate is now a continuing license and is not required to be renewed, if issued under the 1933 Sales Tax Laws, if, however, the certificate was not issued, it must be obtained at once.

Raleigh, June 25, 1935. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE.

The information set forth above has just been obtained from the Department of Revenue at Raleigh. Further, the Department advises that it is being printed on cardboard of convenient size and will be distributed to all retail and wholesale merchants in the State.

Exempt Drugs and Medicines

Insofar as drugs and medicines are concerned, the same exemptions may be taken under the 1935 Sales Tax Law as was provided for under the 1933 Act. As previously pointed out in this section of the JOURNAL we succeeded in having carried forward in the new Act sub-section 9 of Section 404 of this law, despite vigorous efforts to eliminate this general exemption in favor of producers, blenders, compounders, etc. The writer has conferred at length with officials of the Department of Revenue since adjournment of the recent General Assembly, and has been assured that no material change will be made in Rule 67, of the Revised Rules and Regulations Governing the Administration and Application of the N. C. Sales Tax Law of 1933, entitled Sales of Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations by Druggists, Doctors, etc., which provides as follows:

The sales tax applies to the sale of drugs, medicines, and pharmaceutical supplies sold by druggists, doctors and others. The sale of all medicines and drugs sold by druggists, doctors and others on doctors' prescriptions, which are actually compounded by the druggists or doctors in the sense that they are mixed blended or processed, are exempt from the sales tax, and the medicines and drugs sold by the drug stores on doctors' prescriptions will be assumed to be actually mixed and compounded by the druggist.

Sales of all patent and proprietary preparations and all other medicines which are not prepared, mixed, or blended at the order of the customer but are carried in stock and sold from stock are taxable sales. The exemption of producer's sales extends only to prescriptions filled at the order of the customer or to other preparations made at the order of the customer. When the druggist sells from stock he is selling as a retail merchant and not as a producer and such sales then are taxable.

Stated briefly, this regulation provides that all prescriptions, and all other drugs and medicines mixed or compounded by the druggist at the time of sale are exempt from the 3% retail sales tax. All other drugs and medicines sold by a druggist are subject to the tax.

Sales Tax Now Applies to Hotel and Cafe Meals

The regulations governing the collection and payment of the 3% sales tax on meals served by Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes, Tourist Camps and Boarding Houses, are contained in a Notice, prepared by the Department of Revenue and released May 15th, as follows:

The North Carolina General Assembly has recently enacted a new license tax of 3% on the sale of meals and prepared food by Hotels, Restaurants and Cafes effective June 1st, 1935, in addition to the regular license tax. It also includes Tourist Camps and Boarding Houses that *advertise* in any manner for transient patronage, or soliciting such business. The 3% tax on meals is levied in the same form as the general 3% Sales Tax, and shall be added to the price charged for meals. Monthly reports of the sales and payment of the tax are required within fifteen days after the close of each month. The report blanks will be available on July 1st, for June sales and on the first day of each month thereafter. The Sales Tax paid on the materials used in the preparation of the taxable meals may be deducted, provided a detail schedule of such purchases is furnished with the monthly reports, showing name, address, amount of purchase and the amount of tax paid. It will be necessary to retain for report and examination purposes all invoices for materials used on which a Sales Tax is paid.

Federal Nuisance Taxes Extended

Whatever hopes that existed for the elimination of the so-called "nuisance" taxes, most of which would have expired automatically June 30, this month, have been blasted by the vote of the House to extend these taxes for another two years. It was Congressman Doughton, Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, who moved for a suspension of the rules and offered the resolution for extending the $501,991,000 in existing "nuisance taxes" for two years. Under his motion, debate was limited to little more than half an hour; no amendments were permitted, and the resolution was adopted by the hair-splitting vote of 427 to 117, two-thirds majority being necessary under the procedure.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

F. L. BUNDY, Raleigh — J. F. GOODRICH, Durham — C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte — R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro — P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Commencement at the University

The 140th Annual Commencement of the State University was held in Chapel Hill on June 9-11. During the period hundreds of alumni flocked to the village to renew acquaintances and to revisit the scenes of their college days. Among the alumni of the School of Pharmacy who were present were **President R. A. McDuffie**, of Greensboro, who attended the reunion of his class (1916), and **Mr. J. A. Hutchins**, of Winston-Salem, who celebrated with his class (1910) the twenty-fifth anniversary of their graduation. **State Senator P. A. Lee**, of Dunn, accompanied by his son, was also present, as was **Mr. R. E. Kibler**, of Morganton, who came not only for Commencement but for the Institute of Government which was held at the same time. **Mr.** and **Mrs. S. M. Purcell** and family, of Salisbury, were among the proud parents in attendance as **Mr. David Craig Purcell** received the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy and also won the Lehn and Fink gold medal, awarded for excellence in scholarship. **Mr.** and **Mrs. K. E. Bennett**, of Bryson City, were prevented at the last minute from being present on account of a back injury Mrs. Bennett suffered a few days earlier. We had counted on seeing them and extending our congratulations not only over the fact that their daughter, **Miss Mary Alice**, received the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy but because she was the first woman ever to receive this degree at the University. **Mr. G. K. Grantham, Sr.**, and family of Dunn, were present to hear the baccalaureate address delivered by **Mrs. Anna Eleanor Roosevelt**, and **Mr. C. T. Council**, of Durham, as a member of the Board of Trustees, attended the meetings of that body and the other Commencement events.

The Graduates

The following students in the School of Pharmacy received degrees: *Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy:* **Mary Alice Bennett**, of Bryson City; **Harmon Carlyle McAllister**, of Durham; and **David Craig Purcell**, of Salisbury; *Graduates in Pharmacy:* **Henry Clay Chapman**, of Dover; **Fred Anderson Holt**, of Graham; **Winfred Arlington Huntley**, of Lenoir; **John D. Mitchell**, of Piney Creek; **Rebekah Moose**, of Mount Pleasant; and **Logan Nyal Womble, Jr.** of Pittsboro.

Women Students in Pharmacy

Announcement was made at Commencement that no women students will be admitted to the first two undergraduate years at Chapel Hill. This has led to some confusion among women desiring to enter the professional schools. This ruling *in no way affects first-year students in pharmacy* and we are quoting from a statement issued from the University offices on June 16: "Women students who are qualified to do so may continue to enter the schools of pharmacy, law, medicine and library science in the University at Chapel Hill under the same conditions they have in the past according to the consolidation plan adopted by the trustees recently."

Honor Roll

The following pharmacy students made the honor roll for the Spring Quarter. **Misses Jean** and **June Bush**, of Boone; **C. M. Crowell**, of Norwood; **L. Gilbert, Jr.**, of Benson; **Horace Kee**, of Gumberry; **J. I. Matthews**, of Rose Hill; **David Craig Purcell**, of Salisbury; **J. D. Smith**, of Deposit, N.

Y.; W. J. Smith, of Morganton; J. W. Watson, of Rocky Mount; and R. N. Watson of Jonesboro. Mr. W. J. Smith led the group, making the grade of "A" (95-100%) in each of his studies.

Secretary Hancock Offers Gold Watch

Announcement has just been made that Secretary F. W. Hancock, of Oxford, will give an engraved gold watch to the student in the graduating class of the School of Pharmacy at the State University making the highest average in his studies. The award will first be made at the 1936 Commencement. Secretary Hancock has always displayed the deepest interest in the University and for many years served as a trustee. The students and faculty are deeply grateful to him for this latest evidence of his loyalty and his gift will be highly cherished by the recipients.

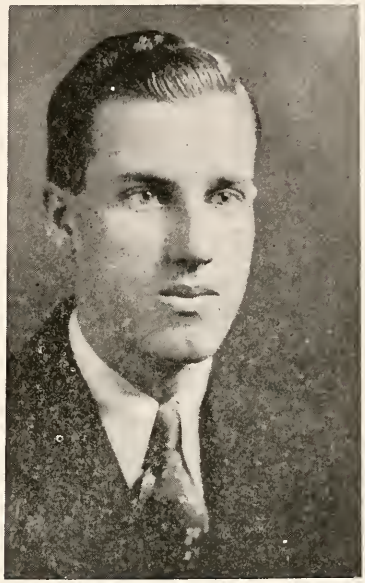
Summer School

For the first time in the history of the State University courses in pharmaceutical subjects are being offered in the Summer School at Chapel Hill. Professors M. L. Jacobs and H. M. Burlage are giving certain freshman and sophomore pharmacy courses and a number of students are enrolled. For a number of years service courses for a pharmaceutical degree have been offered, but this is the first time the professional subjects have been given.

Board of Pharmacy Meets

The State Board of Pharmacy met in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the State University on June 12-13 with every member present. The following are the successful candidates: *As Pharmacists:* Harmon Carlyle McAllister, of Mount Pleasant and Durham; Fred Anderson Holt, of Graham; Winfred Arlington Huntley, of Lenoir and Mount Pleasant; Ulysses Stratten Puckett, of Stovall and Oxford; Claude Philip Suttlemyre, of Granite Falls and Charlotte; Leonard Ralph Creech, of Smithfield and Roxboro; and Louie Livingston Rouse, of Holly Springs and Raleigh. *As Assistant Pharmacists:* John Agrippa Mitchener, of Edenton; Thomas Edmund Fussell, of Raleigh; Clifton Ellworth Wade, of Beaufort; Jas. O'Daniel, of North Wilkesboro; and Elmer Webb Badgett, of Mount Airy.

Mr. C. P. Suttlemyre led the Board. He is a nephew of Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, and received his apprentice training under his uncle as well as in the Elizabeth Drug Co. and Walker's Drug Store in Charlotte. He first attended Lenoir-Rhyne College and then was a student in the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy from 1931-1934, receiving the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy in June, 1934. He was a member of the Rho Chi fraternity and during his senior year served as an assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories and as president of his class. He is now associated with Walker's Drug Store in Charlotte.



C. P. SUTTLEMYRE, of Charlotte

Following the examinations Secretary F. W. Hancock announced that the next meeting of the Board would be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the University on November 26-27.

Executive Committee Meets

There was held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill on June 4 a joint session of the retiring and incoming Execu-

tive Committees of the Association with the following members present: **Presidents R. A. McDuffie**, of Greensboro, and **E. F. Rimmer**, of Charlotte; and **Messrs. F. F. Lyon**, of Oxford, **W. C. Ferrell**, of Nashville; **J. C. Hood**, of Kinston; **E. E. Thomas**, of Roxboro; and **I. W. Rose** and **J. G. Beard**, of Chapel Hill. Routine matters of business were disposed of and a budget for the ensuing year set up. Greensboro was selected as the convention city for 1936, and **Mr. C. N. Herndon** was chosen as Local Secretary with **Mr. A. E. Weatherly** as Assistant Local Secretary. Immediately following his appointment Mr. Herndon came down to Chapel Hill to discuss plans for the convention with **Secretary Beard**. He says the Greensboro druggists are delighted that they are to be the 1936 hosts and that they are already getting ready for "the biggest convention in the history of the Association."

Eastern Carolina News

F. L. Bundy, *Reporter*

The Apothecary Shop in Elizabeth City recently suffered a severe water damage that was caused by a fire in a building adjoining the rear of the drug store. The loss was fully covered by insurance. In repairing the damage the proprietor, **Mr. Sidney Etheridge**, has made considerable improvements. **Mr. F. G. Jacocks** is now associated with this store.

Mr. H. B. Sedberry, proprietor of Sedberry's Drug Store, of Elizabeth City, has just returned from a trip to Myrtle Beach, Wilmington, etc., and reports an enjoyable trip. (The doctor's trips are usually up Virginia way.)

Worthy and Etheridge, of Washington, have recently installed an "open front" prescription counter and made other improvements in their store. This is one of the prettiest pharmacies in eastern Carolina. It is operated by **Messrs. Sam B. Etheridge** and **Ford S. Worthy**, the latter U. S. Marshal for eastern North Carolina.

Mr. "Charlie" Williamson, proprietor of the Laurinburg Drug Co., of Laurinburg, attended the recent automobile races at Indianapolis. These races came right after the Association convention in Winston-Salem and "Charlie" says attending the two like to have "gotten" him.

Mr. M. E. Dizor, proprietor of Dizor's Pharmacy in Raleigh, has opened a new store in the Capital City under the name of the Pine Drug Co. It is located at 600 W. South St., and is at the intersection of Highway No. 21 from Fayetteville and Nos. 1 and 10 from the south and west. It should prove a splendid situation. The building is a new one and is occupied also by a new A. & P. store and a barber shop. **Mr. R. E. Langdon** is the registered pharmacist.

Mr. J. F. Dailey, of Richlands, recently received his license in Virginia by reciprocity.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. J. C. Wolfe**, of the Ninth Ave. Pharmacy, of Hickory, was injured in an automobile wreck in Roanoke, Va., on June 17. His collar bone was broken and he was badly bruised. His wife and daughter were with him, but they were only slightly bruised. Mr. Wolfe was taken to a hospital in Roanoke and is expected to be back at work about the first of the month.

We understand that **Mr. L. S. Saunders**, proprietor of the Saunders Drug Store, of Wilmington, is opening a pharmacy on Hay Street in Fayetteville.

The White Bros. Drug Co., of Henderson, have added to their store and made it almost twice as long as before. It now extends from Main Street back to the S. A. L. Railroad track.

Mr. J. G. Tolson, proprietor of the Peoples Drug Store in North Henderson, is moving his pharmacy down town to the stand of the old Dorsey Drug Co. The building has been thoroughly modernized. The location is one of the oldest drug store sites in the State.

The Wrike Drug Co., of Graham, has recently installed an "open front" prescription counter. **Mr. W. Curtis Wrike** is the proprietor of the store.

Mr. Geo. McK. McNeill, proprietor of the Rowland Drug Co., of Rowland, is recovering from a serious illness. He is now able to be in his store for a part of the day, but is still taking it easy. **Mr. Monroe**

Johnston, his assistant, has been "carrying on" in his proprietor's absence.

Mr. Henry Mitchell, of Hamlet, is now manager of the City Drug Co., of Burlington.

The main street in Rockingham looks like the Battle of the Marne. The city is paving the entire business section and it isn't helping the drug business while the work is in progress. The prediction is that the construction will be completed by July 15 but most of the druggists fear it will be a month later. Henderson just went through the same experience, but now the town has a beautiful wide main street and it has helped business considerably as there is much more parking space.

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. V. B. Elkins has withdrawn from the Guilford Drug Co., of Greensboro, and is now manager of the Wilson Drug Store in Kernersville. Mr. Elkins recently joined the State Association.

Mr. C. N. Herndon is bestirring himself to a great extent in anticipation of carrying forward the largest drug convention ever held in North Carolina. As Local Secretary for the 1936 convention in Greensboro Mr. Herndon is making great plans for the success and pleasure of the meeting.

Effective July 1st one of the oldest drug stores in Greensboro will change the style of the firm name. The Fordham-McDuffie Drug Co. will become the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co. The change in name in no way affects the ownership or management of the store. **Mr. C. M. Fordham** withdrew from the firm about six years ago and **Mr. J. N. Eubanks** has been part owner of the pharmacy for about five years. **Mr. R. A. McDuffie** has been a member of the firm for the past fifteen years.

At an early date a drugless drug store will be opened in the Sunset Hills suburban section of Greensboro.

The Moore Arcade on W. Market St. of Greensboro, will soon be the home of the Professional Pharmacy, operated by **Mr. C. G. Hicks,** of Raleigh, who was recently with the O. Henry Drug Store.

General News Items

We were delighted to receive a visit during the closing days of the 1934-35 session of the University from **Mr. R. R. Copeland,** of Ahoskie. Mr. Copeland came to Chapel Hill to accompany his son, **R. R., Jr.,** home. Young Copeland is a junior at the University, specializing in geology. He has shown great interest in the geology museum and has spent a great deal of his spare time traveling over the State collecting specimens for the museum. He has secured a number of valuable exhibits.

Another visitor we were pleased to see was **Mr. B. C. Sheffield, Sr.,** of Warsaw, who brought his son, **B. C., Jr.,** to enter the Summer School.

Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre writes us that a few days ago the secretary of the restaurants, hotels, and cafe association was in Hickory and secured the signatures of all the members of his organization to make every effort to collect the sales tax. All drug stores in the town signed up. Cards have been printed with a statement to the public that the sales tax is a law and that the merchants "listed below are going to collect the tax in accordance with the schedule on the card." Mr. Suttlemyre says "this combination of eating places, fountains, and drink stands collecting taxes is helping them individually to get the tax."

Mr. R. E. Young, of Eckerd's Drug Store, of Asheville, has been elected president of the Asheville Lion's Club and also treasurer of the Asheville Merchants Association.

Mr. L. J. McNeill, who has been with the Phillips Drug Co. in China Grove for the past several months, has been transferred to the store owned by **Mr. M. B. Phillips** in Norwood.

Friends will be delighted to know that **Mrs. C. N. Herndon,** of Greensboro, is rapidly recovering from an operation.

The S. E. Massengill Co., manufacturing pharmacists, of Bristol, Tenn.-Va., is erecting its fourth new building in Bristol and will also remodel the former Tadlock apartment structure as a part of an extensive expansion program designed to increase production. The new structure will be four stories in height and will be built of brick.

The company, with main offices and parent plant in Bristol, now has branch houses in New York, San Francisco, and Kansas City.

Mr. S. C. Morgan, who formerly practiced his profession in St. Pauls, is now in Eustis, Fla.

Mr. Alvis Brock, formerly with the Avondale Pharmacy in Charlotte, is now with the Walgreen Drug Co. in the same city. **Mr. J. M. Hutchinson** succeeds him at Avondale.

Mr. C. W. Eason has replaced **Mr. H. C. Williams** at the Tryon Drug Co. in Charlotte. Mr. Williams is now associated with the McNeely Drug Co. in the same city, succeeding **Mr. R. B. Sawyer.**

Mr. Paul V. Godfrey has accepted a position with the Court Drug Store in Charlotte succeeding **Mr. L. B. Berry** who is now traveling.

Mr. J. F. Sherard, who has been making his home in Durham for the past several months, is now with the Louise Pharmacy, of Charlotte, replacing **Mr. R. F. Holland,** who has resigned.

Mr. A. O. Mooneyham, of Asheville, is a member of the Buncombe County Board of Education.

Mr. A. R. Pope, formerly with Tate's Drug Store in Lenoir, is now with the Conover Drug Co. in Conover.

Mr. Earle Driggers, of Pilot Mountain, recently underwent an operation in the Mount Airy hospital. He expects to return to his home within a few days.

Mr. C. N. Herndon, of Greensboro, attended the graduating exercises at Duke University, where his son, **Mr. Nash Herndon,** received the A.B. degree. Young Herndon graduated in three years, making a high average in his studies. In the fall he will enter the Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia for a course in medicine.

Mr. G .O. Tripp has resigned his position with the King Cotton Drug Store in Greensboro, and is now with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co. in Raleigh.

Mr. J. O. D. McBane is making his home in Plymouth where he is connected with the Liverman Drug Store.

The Wheless Drug Co. in Farmville, has made a number of improvements in the pharmacy which include an attractive and modern front.

Mr. P. J. Brame, who has been the manager of the Nissen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem for the past few years, has resigned and, accompanied by his family, has returned to his old home in North Wilkesboro.

The Durham Drug Co., of Durham, which extends through a business block, has made an attractive front to what was formerly the rear entrance to the pharmacy.

Messrs. Wm. A. Burwell, well known representative of Eli Lilly and Co., and **H. L. Hitchcock,** who was one of the genial hosts for the Winston-Salem convention and who sells Hollingsworth's Unusual Candies to "those who love fine things," enjoyed a June week-end fishing in Morehead City waters. They report a big catch and a fine time. On their return trip they stopped by New Bern and visited **Mr.** and **Mrs. H. L. Barnes.** They are most enthusiastic over the new ice cream plant with which Mr. Barnes is connected and they found him busy as a bee filling orders. "Harvey" said he hated more than he can say to miss the Winston-Salem convention and he is already making plans to be on hand in 1936.

Parker's Drug Store in Henderson is making elaborate alterations in the interior of the pharmacy which add greatly to its appearance. After visiting the store the other day a member of the T. M. A. wrote us that "in this store you will find a real prescription department."

Another drug store which has been undergoing extensive alterations is the Dixie Drug Co., of Winston-Salem. Among the improvements is a new front.

Mr. H. C. Chapman, of Dover, who graduated from the State University in June, is now associated with the Sir Walter Drug Store in Raleigh.

Mr. D. P. Robinson, who has been with Mabry's Drug Store in Hamlet for the past several months, is now associated with Hall's Drug Store in Scotland Neck.

Mr. H. C. Reaves, of Raeford, who has just completed the junior year in the School of Pharmacy at the State University, is associated for the summer months with his brother, **Mr. L. E. Reaves, Jr.,** in the Mat-

thews Pharmacy, of Fayetteville. How is this for a record-breaking pharmacy family, by the way? **Mr. L. E. Reaves, Sr.**, is the proprietor of the Reaves Drug Store in Raeford; his oldest son owns the Reaves Pharmacy in Asheboro; the second son is prescriptionist with the Matthews Pharmacy in Fayetteville; and next June the fourth member of the family, **Mr. H. C. Reaves**, will take the State Board. The latter is pretty apt to come through with flying colors too as he has been an honor student in pharmacy since he first entered the University.

Mr. James H. Brinkley writes us that he has accepted a position with the Friendly Pharmacy in Wilmington, located at 517 Bladen St. He was formerly with the Peoples Drug Store in Hillsboro. THE JOURNAL joins other friends in wishing for Mr. Brinkley every success in his new location.

Mr. C. V. Davis, of Southport, has changed his mailing address to Mount Airy as he is now associated with the Turnmyre Drug Store. For the past several months he has been living at his old home in Southport where he held a position with Watson's Pharmacy.

Again We Ask You!

During the past few weeks letters addressed to the following Association members have been returned unclaimed: Messrs. R. F. Munns, Greenville; T. H. Wilson, Gastonia, and C. A. Lord, Asheville. We should like very much to learn the whereabouts of these druggists. Can you help us?

We understand that **State Senator P. A. Lee**, of Harnett County, is a candidate for the postmastership in his home town of Dunn along with three other citizens.

Mr. Thomas Nicholson, Jr., of Tarboro, who has been attending the Georgia Military Academy at College Park, Ga., has just graduated with high honors from that institution and has been appointed to the United States Naval Academy at Annapolis. He will enter upon his duties there on July 1. The young man is a son of **Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Nicholson.**

Another young man who has recently accepted an appointment to the U. S. Naval Academy is **Mr. J. G. Beard, Jr.**, of Chapel Hill, son of **Dean Beard** of the University. The appointment was made by **Congressman W. B. Umstead** and Mr. Beard has already reported for duty. He has just completed the sophomore year at the State University where he made the honor roll every quarter. He was the winner of the Grail Cup awarded in his freshman year to the first year student making the best all-around record in scholarship and athletics. He was a member of the varsity football squad and also affiliated with the D. K. E. fraternity.

Mrs. J. W. Pike, of Concord, attended the graduating exercises at the United States Naval Academy. Her oldest son, **Mr. Joseph William Pike, Jr.**, was among the North Carolina graduates from the institution.

Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Cecil, of High Point, are enjoying a delightful trip through Canada. We were pleased to receive a card from them from Windsor, Ontario.

Mr. W. A. Huntley, of Lenoir, a member of this year's graduating class in pharmacy at the State University, is located with the Moose Drug Co. in Albemarle.

THE JOURNAL acknowledges with appreciation an invitation from the Trustees and the Faculty of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science to attend their Commencement exercises on the evening of June 5.

Mrs. F. W. Hancock, Sr., of Oxford, was among the winners in the Listerine Metropolitan Opera contest, and has received her "winner's check."

Greensboro Drug Club Reorganizes

Mr. Claude N. Herndon, proprietor of the Carolina Pharmacy, was chosen president of the Greensboro Drug Club at a revival meeting of that organization held on May 30 at the O. Henry Hotel. He succeeds **Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr.** **Mr. Lon D. Russell**, of the Cecil-Russell Drug Co., was named vice-president, and **Mr. C. M. Fordham**, of the Greensboro Drug Co., was chosen secretary

and treasurer. All of the officers are to serve for one year. It was decided to allow membership in the club to all connected with drug firms as well as their wives. The membership will also include traveling drug salesmen who reside in the city. Regular monthly meetings will be held.

A Word to the Men

By LUCY S. HOOD

Maybe I am supposed to have had my last word for quite a while in connection with the Women's Auxiliary of the N. C. P. A.? I'll grant you that I had a lion's share of the limelight at Winston-Salem, but I can't help being a little sorry that I wasn't on hand when my name was called at the banquet for I would have loved telling the whole group just what a good time I had had and how I appreciated the many courtesies extended to me because of my attempted leadership of the Auxiliary. The year will always be a treasured memory.

The real occasion for this word in THE JOURNAL, however, has nothing to do with the past. It is concerned entirely with the future. Right now let's all begin thinking of the Greensboro meeting next spring and we do not want a single woman to stay at home because her husband imagines she will not have a good time. Since the Winston-Salem meeting two druggists' wives have told me they did not go to the convention because their husbands thought they might not enjoy it. These husbands are wrong!

Of course, sometimes when there are small children it is hard for a husband and wife to be away at the same time, but in the majority of cases arrangements can be made to leave the children at home so that both "Mr. and Mrs." can enjoy the two days of fellowship the convention affords.

I have been warned by my husband that I'll probably have to attend the 1936 meeting as a grass-widow, as he thinks "turn about is fair play," and, therefore, **Mr. and Mrs. G. L. Sewell**, of our prescription department are entitled to go. However, I am going even if John cannot.

In conclusion: druggists, get the habit now of taking your JOURNAL home and tell your wives to read it. Remember, too, that we are looking forward to having your wives with us at each annual meeting!

Marriages

Our idea of a thrilling week is the one just enjoyed by **Mr. Harmon Carlyle McAllister**, who is pharmacist for Watts Hospital in Durham. Mr. McAllister has been connected with the hospital for the past months since completing the work for his degree in pharmacy. On June 11 he worked the greater part of the day and then hurried over to Chapel Hill to receive his degree of Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy; the next morning bright and early he was taking the examinations of the State Board of Pharmacy and was busy with these tests until the afternoon of June 13. We don't believe he waited until he heard from the examinations (anyway he must have known that he had passed the Board with flying colors) as he was back in Durham by supper time for his wedding rehearsal and a supper party given him and his bride-to-be, Miss Dorothy Lassiter, daughter of Mrs. M. Collins Lassiter. The next evening, June 14, at seven o'clock, he and Miss Lassiter were married in the Temple Baptist church in Durham. THE JOURNAL joins hundreds of friends in wishing for Mr. and Mrs. McAllister a long and happy wedded life. Mr. McAllister is originally from Mount Pleasant and made a splendid record during his college career. He was a member of the Kappa Psi and Rho Chi fraternities and one year served as student assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories. Following a wedding trip, he and his wife are at home to their friends in Durham where Mr. McAllister will continue his connection with Watts Hospital.

Deaths

Friends were shocked to learn of the sudden death on June 18 of **Mr. Charles Christian Shell**, formerly of Lenoir but more recently of Kings Mountain. His death occurred as he was being taken to the hospi-

tal. Mr. Shell was born in Lenoir on August 12, 1889, the son of Marcial Edgar and Helen (Scroggs) Shell. He attended the University School of Pharmacy and the Page School of Pharmacy, receiving his license to practice pharmacy in 1909. He had practiced his profession in a number of North Carolina towns and was a representative for Parke, Davis and Co. for some time. For the past three years he has been prescriptionist for the Summers Drug Co. in Kings Mountain.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

TILDEN HAS KEPT FAITH WITH PHYSICIANS

EU-BEN-SAL

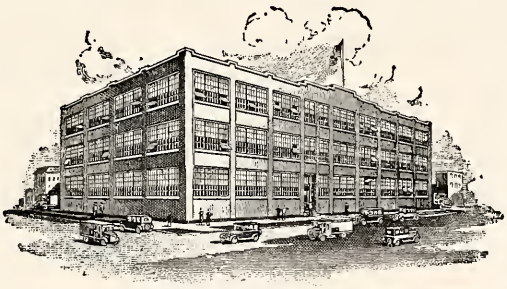
Prescribed in Epidermophytosis—Athlete's Foot—Ring Worm, depends for its effect on Eupinol-Antiseptic Laevo Menthone acting as a local anaesthetic and healing agent; Benzoic and Salicylic Acids for Escharotic effect in laying bare the fungoid growth; and to Thymol which produces subcutaneous fungicidal effect; all in a bland ointment base, *combined in a manner exclusive with Tilden.*

Free sample to physicians only. Moderately priced clinical trial offer on request.

CJP 6-35

THE TILDEN COMPANY
The Oldest Pharamceutical House in America
New Lebanon, N. Y.—St. Louis, Mo.
Please send samples of Eu-Ben-Sal
.....M.D.
.....
.....

Boxes
Labels



Cartons
Displays

DRUG PACKAGE, INC., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BETTER PRESCRIPTION PACKAGES

Identify Your Store With An Exclusive Color and Design

Talk It Over With

C. H. SMITH

P. O. Box 1001 Charlotte, N. C.

New Deals on Capudine

Through Accepted Wholesalers

EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1935

$8.00 — 5% CASH BONUS

in addition to wholesaler's discounts

$15.00 — 7% CASH BONUS

in addition to wholesaler's discounts

Bonus check sent direct from Capudine Chemical Co. upon receipt of wholesaler's invoice.

ORDER THROUGH YOUR WHOLESALER

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY
RALEIGH, N. C.

Serving the Drug Trade with the best in LABELS, BOXES, RX BLANKS, etc.

Since 1876

AT REASONABLE PRICES

J. G. Barnette
(Southern Representative)
Charlotte, N. C.

E. B. Read & Son Company
1601 Block E. Fairmount Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

MUTH BROTHERS & COMPANY

IMPORTING AND WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' Fancy Goods and Specialists

Foreign and Domestic Botanical Drugs, Medicinal Roots, Herbs, Barks, Gum and Oils

23 and 25 S. Charles Street
BALTIMORE, MD.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVI — AUGUST, 1935 — No. 12

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

The Federal Fair Trade Act

Without counsel or authority I ventured to send out on July 12 a form letter asking the registered pharmacists of the State to wire their Congressmen and Senators to support H.R. 8442 and S. 3154 respectively. Time was precious. The cheapest form of getting the request in the hands of pharmacists was used. If I advised unwisely I accept the entire blame.

The Robinson-Patman Bill, as we may call it, was not at the beginning a bill such as independent retailers would have preferred. Fear of unconstitutionality made both authors tread carefully. By the time this issue is read amendments may have been added that defeat the purpose of the proposed act, or the whole thing may have been killed because it obviously is objectionable to the Macy type of powerful interests.

But whatever the fate of the bill this editorial is going to stand as an endorsement of the principle that it embraced. The bill was based upon an equality of opportunity. It offered no livelihood for the slothful; it did not seek to eliminate competition; it merely stood for a fairness of chance. In the final analysis it also stood for the manufacturer and the consumer. Or so I think. Thus I sought support for it.

The NRA is dead. The Federal Trade Commission may help some after many months of dignified contemplation but its processes will even then be slow. The old Capper-Kelly bill had not a chance in this Congress. Where else could we turn except to the Robinson-Patman measure? Time out for answers.

A Fair Trade Act for North Carolina

I said in Winston-Salem on May 14 and I repeat here that definite steps should be taken to frame a state fair trade act for immediate presentation to the North Carolina General Assembly if or when the latter body meets in special session. (The whisky situation may cause such a session.)

California, Illinois, Iowa, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, and Washington already have such a law in force. Most, if not all, were patterned after the California act which was the first one passed.

Furthermore, efforts should be made to enlist the assistance of other independent retail organizations in this state since all would be equally benefitted.

Such an act is not to be considered as an imitation of NRA. It merely makes legal the right of a manufacturer to enter into a contractural relationship with a retail dealer under the terms of which no product bought can be sold below a fixed base price that allows a profitable markup. It can best be likened to Henry Ford's requirements of his agents.

The ten states mentioned above control 40 per cent. of the retail business of the country. Manufacturers, willingly or unwillingly, will offer the contract and with the retailer be mutually bound by it. Most of them already know that their bread is mainly buttered by independent dealers. They are merely waiting for a legal plan to protect their best bets.

North Carolina's retail outlets are in the great majority of cases owned and operated by "little fellows." Legislators know this. The greater number of them have no chain groups in their constituency with the possible exception of A. and P. stores. Legislators are intelligent folks who can recognize a fact if they see it. Is it likely that they will kill a measure designed, not as a scheme to filch customers, but as a protective device to keep thousands of little dealers in this State from starving as a result of the unfair trade practices of multiple unit or big combines?

If the states with big cities and countless chain units such as Illinois, New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, can pass a fair trade act—and the title defines exactly what the act is—why cannot North Carolina with its large rural and little town areas do the same thing? It can, but—only if the people to be benefitted will work for the measure and not "let George do it".

The Association, by vote, favored the enactment of a fair trade act. Did it speak the wishes of the druggists of the State? If so, something should be started now. Do you agree?

Lost: A Friend

When I heard that Foster Bundy, of the Norwich Co., was dead I felt a sense of personal loss. I realized too that the Association and the JOURNAL would be definitely poorer because of his passing. Elsewhere in these pages will be found an article about him of greater length. In this section I simply take the liberty of saying "Goodbye, Foster, I am *so* glad that I knew you."

To Local Code Authorities

Drug Topics reports that one good way that refunds received from the National Authority can be disposed of is to give them to their respective state associations since the mailing costs of prorating such amounts to druggists would about absorb the refunds. This plan is presented for consideration.

Secundum Artem

Mr. Frank T. Smith, of Franklin, says that he would have charged $1.00 for the time and knowledge required to fill the pill prescription of Mr. Davis as reported last month. He says further that he would have used solid extract of gentian as the excipient because of its value and its supposed worth as a stomachic.

No other comments have been received. Does this mean that the "Art" is really "Lost?"

Blame the Proper Person

Increasingly hereafter the author of this section expects to use the personal pronoun "I" instead of the editorial form of "We" when writing for this column.

This will be done in no sense of vanity or egotism but simply because topics must be dealt with intimately and the author cannot presume to speak for the Association

in many instances or for any collective body of opinion. He will, on debatable points, say what *he* thinks and every reader will value or discount his statements accordingly. To use the term "we" in a publication that is owned and controlled by the N. C. P. A., especially when a subject is discussed about which the editor does not know the opinion of the Association's leaders or membership, is to assume a role that is neither true to fact nor fair to the organization. Even though "We" and "I" are omitted in favor of an impersonal form of statement, this does not eliminate the assumption of authorized writing. Hence the author sticks by his plan. If any reader chooses to term this method a plan of vanity, or self-glorification, on the part of the editor, he is free to do so.

In younger years I used the traditional editorial style. I am older now, more conscious of my many errors, and when a subject is to be discussed about which no authoritative treatment has been delegated, I propose to let everybody know whose views are being expressed. If this is vanity, "make the most of it."

A Valuable Addition to the Pharmacist's Library

By H. M. Burlage

During the past year there has appeared an important edition called *Modern Drug Encyclopedia and Therapeutic Guide* by J. Gutman (Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., New York. Price $7.50) which represents a compilation that has been much needed by the pharmaceutical and medical professions for the past quarter century and should be in the library of every professional pharmacist who is interested in acquainting himself with the many new medicaments that are overloading the field of medicine.

The tremendous work of 1393 pages consisting of 8160 modern non-pharmaceutical proprietaries including 1878 drugs and chemicals, 535 biologicals, 860 endocrines, 1563 ampule medicaments, 209 medicinal foods, 129 mineral waters, 2344 individual and group alergens and 646 miscellaneous products represents, according to the publishers, the efforts of four individuals for two years and an expenditure of approximately fifty thousand dollars. The following information is given in brief for each article listed: (1) Market Name, (2) Producer, (3) Chief Action, (4) Composition, (5) Action and Uses, (6) Forms of Supply, and (7) Administration.

It is proposed by the publishers to keep the work to date by means of a supplement, the first appearing in January, 1935. It is unfortunate, however, that it is apparently necessary to meet the expense of issuing such supplements by including advertisements from concerns as it tends to distract considerably from the professional aspects of the work.

Since the publication is truly of an encyclopedic nature, it, no doubt, does not include all of the non-official proprietaries and cannot, therefore, be considered complete in all respects but does represent an earnest effort to furnish that listing of medicaments so essential today. An exhaustive therapeutic guide, a bibliography, a distributors' and manufacturers' index, and a drug index aid greatly in making the book more useful.

Exempt Narcotic Preparations

Hon. Harry J. Anslinger, Commissioner of Narcotics, again warns retail druggists that detailed records of sales of exempt narcotic preparations must be kept by them for inspection by Federal officers and that it is a serious offense against the Harrison Act, as amended, to fail to keep such records. No particular form of record is required. It must show the name of the preparation sold, the date when sold, the quantity sold and the name and address of the person to whom sold. "Exempt narcotic preparations" is more or less of a misnomer. Although exempted by Section 6 of the Harrison Act, exempt preparations become non-exempt when not sold in good faith for medicinal purposes. For example, Paregoric sold too frequently to the same person, or in large quantities, raises a legal presumption that it is sold to satisfy the appetite of an addict. In that case Paregoric is not regarded by the Administration, or the courts, as an exempt preparation.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Prescriptions and Mixed Drinks Exempt

While visiting drug stores in different sections of the State, it has been discovered that a number of our members have been misinformed regarding the exemptions they are allowed under the 1935 Sales Tax Law. In some cases, the sales tax has been collected on prescriptions; in others, it has been collected on drugs and medicines mixed by the druggist at the time of sale; and, in other cases, no tax was collected either on prescriptions or on drugs and medicines mixed on order of the purchaser. The latter is correct.

Retail druggists who are finding difficulty in the matter of exemptions, are referred to the Legal Section in last month's (July) issue of the JOURNAL where they will find a detailed explanation of the drug and medicine exemptions which are allowed under sub-section 9 of section 404 of the 1935 Sales Tax Law, together with the ruling of the Revenue Department governing its application.

Stated briefly, the law and regulation provides that all prescriptions, and all other drugs and medicines mixed or compounded by the druggist at the time of sale on order of the consumer are exempt from the 3% retail sales tax levy. All other drugs and medicines sold by a druggist are subject to the tax.

In addition to the above exemptions, of the articles sold in a drug store only plain milk is exempt from the tax.

Chain Store Tax Law

Numerous inquiries have come to the writer from retail druggists over the State who either operate two or more stores or own stock in more than one store as to their liability under the chain store tax law. For the information of those who fall in this class, we are carrying below section 162 of the Revenue Act of 1935, imposing the tax upon chain store operators. Little change, if any, has been made in the 1935 section that will affect any of our members who own or operate two or more stores in a manner different from the 1933 chain store tax law. However, the effect on the large chain store operator is material, because of the increased rate of tax in the higher brackets, and further, because the definition of a chain store was extended to cover those "controlled by lease, either as lessor or lessee, or by contract, the manner in which any such store or stores are operated, or the kinds, character, or brands of merchandise which are sold therein".

This office upon request will be glad to advise any retail druggist who owns or operates two or more stores, or who is interested in more than one store, what his liability is with respect to this tax. Before this may be done intelligently, however, it will be necessary that all information incident to such ownership, interest, and management be furnished by the person who wishes to ascertain his tax liability.

Branch or Chain Stores Defined

Every person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of operating or maintaining in this State, under the same general management, supervision, or ownership, two or more stores, or mercantile establishments where goods, wares, and/or merchandise is sold or offered for sale at wholesale or retail, or controls by lease, either as lessor or lessee, or by contract, the manner in which any such store or stores are operated, or the kinds, character, or brands of merchandise which are sold therein, shall be deemed a branch or chain store operator, and shall apply for and obtain from the Commissioner of Revenue a State license for the purpose of engaging in such business of a branch or chain store operator, and shall

pay for such license a tax according to the following schedule:

Tax Based on Number of Stores

On each and every such store operated in the State in excess of one:

For not more than four additional stores, for each such additional store	$ 50.00
For five additional stores and not more than eight, for each such additional store	70.00
For nine additional stores and not more than twelve, for each such additional store	80.00
For thirteen additional stores and not more than sixteen, for each such additional store	90.00
For seventeen additional stores and not more than twenty, for each such additional store	100.00
For twenty-one additional stores and not more than thirty, for each such additional store	125.00
For thirty-one additional stores and not more than fifty, for each such additional store	150.00
For fifty-one additional stores and not more than one hundred, for each such additional store	175.00
For one hundred and one additional stores and not more than two hundred, for each such additional store	200.00
For two hundred and one additional stores and over, for each such additional store	225.00

"Chain Store" Further Defined

The term "chain store" as used in this section shall include stores operated under separate charters of incorporation, if there is common ownership of a majority of stock in such separately incorporated companies, and/or if there is similarity of name of such separately incorporated companies, and/or if such separately incorporated companies have the benefit in whole or in part of group purchase of merchandise, or of common management. And in like manner the term "chain store" shall apply to any group of stores where a majority interest is owned by an individual or partnership.

No County Tax, But Cities and Towns May Tax

Counties shall not levy a license tax on the business taxed under this section, but cities and towns may levy a license tax not in excess of $50.00 for each chain store located in such city or town.

Branch Containing Principal Office Excepted

For the purpose of ascertaining the particular unit in each chain of stores not subject to taxation by the State under this section, and therefore not liable for city license tax, the particular store in which the principal office of the chain in this State is located shall be designated as the unit in the chain not subject to this tax.

Prorating Tax to Various Units

In enforcing the provisions of this section, the Commissioner of Revenue may prorate the total amount of tax for the chain to the several units and the amount so prorated may be recovered from each unit in the chain in the same way as other taxes levied in this Act.

Motor Vehicle and Equipment Dealers Excepted

This section shall not apply to retail or wholesale dealers in motor vehicles and automotive equipment and supply dealers at wholesale who are not liable for tax hereunder on account of the sale of other merchandise.

Save on Your Fire Insurance

The Association is in position and stands ready to effect a saving of 40 per cent annually for its members on all fire insurance placed through it. This special arrangement was made with the Ohio Hardware Mutual Company some ten or more years ago. Many of our Association members have availed themselves of this opportunity, and have been saving large amounts by carrying their insurance with this Company, which has rendered splendid service, adjusting its losses satisfactorily and settling its claims promptly. The Company has an "A" Rating, which is the best. You cannot make a mistake by placing a part of your insurance, at least, with this Company. Interested parties should communicate with the writer. The Zachary Insurance Agency of Charlotte, N. C. is the State Agent for the Ohio Hardware Mutual and all insurance placed with the Company will be handled by this agency.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

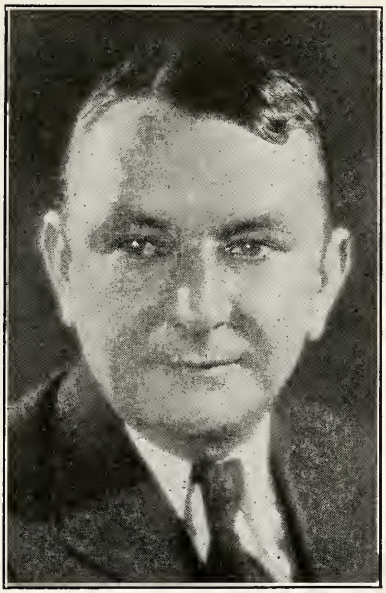
ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
O. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Officers-Elect of Association

The Board of Canvassers of the Association, consisting of **Messrs. C. N. Herndon,** *Chairman,* **C. C. Fordham, Sr.,** and **C. M. Hilton,** all of Greensboro, met at the home of **President R. A. McDuffie,** in Greensboro, on July 9 to count the mail ballots for officers of the organization for 1936-37. The following were declared elected: *President,* **W. C. Ferrell,** of Nashville; *First Vice-President,* **E. C. Adams,** of Gastonia; *Second Vice-President,* **Ralph P. Rogers,** of Durham; *Third Vice-President,* **J. C. Brantley, Jr.,** of Raleigh; *Secretary-Treas-* **J. G. Beard,** of Chapel Hill (re-elected); and *Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term,* **R. A. McDuffie,** of Greensboro. These officers will be installed at the 1936 meeting to be held in Greensboro in the late spring.



W. C. FERRELL, of Nashville
President-Elect of the Association

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. Grady Siske, a former druggist of Greensboro and Pleasant Garden, graduated at Tulane University in June, receiving his M.D. degree. Dr. Siske has been doing relief work at the Cecil-Russell Drug Co. while **Mr. Gus Markham** was away on his vacation. Dr. Siske takes his internship at a Chicago hospital.

Mr. Leon Berry recently resigned his position with the King Cotton Drug Store and has returned to Winston-Salem.

Mr. Howard Gardner is greatly missed by his friends in the business section of the city. He sticks very closely to his prescription desk at the Home Drug Co., a suburban store.

Mr. R. E. Cornelius, manager of Walgreen's spent his vacation with relatives in Ohio. **Mr. C. R. Edwards** is the other druggist in this store.

Mr. J. S. LeGette, manager of Liggett's Drug Store, spent his vacation at Myrtle Beach.

The recently impaired health of **Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr.,** gets better in every way every day. He works now on about one-third Code hours.

If **Earl Weatherly** doesn't extend a personal invitation to every one of his Nunnally customers to attend the Greensboro convention it will certainly be due to a slip of his mind and not his heart, 'cause his heart is set on making his home town convention a huge success. He missed the last

convention in Greensboro as he was away on his "honeymoon" so he is counting on rolling two conventions into one.

The McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co. celebrated July 4 by installing a new soda fountain interior. A Fishmann fountain and sandwich unit has been purchased from Southern Dairies.

Piedmont Topics

John K. Civil, *Reporter*

The many friends of **Mr. Charlie Rhinehardt**, of Asheville, will regret to learn of his recent illness and will wish for him a speedy recovery.

Mr. W. C. McManis, until recently connected with the Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store in Charlotte, has opened a new store in Sumter, S. C., under the name of the Sumter Cut Rate Drug Store.

The St. Pauls Drug Co., of St. Pauls, has been incorporated to carry on a general drug business with an authorized capital stock of $10,000 with $5,000 stock subscribed by **F. R. Keith, Grace B. Keith,** and **R. E. Langdon,** all of St. Pauls.

The Cox Drug Store with **Mr. J. Cox** as proprietor, is the name of a new drug store in Concord.

Mr. C. D. Blanton, for the past five years manager of the Lowell Drug Co., of Lowell, has accepted a position with the Summers Drug Co. in Kings Mountain.

Mr. R. F. Holland, who has been with the Louise Pharmacy in Charlotte for the past year, has opened a new store in the same city known as the Belmont Drug Store.

Mr. H. C. Williams, who recently accepted a position with the McNeely Drug Co., in Charlotte, is now with the Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store in the Mecklenburg capital.

Mr. Hal Long, for the past five years with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Charlotte, has accepted a position with the Plaza Drug Store of the same city.

Mr. Clement E. Cline, for the past ten years a druggist of Asheville, has sold his drug store located in the Vanderbilt Hotel in Asheville and operated as Cline's Pharmacy, and has accepted a position as representative for E. R. Squibb and Sons. After taking a course in salesmanship in the New York offices of Squibb he has been assigned to South Carolina territory with Columbia as headquarters. He succeeds **Mr. Carl Harmon,** who has been transferred to Florida.

Mr. C. E. Green, of Charlotte, has accepted a position with the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord.

Mr. J. B. Polk, for several years with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Asheville, has accepted a position with the Malone Cut Rate Drug Store, of Salisbury.

General News Items

Does any one know the whereabouts of **Mr. C. L. Crawford?** Mail sent to 267 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa., has been returned unclaimed and we are anxious to secure his new address. Help us out if you can!

We are delighted to welcome into membership in the State Association **Messrs. Archie James Miller,** of the Jackson Pharmacy, of Hendersonville, **Kelly William Huss,** of the Nissen Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, and **M. Williamson Beasley,** of Vass, and **V. H. Horton,** of Aiken and Horton, and **W. L. Bühman,** of Scruggs Drug Store, both of Asheville.

Mr. A. M. Hicks, formerly of Warren's Drug and Seed Store, of Mebane, has accepted a position with Eckerd's Drug Store in Charlotte.

In the July issue we reported that mail sent to **Messrs. Robert F. Munns** and **C. A. Lord** had been returned unclaimed. We have learned that Mr. Munns is associated with the Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, and Mr. Lord is with the Finley-Depot Drug Co., Inc., 402 Depot St., Asheville. We were sorry to hear that the latter has been in ill health and has been confined to various hospitals for the past ten months but we are glad to report he is now rapidly improving and is able to be back on the job. He writes that he regrets very much that his health did not permit his being present at the Winston-Salem meeting which he has "heard was one of the best in years."

We have just learned that one of the twin sons of **Mr. R. M. Watts,** of Cheraw, S. C., popular representative for the W. H. King Drug Co., has been very ill for a month with typhoid fever. Latest reports,

however, indicate that the young man is improving rapidly and will soon be well on the way to recovery.

Mr. J. L. Alderman, lately of St. Pauls, has entered upon his new responsibilities as pharmacist for the Brooklyn Pharmacy, Inc., of Wilmington.

Mr. J. D. Porter, pharmacist for the Spruce Pine Pharmacy, of Spruce Pine, is convalescing following an operation the latter part of June.

Everybody missed **Mr.** and **Mrs. Ed Vick** of Goldsboro, at the Winston-Salem convention. The popular salesman for the Bodeker Drug Co. has been "laid up" for the past two months with neuritis in the right shoulder, but is now able to get over his territory again although he is not able to drive his car yet. We are wishing for him a speedy and complete recovery.

Mr. John Lee Matthews, formerly with the Standard Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, has purchased the T. C. McCall Drug Co. in the same city and changed the name to the Matthews Drug Store. A reporter tells us that "smiling Billie Fowlkes" is in charge of the prescription department. Mr. Fowlkes is originally from Rockingham, but has recently been with the Southside Pharmacy at Spring Hope.

Friends are delighted to welcome **Mr. B. Wyche Walker** back to N. C. after a sojourn of a year or more in Virginia. He is now associated with the Southside Pharmacy, of Spring Hope.

We regret to report that **Mr. Frank S. Duffy**, one of our beloved veterans in the drug business, contiuues critically ill at his home in New Bern.

Mr. Joe House and family have returned to their home in Beaufort after a delightful vacation trip to the mountains of western North Carolina.

Messrs. "Star" Harper, Bob Nowell, Bill Burwell, and **Colonel Beddingfield** have returned from Morehead City after a fishing trip. A reporter writes that he didn't see the fish they caught, but suggests that "they might ask **Dick Gorham**, of Rocky Mount, how to do the trick as he landed some real prize ones in Morehead City waters a couple of weeks ago."

We have just learned of the following changes in Asheville drug stores. **Mr. M. H. Cox** is salesman for the Morgan Candy Co.; **Mr. C. A. Walker** has accepted a position in Old Fort; **Dr. E. S. Warlick** is with the Asheville Pharmacy, while **Mr. J. E. Turlington** is connected with Pinner's Drug Store, and **Mr. L. P. Brookshire** with the Norwood Pharmacy. **Mr. Edwin Nowell** is located with the Charlotte St. Pharmacy; **Mr. W. A. Comar** is with the Dr. T. C. Smith Co.; **Messrs. W. P. Horne** and **R. B. Bryan** are with Liggett's Drug Store; **Messrs. H. R. Lewis** and **W. R. Wilkins** are with Goode's Drug Store and **Mr. J. V. Jenkins** is with Finley's Depot Drug Store. **Mr. H. H.** Shigley's Drug Store. He was formerly with Store and will operate it under the name of Shigley's Drug Store, he was formerly with the Merrimon Ave. Pharmacy. **Mr. C. C. McMillan**, who reciprocated from Alabama, is now with the Kenilworth Drug Store in the Mountain City. **Mr. G. B. Cheek** has purchased Cline's Drug Store in the George Vanderbilt Hotel and is operating it under the name of Cheek's Drug Store.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mr. J. S. Claverie**, proprietor of Claverie's Pharmacy, of Asheville, is back on the job after an illness from Dec. 29, 1934 to July 1, 1935.

On June 14 the Selma Drug Co., of Selma, celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary. During the hours from two until seven in the afternoon more than five thousand people entered the pharmacy and enjoyed the hospitality of the firm. Ice cream and fountain drinks were served to patrons without charge. Candy, cigarettes, gum, compacts, and other souvenirs were distributed to the guests. A reporter calls attention to the fact that "during all these twenty-five years this firm has conducted one of the best drug stores in eastern Carolina." The president of the company, **Mr. C. P. Harper**, is a former president of the N. C. P. A. Our congratulations to the pharmacy and the wish that it may enjoy many more years of successful service and prosperity!

The JOURNAL offices were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. N. B. Moury**, of Greensboro, representative of

Henry K. Wampole. We wish more of our "traveling" friends would drop by to see us when they are in this territory.

The *Durham Sun* of July 10 carried an editorial paying tribute to the services rendered during the past year by **Mr. C. T. Council** as the first president of the Durham Community Chest and "extending the hand of civic appreciation and friendship" to him.

Word comes to us that **Mr. D. A. Elvington,** formerly of Wilmington but now of Miami, Fla., has recently bought a drug store in the Florida city, located on E. Flagler St. For the past seven years he has been connected with the Red Cross Drug Store in Miami and we understand that he will continue his connection with this firm, placing his own pharmacy under the management of a registered pharmacist.

We understand that **Mr. J. C. Walton** has severed his connection with the Marshall Pharmacy, of Marshall, and has opened a drug store of his own in Saluda.

Mr. Chas. O'H. Horne, Greenville druggist, accepted the post as chairman of the Pitt county liquor control board at a meeting of the county commissioners on July 9, and **Mr. Joe Anderson,** of New Bern, has taken over a similar position in Craven County.

Our idea of a genuinely devoted member of the N. C. P. A. is **Mr. C. M. Cain,** of Henrietta. Last month when he sent in his Association dues he forwarded an extra dollar to help the cause along. How's that?

Mr. J. C. Coble, who has been associated with the Forest City Drug Co., of Forest City, for the past three years is now living in Greensboro where he is connected with the O. Henry Drug Store.

Messrs. W. H. and **E. H. Houser,** of Cherryville, have bought the Beam Drug Store in that town and taken over the active management of the pharmacy which will be operated under the name of the Houser Drug Co., "A Friendly Store." The store has been incorporated to conduct and carry on a general drug store business with an authorized capital of $25,000, with $4,500 stock subscribed for. **Mr. W. H. Houser,** who graduated from the State University in 1934, has been associated with the Griffin Drug Co., of Kings Mountain, for the past several months. He has resigned his position with this firm and will be actively connected with the Cherryville store.

During the week of June 23 Goode's Drug Store celebrated the twentieth anniversary of the establishment of the firm in Asheville. During the week free gifts were given customers of the store by **Mr. J. A. Goode,** the proprietor, and 1915 pennies held high values for purchases.

Mr. E. L. Bryan, formerly a proprietor in Bryan's Pharmacy in Aberdeen, is now associated with the Zebulon Drug Co. in Zebulon.

Mr. L. E. Reaves, Jr., who has been connected with the Matthews Pharmacy, of Fayetteville, for the past several months, has returned to his old home in Raeford and is associated with his father, **Mr. L. E. Reaves, Sr.,** in the Reaves Drug Store.

Mr. T. L. Brodie, formerly with the City Drug Co., of Burlington, has accepted a position with Mitchell's Drug Store in Hamlet.

Mr. H. T. Horsley, of Bessemer City, is now located with Everington's Drug Store in Laurinburg as prescriptionist.

A reporter sends in the following item: "One of the most modern and best equipped drug stores in the State as well as one of the coolest during the hot summer weather is Vinson's Drug Store in Goldsboro. The firm has recently installed a Russ combination soda fountain and modernistic tables and chairs and also a California front. The proprietor, **Mr. J. T. Vinson,** has been receiving compliments from all over the State on his attractive and up-to-date pharmacy.

The American Pharmaceutical Association holds its annual convention in Portland, Oregon, on August 5-10. Attractive round-trip summer excursion fares are being offerred from all points to the convention with side trips to Yellowstone Park, etc., as added inducements. Many years ago we were lucky enough to go to Portland and we know of nothing that we had rather do than repeat the trip. The Portland druggists are doing everything in their power to entertain the delegates in a delightful way.

We hope that a large delegation will be able to go from this State.

Messrs. R. E. L. Wheless and **B. C. Sheffield** have recently celebrated the twenty-fifth anniversary of their partnership as proprietors of the Warsaw Drug Co.

Mr. F. Stacy Smith, Secretary and Sales Manager of the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., of Asheville, has been elected a director of the Morris Plan Bank in the Mountain City.

Mr. F. H. McMullan, for many years with the Old Fort Drug Co., of Old Fort, has joined the staff of the Bear Trail Drug Store in Newland.

Mr. C. D. Stowe, who has been connected with the Community Pharmacy in Enka for some time, is indisposed and unable to work. He is under the doctor's care and his friends are wishing for him a speedy and complete recovery.

Mr. W. J. Adams, formerly with the Buchanan Pharmacy, of Sylva, has returned to his old home in Murphy and holds a position with Parker's Drug Store.

Mr. J. W. S. Davis, part owner of the Davis Pharmacy in Andrews, is now working in Baltimore.

Mr. W. D. Sanford, who graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1924, has accepted a position with the drug store of **Mr. Jos. House** in Beaufort.

The Charlotte Retail Druggists' Association recently held a meeting with **Mr. J. P. Stowe** as chairman to discuss the recent Patman-Robinson Fair Trade legislation. The meeting was well attended and all present endorsed the bill. They also agreed to send letters and telegrams in regard to the measure to the North Carolina members of the House and Senate.

Vacation Time

During the next few weeks the various members of the staff will ''take turns'' in enjoying their annual vacations. During this time mail should be addressed to the School of Pharmacy, or to the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy, or to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Box 631, Chapel Hill, N. C., rather than to individuals connected with the three staffs. Mail may be delayed in reaching individuals whereas communications sent simply to the office will be answered at once. Your help in this matter will be appreciated greatly by the staff.

A COINCIDENCE

Messrs. A. B. Kunkle, proprietor of the Conover Drug Co., of Conover, and **R. B. Campbell,** owner of the Peoples Drug Store, of Taylorsville—both registered druggists—had two children each—all girls. Both pharmacists were very anxious for sons and heirs to carry on the family names and traditions as well as the two pharmacies. Not long ago a son was born to Mr. and Mrs. Kunkle and on the same date a boy was born to Mr. and Mrs. Campbell. Now the two pharmacists are planning to enlarge their businesses. We presume the two young sons bear the names of their proud parents. Some one ought to write Ripley about the twins!

We Thank You, Sir!

Time and again **Mr. G. E. Burwell,** formerly of Charlotte and now of Miami, Fla., has shown his interest in the School of Pharmacy library at the State University by donations of books. He has just sent another gift consisting of four old and valuable books on pharmacy. The School is most grateful for his interest and generosity and takes this means of thanking him for his valuable present. In sending the package he says, ''The books came into my possession several years ago after the death of the original owner who was shot and killed when bandits held up and tried to rob his store. The robbers ordered the druggist to hold up his hands. Instead he grabbed his revolver and fired at the thieves who returned the shots, fatally wounding the pharmacist.''

We Want to Help!

Many times during the past few weeks we have had requests from proprietors of drug stores for registered clerks. All too often we have been unable to fill these positions. It seems that all clerks are placed—our 1935 graduates all had jobs long before Commencement. Then too we often do not

hear of available clerks. We want to be of service but somehow lately we haven't always been able to render assistance.

It's a Weary World!

We are submitting below some statistics which were recently sent to us by an old friend in the Association and one who is carrying a tremendous load of responsibility in state pharmaceutical affairs. He flatters the editor by assuming that she is doing her part to "carry on." We submit the statistics without comment:

New-Deal-Statistics

Population of the United States	124,000,000
Eligible for Townsend Pension	50,000,000
	74,000,000
Prohibited from working under child labor act and working for government	60,000,000
	14,000,000
Unemployed	13,999,998
Leaving to produce Nation's goods	2

The statistics conclude with the comment "You and me—and I'm all tired out!"

Druggist's Son in Movies

Mr. Harry Lyon, son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. O. H. Lyon,** of Plymouth, has been added to the cast of a moving picture in Hollywood. He will play the juvenile lead in George Carter's production, "Dying to Live." The young man was formerly connected with the Carolina Playmakers at the State University. Recently young Lyon, accompanied by his parents and his sister, Miss Priscilla, made a trip to the movie town and while there secured his movie engagement. We understand that another studio is interested in both Mr. Lyon and his sister.

Attending A. Ph. A. Convention

On July 27 **Dean J. G. Beard** and **Dr.** and **Mrs. H. M. Burlage,** of Chapel Hill, left for Portland, Oregon, to attend the annual meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association and its allied bodies. **Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory, wrote us on July 23 that he would probably make the trip also. Dr. Burlage is Chairman of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing and First Vice-Chairman of the Scientific Section of the A. Ph. A. He is also Vice-President of Rho Chi.

McLeod to Succeed Bundy

Elsewhere in the JOURNAL announcement is made of the death of **Mr. Foster L. Bundy,** representative of the Norwich Pharmacal Co. Sometime ago Mr. Bundy asked his firm to take into the organization **Mr. A. B. McLeod,** his friend of many years, with the idea of his eventually being given a territory. Announcement was made in the July JOURNAL that Mr. McLeod had formed a connection with Norwich. It seems singular that Mr. Bundy's territory was the first vacancy the firm was called upon to fill and Mr. McLeod has been given the position. He is originally from Angier and graduated from the State University in 1926. Since that time he has practiced his profession in eastern Carolina towns. He has many friends in the State and the JOURNAL joins with them in wishing for him every success in his new position.

Rimmer Succeeds Reiner

Announcement has been made by the American Druggists Fire Insurance Co., of the appointment of **Mr. E. F. Rimmer,** of Charlotte, as state agent to succeed **Mr. N. F. Reiner,** who has been transferred to New York City to take over the New York state agency following the sudden death of the representative there. The change was effective July 1st. The JOURNAL congratulates both Messrs. Rimmer and Reiner on their new positions. We regret that the promotion takes Mr. Reiner away from North Carolina as he has been a valued member of the T. M. A. for the past several years. He took a keen interest in Association affairs as he was for many years a retail druggist in Rhode Island and was

formerly president of the R. I. Pharmaceutical Association. Writing to a friend Mr. Reiner expresses his regrets over leaving the south and his love for southern people and customs. Mr. Rimmer was formerly connected with the A. D. F. I. Co. and has been in close touch with the affairs of the firm during the incumbency of Mr. Reiner. We understand that matters pertaining tc insurance with the firm should be addressed to Mr. Rimmer at 131 East Park Ave. Charlotte. He needs no introduction to the druggists of the State as he has been a valued member of the Association for almost a quarter of a century and has served the organization most effectively whenever called upon to render assistance. As president of the Association during the past year he gave an enormous amount of time to the duties of his office. The new position is a fine compliment to Mr. Rimmer's ability and we know "he will make a fine job of it."

A Most Attractive Young Man

Do you see *The State* each week? At any rate we hope you saw a recent issue that carried on the front cover page the loveliest picture of a baby we nearly ever saw. The young gentleman was "Little Andy", son of **Druggist** and **Mrs. W. T. Andrews**, of Goldsboro, and in commenting upon the attractive photograph the editor remarked, "Cute, isn't he?" I'll say he is—we first saw the picture when we were down in the dumps and it immediately put us in a good humor. The young man—six months old—is smiling and he has the most contagious laugh and the brightest eyes imaginable. If you can look at the picture and not realize that "All's right with the world" something is wrong with you!

Drug Store Passes Century Mark

The Duffy Drug Store in New Bern is this year celebrating its 100th anniversary, having had only two proprietors during the time, both of the same name, and most of the time being located at the same site. How is that for a record? F. S. Duffy's Drug Store was founded in 1835 by the uncle of the present owner, who bears the same name as the founder. The senior **F. S. Duffy** was an old bachelor with an apartment over the drug store. From August, 1835 until the close of the Civil War Mr. Duffy had associated with him his younger brother, **Mr. Richard Nixon Duffy.** The latter then opened a pharmacy on his own account. At the time the Association was founded **Mr. F. S. Duffy, Sr.** had been in the drug business longer than any pharmacist in the State. In 1878 the present owner, bearing the same name, **F. S. Duffy,** began working regularly for his uncle. He was only ten years old. He had been doing odd jobs in the store since he was seven. He has been with the store since that time, his uncle having left him the business when he died in 1885.

Births

A fine young daughter, Lela Katherine, arrived on June 9 to make her home with her parents, **Mr.** and **Mrs. Gus Neville,** of Enfield. "Gus" is connected with the Harrison Drug Co. and has been treading on air since the daughter came. He is a most pleased and excited young papa!

Mr. and **Mrs. Robt. L. Garris,** of Washington, have as their new house guest a fine son, Robert L., Jr., who arrived on June 15—and the young man "looks just like his dad" who is connected with Tayloe Bros.

Marriages

Mr. and **Mrs. James Baker Bowers** announce the marriage of their daughter, Louise Garnett, to Mr. Chas. Edward Greiner, on June 27 in Richmond, Va. It is hard to believe that people as young as "the Jim Bowers" have grown children and now one of them married. The **JOURNAL** joins hundreds of friends in wishing for the young couple much happiness.

We have just learned of the marriage of **Mr. Beaman L. Pinner,** and Miss Alice Evelyn Chester, of Charlotte, on April 21 at St. Mark's Lutheran church in Asheville. Mr. Pinner is the proprietor of Pinner's Drug Store in Asheville and we are wishing for him and his bride a long and happy wedded life.

Deaths

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to Mr. and Mrs. Zeb Moore, of Concord, in the death of their son, **Mr. William A. (Billy) Moore**, aged 25, who died almost instantly after an automobile accident near Hartsville, S. C., when he suffered a broken neck and a fractured skull. His three companions were more or less seriously injured. The party was en route to Myrtle Beach for the July 4 celebration at the seashore resort.

Friends all over the State were shocked to learn of the sudden death on June 27 of **Mr. Foster LeRoy Bundy**, popular representative for the Norwich Pharmacal Co. Mr. Bundy died at his post. He was in Bissette's Drug Store in Wilson selling an assortment of Norwich merchandise to the proprietor, **Mr. Paul Bissette**, when he suffered a heart attack and died before a doctor arrived. Mr. Bundy was born in Clio, S. C. on June 23, 1897, but had lived in this State for many years, making his home in Raleigh. He joined the Norwich ranks in February, 1926. Speaking of him **Mr. Turner F. Currens**, Vice-President of the Norwich Company says, "He was a good salesman, an earnest, honest, hard working associate, always loyal alike to his customers and to his company. He was twice a 'World Beater, always a High Ten' man, and a leader in Cold Prevention selling. He leaves behind a fine, clear record." Mr. Bundy was married on June 2, 1929 in Danville, Va., to Miss Cora Virginia Johnston, of Belhaven. Mrs. Bundy survives him, together with his four-year old daughter, Miss Patricia Lou, his father and several brothers. Mr. Bundy had been a reporter for the JOURNAL for many years and there was hardly a month that he did not send in a column or more of news. Again and again JOURNAL readers had commented on the interest and value of his contributions. His loss to the publication is a tremendous one. He was a most popular salesman and was held in high esteem by many friends. Funeral services were held at Belhaven and burial was made at Yeatsville. Among those attending were **Mr. Turner F. Currens** and many friends among the druggists. To his bereaved family the JOURNAL extends the sincerest sympathy of the entire staff.

Mr. E. E. Detter, owner and operator of the Highland Drug Store, of Hickory, died about midnight on July 3 at the Richard Baker hospital in his home town, shortly after he suffered injuries when he lost his footing on the steps of his home and fell to the concrete walk fracturing his skull at the base of the brain. Mr. Detter was returning to his home after closing his drug store for the night. He did not recover consciousness after the fall. Mr. Detter was born at Mount Holly in Gaston County in May, 1885. He moved with his parents to Dallas in his boyhood and was educated in the schools of that town. He then went to Raleigh where he received his pharmaceutical education. After securing his license as a pharmacist in 1904 he opened a drug store in Stanley, Gaston County, and remained there until 1924 when he opened the Hickory store which he operated until his fatal accident. He was well known in business circles and was a member of the Presbyterian church.

BALANCES
Balances and Scientific Instruments
Repaired and Remodeled
Used Balances—Bought and Sold

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street
Richmond, Virginia

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
University of North Carolina
Fortieth Session Begins
September 18, 1935
For Information Address
J. G. Beard, Dean,
Chapel Hill, N. C.

INDEX TO VOLUME XVI

September, 1934 to August, 1935

Alcohol, 42, 93, 126, 127
Associations, Local, 23, 32, 96, 112, 201
A. Ph. A., 27, 39, 112, 154, 216
Apprentice Pharmacist, Definition of, 59

Beal Membership Prize, 65, 191
Benefits Derived from Local Assoc., 32
Benefits Derived by Independent Druggists from Chain Stores, 179
Beard, J. G.
  Cobb, C. H., 127
  Diary of Convention, 177
  Editorials, 1-5, 8, 89-90, 103-05, 115-16, 125-26, 137-40, 147-49, 189-90, 203
  Hartis, G. C., 191
  Personal Statement About Journal, 175
  Reports, 20, 24
Bills
  Board of Phar., 146, 149, 181
  Copeland, 132
  Fair Trade, 205
  Food and Drug, 125, 138, 149
  Lumpkin-McDonald, 137, 142
  Poisonous Drugs, 182
  Revenue, 119, 131, 142, 145, 151, 181, 194
Births, 14, 100, 113, 123, 216
Board of Pharmacy
  Annual Report of, 59
  Financial Report, 65
  Inspection Work, 60
  Meetings, 59, 111, 186, 197
  Report of, 59
Boone, D. L.
  Benefits Derived from Local Assoc., 32
Bowman, F. O.
  Legal Section, 10, 92, 118, 131, 142, 151, 181, 194, 208
  Report of, 41
Burlage, H. M.
  Research in Progress U. N. C., 37
  Valuable Addition, etc., 207
Buyer-Salesman Relationship, 33
By-Law Changes, 22, 23, 31

Civil, J. K.
  Buyer-Salesman Relationship, 33
Codes, Drug, 3, 23, 26, 29, 30, 31, 41, 45, 89, 104-5, 106, 117, 126, 132, 138, 140, 186
  Tobacco, 3, 99
Cobb, C. H., 127
Committees,
  Local, 168, 169
  N. C. P. A., 17, 18, 47, 161
  Women's Aux., 57
Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency, 37
Constitutional Change, 39
Convention Program, 162
Co. Leg. Chrman, 18
Credit Assoc., 22

Dargavel, J. W.
  Address of, 19
Deaths, 14, 21, 64, 100, 123-4, 134, 156-7, 174, 188, 202, 217
Delegates, 17, 21
Dispensing Prescriptions and Contacting Physicians, 36
Drug Institute, 26
Drug-less Drug Stores, 33
Drug Stores, 77

Editorials
  Another Little Barroom Tale, 4
  Are We Registering Too Many Pharmacists? 4
  Badge for the President, 149
  Banker Feels Optimistic, 90
  Beard's Diary of Convention, 177
  Blame the Proper Person, 206
  Burlington's New Postmaster, 126
  Can You Really Disagree with Statements? 148
  Cigarette Code, 3
  Code Assessments Mandatory, 104
  Cut-Rate Prescriptions, 2
  Doings of Legislature, 125
  Do We Want Code? 138
  Drive for New Members, 103
  Exec. and Leg. Com. to Meet, 116
  Exempt Narcotic Preparations, 207
  Fair Trade Act for N. C., 205
  Federal Fair Trade Act, 205
  Federal Nuisance Taxes, 126
  First Aid Week, 140
  Food and Drug Bill, 125, 138, 149
  Friendly Warning, 105
  Gen. Johnson: Our Friend, 140
  Hitchcock Chrmn. T. M. A., 149
  How to Secure Reciprocal Registration, 190
  Incidentally Speaking, 139
  Inspectors to Solicit Dues, 191
  Limitation Upon Purchase of Alcohol, 126
  Local Code Authorities, 206
  Lost: A Friend, 206
  "Loss Limitation Provision," 3
  "Lost Art Revived," 190
  Lumpkin-McDonald Bill, 137
  National Pharmacy Week, 8
  Necessary to Say, 148
  New Drug Cost Amendment, 89
  New Officers, 90
  New Organized Source of Competition, 139
  New Plan: Regional Associations, 116
  Notes from Secretary, 159
  Oldest Pharmacist Dead, 126
  Our Codes Protective Feature, 104
  Personal Statement About Journal, 175
  Plans of Leg. Com., 125
  Please Read and Heed, 140
  Preliminary Announcements, 147
  Prosperous New Year, 116
  Retail Codes Studied, 126
  Rumors, 189
  Sale of Contraceptives Limited, 1
  Secundum Artem, 206
  See Legal Section, 138
  Small Towns Can Sell Below Cost, 4
  Values in Dime and Standard Packages, 1
  Va. Secedes, 90
  Ways to Feel Foolish, 149
  We Are Going—But Where? 105
  Will Drug Employees Form Unions? 126
  Winston-Salem May 13-15,
  Winston-Salem Next Meeting Place, 125
Entertainment Features, 48, 166

Ferrell, W. C.
  Should Drug Stores Sell Prescription Whisky? 6, 33
General Assembly, 44, 119, 125, 131, 142, 151, 181
Goode, J. A.
  Address of, 29

Hancock, F. W., Sr.
  Report of, 59
Hancock, F. W., Jr.
  Address of, 32
Happenings of Interest, 11, 94, 109, 121, 133, 144, 152, 171, 183, 196, 210
Hartis, G. C., New Bd. Inspector, 191
Hood, J. C.
  President's Address, 25
Hood, Lucy S.
  Word to Members Aux., 202
How I Conduct My Store, 31

Ice Cream Losses, 8

Laws
  Alcohol, 42, 93, 126, 127
  Drugs, 10, 93
  General, 118
  Medicines, 10, 93
  Narcotics, 92, 118, 182
  Poisons, 10, 93, 118
Legal Section, 10, 92, 118, 131, 142, 151, 181, 194, 208

McDuffie, R. A.
  Papers and Queries, 31
  Some Small Things That Count, 192

Mfg'g. in Retail Store, 32, 107
Marriages, 14, 99, 113, 134, 145, 156, 174, 187, 202, 216
Members
  Associate, 22, 53
  Board of Pharmacy, 58
  Co. Leg. Com., 18
  Deceased, 14, 21, 100, 134, 156-7,
  Honorary, 54
  Life, 22
  New, 21
  N. C. P. A., 49
  Regular, 22
  Resigned, 21
  T. M. A., 55
  Women's Aux., 57
Moore, B. C.
  Ice Cream Losses, 8
Moose, W. L.
  Mfg'g. in Retail Store, 32, 107
My Job as Secretary, 31

Narcotics, 92, 118, 182, 207
N. A. R. D., 12, 27, 40, 46, 91, 98, 150
NRA, 9, 23, 26, 29, 34, 41, 45, 89, 104-5, 117, 126, 140, 186
New Pharmacy for a New Day, 38
Noble, A.
  Happenings of Interest, 11, 94, 109, 121, 133, 144, 152, 171, 183, 196, 210

O'Brien, J. I.
  How I Conduct My Drug Store, 31
Officers
  A. Ph. A., 112
  N. C. P. A., 1, 17, 22, 47-8, 89, 98, 103, 115, 125, 137, 147, 161, 175, 187, 189, 205, 210
  T. M. A., 55, 165, 185
  Women's Auxiliary, 55, 166, 185
Official Reporters, 11, 94, 109, 121, 133, 144, 152, 196, 210

Papers and Queries, 31, 150
Permits, Physicians, 63, 76
Pharmacies (N. C.), 77
Pharmacists
  Asst., 60, 63, 76
  By Reciprocity, 63, 73
  Deceased, 14, 21, 64, 100, 123-4, 134, 156-7, 174, 188, 202, 215, 217
  Dropped, 62, 63
  New, 60, 112, 197
  Registered, 66
  Re-registered, 60
Photographs
  Cobb, C. H., 127
  Ferrell, W. C., 6, 170, 210
  Gaddy, H. M., 165
  Goodrich, J. F., 165
  Hartis, G. C., 191
  Hitchcock, H. L., 170
  Hotel Robt. E. Lee, 167
  Jacobs, M. L., 170
  Kale, R. G., 187
  Lasley, M. I., 172
  Leimkuhler, M. J., 188
  Lilly Research Labs., 99
  McDuffie, R. A., 88, 192
  Moravian Graveyard, 173
  Rimmer, E. F., 16, 160
  Rogers, R. P., 179
  Rondthaler, Dr. Howard E., 171
  Roth, H. D., 98
  Scott Drug Co. Banquet, 123
  Suttlemyre, C. P., 197
  Welfare, S. E., 170
Physicians Permit, 63, 76
Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, 36
President's Address, 25
President's Page, 9, 91, 106, 117, 128, 141, 150, 160
Proceedings (N. C. P. A.), 15
Preparations That Should Be Made by Average Pharmacists, 38
Prescription Pricing, 37, 129

Reminders for 1935, 118
Reports
  Attorney's, 41
  A. Ph. A. Convention, 39
  Board of Pharmacy, 59
  Exec. Com., 24
  Insurance Com., 34
  Inspector, Bd. Pharm., 60
  Legislative Com., 41
  N. A. R. D. Convention, 40
  Nominating Co., 47
  Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, 36
  Sec.-Treas. N. C. P. A., 20
  Trade Interests Com., 38
  U. N. C. Visitation Com., 35
Research in Progress U. N. C., 37
Resolutions
  District Plan, 45
  Incorrect Adv. by Telephone Companies, 46
  N. A. R. D., 46
  NRA, 45
  Pharmacy in Medical Administration Corps, 46
  Price Stabilization, 45
  Sales Tax, 46
  Turlington Act, 46
  U. S. P. and N. F. Com., 45
Revenue Bill, 119, 131, 142, 145, 151, 181, 194
Rimmer, E. F.
  Drug-less Drug Stores, Menace to Public Health, 33
  Prescription Pricing, 37, 129
  President's Page, 9, 91, 106, 117, 128, 141, 150, 160
Rogers, R. P.
  Benefits Derived, etc., 179
Rose, I. W.
  Preparations That Should Be Made, etc., 38
  Report of, 39

Sales Tax, 28, 43, 46, 92, 119, 137, 151, 181, 194-5, 208
Sinclair, E. G.
  Common Sense and Pharmaceutical Efficiency, 37
Should Drug Stores Sell Whisky? 6, 33
Smith, V. F.
  My Job as Secretary, 31
Some Small Things That Count, 192
State Board Bills, 146, 149, 181
Suttlemyre, P. J.
  Dispensing Prescriptions and Contacting Physicians, 36

Tarkenton, E. L.
  New Pharmacy for New Day, 38
Taxes
  Chain Store, 208
  Federal Nuisance, 126, 195
  Laws Concerning, 194
  Sales, 28, 43, 46, 92, 119, 137, 151, 181, 194-5
  Soft Drink, 42
  Tobacco, 141
Temporary Absence, Definition of, 59
T. M. A., 55, 165
Turnbull, Maj. A. R.
  Address of, 30

Umstead, W. B.
  Address of, 34
U. N. C. School of Pharmacy
  Begins Year, 97
  Commencement, 196
  Dance, Annual, 173
  Graduates, 196
  Honor Roll, 133, 172, 196
  News, 133, 196
  Officers, 186
  Pres. Report (N. C. P. A.), 27
  Research in Progress, 37
  Summer School, 197
  Visitation Com., 35, 184

Valuable Addition to Phar. Lib., 207

Women's Auxiliary, 57, 112, 154, 166, 173, 202
  President's Message, 112, 154, 173, 202
Word to Men, 202

New Deals on Capudine

Through Accepted Wholesalers

EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1935

$8.00 — 5% CASH BONUS

in addition to wholesaler's discounts

$15.00 — 7% CASH BONUS

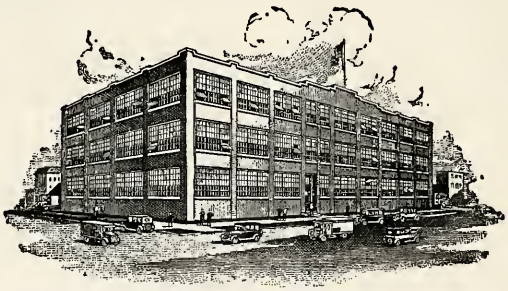
in addition to wholesaler's discounts

Bonus check sent direct from Capudine Chemical Co. upon receipt of wholesaler's invoice.

ORDER THROUGH YOUR WHOLESALER

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY
RALEIGH, N. C.

Boxes
Labels



Cartons
Displays

DRUG PACKAGE, INC., ST. LOUIS, MO.

BETTER PRESCRIPTION PACKAGES

Identify Your Store With An
Exclusive Color and Design

Talk It Over With

C. H. SMITH

P. O. Box 1001 Charlotte, N. C.